









MICROFORMED BY  
PRESERVATION  
SERVICES  
DATE..... DEC 17 1986 .....







Doc

Chancery records

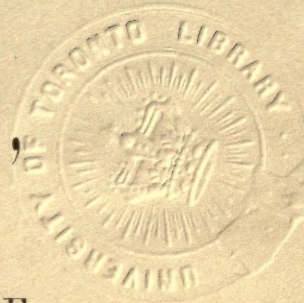
# CALENDAR

OF THE

## FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

## PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.



PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. XI.

### RICHARD II.

A.D. 1391-1399.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

239288.  
10. 1. 30.

1929.





To be purchased directly from  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :  
ADASTRAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 ; 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH ;  
YORK STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;  
15, DONEGALL SQUARE WEST, BELFAST ;  
or through any Bookseller.

---

*Price £1 10s. net.*



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	iv.
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	311



## PREFACE.

---

This volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the end of the reign of Richard II. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., F.S.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Records, who has also compiled the index.

Public Record Office,

A. E. STAMP.

27 *May*, 1929.



CALENDAR  
OF  
FINE ROLLS.

15 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 27.

1391.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester,—by mainprise of Robert Say, clerk, of the county of Gloucester, and John Wych of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a messuage, 3 tenements and two void plots in the town of Gloucester, (which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by John Gomond, escheator in the county of Gloucester), together with the issues from the time of their being so taken, until it be decided in the king's court whether they ought by right to pertain to the king or to him ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Commitment in like terms to John Keche,—by mainprise of John Cole and William de Sutton of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of a tenement with a shop and certain appurtenances in the suburb of Gloucester outside ' Le Southyate ' now held by him, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by the same escheator.

Commitment in like terms to Walter Wheler,—by mainprise of John Alderlegh and John Lanceles of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of a tenement in Gloucester under the church of All Saints, which is now held by him and has for certain causes been taken into the king's hand by the same escheator.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to James de Billyngford,—by mainprise of Paul de Middleton and John Spynk of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a tenement called ' Erlham ' in Oxwyk, co. Norfolk, and 14 acres of arable land, 3s. of rent of assise, and 12 autumn boonworks there worth 12*d.* yearly, as is found by an inquisition taken by Robert Carbonell and returned into the Exchequer, all which were held in demesne as of fee by Thomas Fakynham, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in 79*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* of



1391.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

prest, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said debt, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Roger Walden, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Sayvill, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Preest of London, 'mercier,'—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Essex late of Henry Helyon, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Henry's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment, by assent of the council, of William de Frodesham, king's esquire, to be chamberlain and king's receiver in the parts of North Wales during good behaviour, taking the accustomed fee by his own hands; provided always that he account from time to time at the Exchequer of Caernervan for the issues and profits belonging to the office, and make prompt payment to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer at Westminster of the moneys which shall be due to the king on account of the said office. By p.s. [7368.]

July 4.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas de Appelby and Richard Gylle to collect in person or by deputy, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places from there along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, by controlment of John Draper, the subsidy which was granted to the king for three years from 30 November last by the lords, magnates and commons of the realm in the last Parliament, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported, and 12d. in the pound from aliens and denizens (notwithstanding any charters or letters patent to the contrary) on all other wares imported and exported except wools, hides and woolfells; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

The like commissions to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 22.  
Westminster.

John Lemman and John Peper, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from there along the sea-coast as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and Chepstowe on the other side, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Richard Boson and John Dun, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from there as far as Melcombe on the one



1391.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Bruggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Odiham and Thomas Fovent, clerk, in the port of London and all ports and places from there on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Clifford, the younger, clerk, and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places from there as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there.

John Laurence, clerk, and Philip Cake, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places from there as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe.

John Belle and John Clerk, in the port of Boston and all ports and places from there as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

Thomas Grymesby, clerk, and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

Richard des Armes, clerk, and Thomas Knap, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places along the sea-coast as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there.

Robert Garton, clerk, and John Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places from there as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

John Thorp, clerk, and Geoffrey Sterlyng, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places from there as far as Tillebury.

Thomas Caldewell, clerk, and Stephen Whitegray, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places from there as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

Robert Morton, clerk, and Richard Boson, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from there as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Briggewatre.

1392.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Richard Armes and John Hertham *alias* John Pokelchurch, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from there as far as Newenham and Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there, By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Simon Benfeld and John Herard, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places from there as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other.

1392.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

John Drewe and John Grene, clerk, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places from there as far as Blakenay on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

May 18.

Westminster.

Maurice Gwyn, in the king's lordship of Haverforde in Wales and in the port of Melford.

By bill of the treasurer.

By bill etc.

June 20.

Nottingham.

Thomas Grymesby, clerk, and Hugh atte Fen, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there, by controlment of Peter Selby.

By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Buson and William Damyot of Dertemuth, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Bruggewater, by controlment of John Drapere.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

July 1.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Commitment to William Gibbe of Everesdon and Thomas Hereward,—by mainprise of William Castelacre, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cambridge, and Richard Waltham of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a cottage and croft late of Henry Garlek, an outlawed felon, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the cottage and croft shall remain in the king's hand on account of Henry's outlawry, at a yearly farm of 8*l.* payable by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 6.

Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Walcote and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of John Waleys, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby,—by mainprise of William Peyto of the county of Warwick and Thomas West of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said John Waleys, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the debts wherein John was bound to the king at the Exchequer, at a yearly farm of 4*l.* payable as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 10.

Westminster.

Commitment to the prior of Plympton,—by mainprise of John Tille and John Lecche of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of a messuage and a Cornish acre of land in Talcogow near Lanowseynt, and a messuage and a ferling of land in Trevynek, (which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by John Hauley, escheator in the said county), together with the



1391.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

issues from the time of their being so taken, until it be decided in the king's court whether they ought by right to pertain to the king or to him ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer etc., as above [*p.* 1].

**July 16.** Commitment to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of Walter bishop of Durham,—of the keeping of the manor of Stranton in the bishopric of Durham, to hold the same from Midsummer last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Brewes the son and heir of Robert Brewes, rendering 120 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If in future it shall be found that the manor is worth more, then the earl shall be bound to pay as much as others would render for the same.  
By bill of the treasurer.

**July 15.** Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Percy, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. son of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' David Roucliff, 'chivaler,' and John de Ask, esquire,—by mainprise of John Hilyard and William de Lokton of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Hoton, which belonged to John de Lokton in right of Agnes his wife, (who is still surviving), and is extended at 11*l.* 8*s.* yearly, and a messuage in New Malton which belonged to the same John and is extended at 4*s.* yearly, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the manor and messuage shall remain in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said John, rendering 11*l.* 12*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers with an increment of 8*s.* in respect of the manor of Hoton.  
By bill of the treasurer.

**July 16.** Commitment (with like clause) to Robert, archbishop of Dublin,  
Westminster. —by mainprise of Gilbert Maughfeld of London, Edmund Gyssyng and Richard Parker of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke, to hold the same from the Purification next for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 52*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.  
By bill of the treasurer.

**July 22.** Commitment (with like clause) to Walter Broun,—by mainprise  
Westminster. of John Frome in Selewode, William Webbe of Bekynton, William Prest of Barton of the county of Somerset, and John Broun of Kyngesbrugge of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of certain lands in Wynfrith, Saltford, Dondray, Barwe, Bacwille, Roggell, Ayssheton, Hasel and Lutelton, co. Somerset, whereof John Basset was seised when he died, (which are in the king's hand for certain causes), to hold the same from 1 May last for as long as lands shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 20 marks

1391.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 4. Order to John Gomond, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. to take the fealty of Richard de Awre, who has taken to wife Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Awre, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, in the presence of David ap Yvor, who has taken to wife Joan, the other of his daughters and heirs, a minor in the king's ward, and cause the said Richard and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty of the said lands, as Richard has sufficiently proved Margaret's age before John Skydemore, late escheator in the said county; and to retain Joan's pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

Aug. 9. Order to John Maresshall, escheator in the county of Stafford,  
Westminster. to take the fealty of John Arden, son and heir of Thomas Arden, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [7500.]

Aug. 19. Commitment to John Golofre, knight,—by mainprise of Robert,  
Westminster. archbishop of Dublin, and Roger Walden, clerk, treasurer of Calais,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Towestoke, co. Devon, which manor came into the king's hand by the deaths of Nicholas lord de Audeley and Fulk FitzWaryn, and by reason of the minority of Fulk's heir, and is still in the king's hand, to hold the same during the minority of the said heir, rendering to the king the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated and surrendered, because for certain reasons the said John cannot have the said two-thirds according to the effect of these letters, and in recompense thereof has certain other lands late of the said Fulk under a certain form contained in other letters of the king. So these letters are cancelled.*

Aug. 14. Order to William atte Wode, escheator in the county of Berks,  
Westminster. to take the fealty of William Langford, knight, son and heir of Thomas Langford, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Joan late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [7507.]

Order in like terms to John Hauley, escheator in the county of Devon. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Aug. 5. Commitment of the county of Cornwall to William Talbot during  
Westminster. pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.



1391.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Order to the executors of the will of John Reskymer, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver by indenture to William the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things concerning the said office.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to William as sheriff.

The following persons have like letters touching the counties named :—

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

John Rocheford ; Lincoln.  
Robert Cholmele ; Southampton.  
William Tyryngton ; Bedford and Buckingham.  
John Malory, 'chivaler' ; Warwick and Leicester.  
Nicholas de Styuecle, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
Nicholas Carreu ; Surrey and Sussex.  
Robert Dyngel ; Wilts.  
William Coggeshale, 'chivaler' ; Essex and Hertford.  
John Gaytford ; Nottingham and Derby.  
John Swynnerton ; Stafford.  
Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.  
John Grenevyle, 'chivaler' ; Devon.  
John Colyns ; Cornwall.  
Thomas Oldecastell ; Hereford.  
John atte Wode, 'chivaler' ; Salop.  
John Knyvet ; Norfolk and Suffolk.  
William Huggefod, 'chivaler' ; Salop.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

1392.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Walter Stirkeland, 'chivaler' ; Westmoreland.

1391.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

John de Irby, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Henry de la Ryver, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of York and castle of York to Ralph de Euer during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff of the county and keeper of the castle.

Order to William Melton, late sheriff, to deliver the county and castle to Ralph by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Ralph as sheriff and keeper.

The following persons have like letters touching the counties and castles named :—

John Tyndale ; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.

Thomas Chicche ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Robert Bullok ; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.



*Membrane 25—cont.*

1391.  
Aug. 10. Commitment to Adam de Kyngesley, during pleasure, of the  
Westminster. office of the escheatry in the county of Chester, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill of the treasurer.  
Order to William Maystreson of Nantwich, late escheator,  
to deliver the office to Adam by indenture.  
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Adam as  
escheator.  
The like to the following in the counties named :—
- Nov. 18. John Delves ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales  
Westminster. adjacent.  
Nov. 8. Robert Hampton ; Southampton and Wilts.  
Westminster.  
Dec. 6. Nicholas Bruyn ; Worcester.  
Westminster. Thomas Walweyn ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march  
of Wales adjacent.  
Dec. 8. James Chuddelegh, ' chivaler ' ; Devon and Cornwall.  
Westminster.  
1392.  
Jan. 2. John Moigne, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset and Dorset.  
Westminster.  
1391.  
Dec. 28. Hugh Arderne ; York.  
Westminster.  
1392.  
Jan. 2. Robert Isham ; Northampton and Rutland.  
Westminster. John Craunfeld ; Bedford and Buckingham.  
Richard Hemyngford ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*  
John Wynter ; Norfolk and Suffolk.  
William Bolle ; Lincoln.  
Peter Tilioll, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland, Cumberland  
and Westmoreland.  
Thomas Barentyn ; Oxford and Berks.  
Thomas Coggeshale ; Essex and Hertford.  
John Briggefurd ; Nottingham and Derby.  
Thomas Jardyng ; Surrey and Sussex.  
Richard Hemyngford ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
- Feb. 13. Thomas Ralegh ; Warwick and Leicester.  
Westminster.  
Feb. 22. Westminster.  
1391.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- July 12. Order to James Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. to make a partition into two equal parts of the manor of Ravenes-  
thorp with its members, to wit, Thrilby and Boltby, certain lands  
in Azerlawe and Braythwayt, the manor of Farnham, certain  
lands in Docketlofthous, Stanlay and Rydmer in Rychemondshire,  
and certain tenements on Bycheshull in York, which were taken  
into the hand of Edward III on the death of William de Cantiluppo  
and are still in the king's hand, and to cause William la Zouche  
the son to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, retaining  
in the king's hand the other pourparty which ought to pertain



1391.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

to the king by the death of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, notwithstanding any order of the king to the contrary; as the king of late,—in consequence of (1) divers inquisitions taken before John Bygot, late escheator in the county of York, finding that William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Edward III, did not hold any lands in chief of Edward III in the said county, but held the above-mentioned manors etc. (except the lands in Rydmer) in his demesne as of fee of others than the king, and that John, son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, the son of John the son of Laurence the son of John the son of John the son of Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of William de Cantilupo, the brother of Nicholas de Cantilupo the father of William the father of Nicholas the father of William the father of William, who died without heir of his body, and William la Zouche, 'chivaler,' the son of Eudo the son of William the son of Millicent, daughter and other heir of the said William brother of Nicholas, were kinsmen and next heirs of the said William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' John son of the earl (now deceased) being at the time of the taking of the inquisition a minor, and William la Zouche (also now deceased) being then of full age, (2) a petition from William son and heir of the said William la Zouche representing that by another inquisition taken before William Frost, escheator in the said county, after the death of the said John son of the earl, it was found that the said William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' was seised of the premises (including the lands in Rydmer) and died without issue, and that after his death the premises descended to John son of the earl and the petitioner's father, and that a moiety thereof came into the hands of Edward III by reason of the minority of the said John son of the earl, and is still in the king's hand, and that the lands in York are held of the king in burgage and socage as parcel of the city of York, and that the residue of the premises are held of others than the king, and that John son of the earl lately died without issue while in the king's wardship, and that he (the petitioner) is son and heir of William la Zouche the father, and kinsman and heir of John son of the earl, and of full age, and praying the king to order that the premises be delivered to him, (3) another inquisition taken before William de Melton, late escheator in the said county, finding that the said William de Cantilupo long before his death gave and granted the premises to Marmaduke Conestable, 'chivaler,' William de Aldburgh, 'chivaler,' William de Braydeston, parson of the church of Wynkefeld, and John de Felicekirke, parson of the church of Stonton in Lyndesey, and their heirs, and that they continued their estate therein until after his death, so that he never again had the premises or any part thereof during his lifetime, whether by personal entry, or by livery of seisin by the said Marmaduke and others or any other person in their name, or in any other manner, and that afterwards the said Marmaduke and others gave and granted the premises to Thomas son of Robert de Roos of Ingmanthorp, 'chivaler,' in tail, with remainder

1391.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

to the right heirs of the said William de Cantilupo, and (4) a plea that was pending before the king in the lifetime of the said John son of the earl between him and the said William la Zouche the son of the one part and the said Thomas of the other part, as to whether the said manor of Ravenesthorp with its members, and the lands in Azerlawe and Braythwayt, ought by right to pertain to the said John and William, or to the said Thomas, the process of which plea is said to be discontinued by the death of the said John,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn the said Thomas to be before the king in the Chancery, at a certain day now past, to shew cause why the manors and lands aforesaid should not be delivered to William la Zouche the son, and further to do and receive what the court should award, and the sheriff returned that he had notified Thomas accordingly, and on the said day Thomas did not appear, although solemnly called, and William la Zouche the son appeared by John Rothewell, his attorney, and prayed livery of a moiety of the premises.

Sept. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Lescrop, knight,—by mainprise of John de Tybbey of the county of Nottingham and John Dymmok of London,—of the keeping of all the lands in Edlyngton, co. York, late of Fulk FitzWaryn, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same during the minority of Fulk's heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Commission during pleasure to John Delves and William Walsale to survey and keep the manors of Audeley, Tunstall, Endon, Horton, Astanesfeld, Chesterton and Norton in the Moors, co. Stafford, with all their members and appurtenances, which have come to the king's hands by the death of Nicholas de Audeley, tenant of the king in chief, and to levy the issues and profits thereof since the death of Nicholas, and answer for the same at the Exchequer. By the bill of treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Sept. 17.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Sir Tideman,—by mainprise of Reynold Braybrok, 'chivaler,' of the county of Bedford, and Richard Frome of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the priory of Barnestapell and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the ancient farm of the priory by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that he pay tenths and quotas with the clergy whenever they are granted, keep the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions. By p.s. [7545.]



1391.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Sept. 3. Commission during pleasure to John Delves and William  
Westminster. Walsale to survey and keep the castle and lordship of Redecastel with all its members and appurtenances, which have come to the king's hands by the death of Nicholas de Audele, tenant of the king in chief, and to levy the issues and profits thereof since the death of Nicholas, and answer for the same at the Exchequer.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 23. Grant to John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, king's chamber-  
Westminster. lain, of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Denham, 'chivaler,' to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the minority of the last-named John's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by him, rendering yearly for the said keeping as much as any other person would render, as shall be agreed upon between him and the king's council, and for the marriage as much as shall be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir, keep all the houses, buildings and closes of the said lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s. [7549.]

Nov. 11. Commitment to Roger Marshall,—by mainprise of Walter  
Westminster. Tyrell of the county of Essex and William Gyffard of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the manor of Longbarnes which Richard de Welde held by knight service of the earl of Oxford, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Richard and by reason of the forfeiture of the earl, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding fit sustenance for Elizabeth, and keeping her unmarried for the king's advantage; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated, because the king on 15 August 18 Richard II, committed the keeping of the manor to Roger free of rent. And so these letters are cancelled.*

## MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 7. Commission during pleasure to John Godard of Sandwich and  
Westminster. John Strete of Dover to levy and collect in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places from there as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom

1391.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the coket seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom ; and to appoint fit persons to act as substitutes for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

William Bele, clerk, and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places from there as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

John Laurence, clerk, and Philip Cake, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places from there as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and from there as far as Melcombe.

Richard des Armes, clerk, and Thomas Knap, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there.

Robert Garton, clerk, and John Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places from there as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

Thomas Grymesby, clerk, and Ralph Ramsey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Richard Clifford the younger, clerk, and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places from there as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there.

John Thorp, clerk, and Geoffrey Sterlyng, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as Tillebury.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Thomas Caldewell, clerk, and Stephen Whitegray, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places from there as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

Robert Morton, clerk, and Richard Boson, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from there as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre.

1392.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Richard Armes, clerk, and John Hertham *alias* John Pocolcherch of Bristol, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from there as far as Newenham and Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre on the other side, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.



*Membrane 23—cont.*

1391.  
Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Simon Benfeld and John Herard, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other.

1392.  
May 18.  
Westminster.  
June 20.  
Nottingham.

Maurice Gwyn, in the king's lordship of Haverforde in Wales and the port of Melford. By bill etc.

Thomas Grymesby, clerk, and Hugh atte Fen, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Buson and William Damyot of Dertemuth, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from there as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Bruggewater.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 2.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Toup and Thomas Drewe to collect in the port of Bishops Lenn and all places along the sea-coast from there as far as Maydenhous on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, from Easter next during the king's pleasure, (1) the customs granted to Edward I, as above, except those on wools, hides and woolfells, and (2) the custom of cloths of wool etc., as above; so that they answer at the Exchequer etc., as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.  
Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Rocheford from 20 October last during the king's pleasure, on the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay the elder. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342.*]

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Bannebury for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Walter Seymour and John Stephenes as candidates for the office in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Thomas atte Haii, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

Order to John Mulsho, escheator in the county of Northampton, to cause Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Grene, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Margery late the wife of

1391.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Thomas the father her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [7565.]

Order in like terms to Adam Bamme, mayor of London and  
escheator therein. By the same writ.

The like to the following :—

Henry Englissh, escheator in the county of Hertford.

Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the counties of Bedford and  
Buckingham.

Sept. 25.  
Westminster.

Order to William atte Wode, escheator in the county of Oxford,  
to cause John de Cornewaille, son and heir of Brian de Cornewaille,  
knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held  
of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, as the  
king has taken his homage and fealty ; saving to Maud late the  
wife of the said Brian her reasonable dower thereof.

By p.s. [7556.]

Order in like terms to John Mareschall, escheator in the county  
of Salop.

The like to John Gomond, escheator in the county of Hereford.  
By the same writ.

Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Order to John Gomond, escheator in the county of Gloucester  
and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause Gilbert Burton and  
Isabel, his wife, sister and heir of John son and heir of John  
Duyn, to have full seisin of all the lands which the last-named  
John held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of  
fee, which came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of  
the said John the son, who lately died while a minor in the king's  
ward, and are thus in the king's hand ; as the king has taken the  
fealty of the said Gilbert.

Order in like terms to John Hauley, escheator in the counties  
of Devon and Cornwall.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Giles de Wenlok, clerk,—by mainprise of  
Robert Newport of the county of Essex and Geoffrey Somerton  
of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of  
Chepstowe in Wales, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as  
long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly  
at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas,  
paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the  
houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, providing divine  
services there, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT ON 27 SEPTEMBER THE KING  
APPOINTED THOMAS ARCHBISHOP OF YORK TO BE HIS CHANCELLOR,  
AND DELIVERED THE GREAT SEAL TO HIM, AS APPEARS IN A  
MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF  
THIS YEAR.

Jan.  
Westminster.

To John Fraunceys the elder, escheator in the county of  
Cheps—pursuant to an inquisition made by him finding  
Brynnesley held of the king the manors of



1391.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Brynnesley and Trowell in his demesne as of fee, by the service of finding a horse worth 5s., a sack, and a 'pryk,' whenever there is war between the king of England and the Welsh, and that John Brynnesley is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the aforesaid manors, as the king has taken his fealty; saving to Maud late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower thereof.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales to cause Reynold de Grey, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of the undermentioned castle, lordship and manors, and of all the other manors and lands which Anne late the wife of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and Mary de Sancto Paulo late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, severally held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John son and heir of the said late earl, and which by the deaths of the said Anne and Mary came to the hands of Edward III and the king and are still in the king's hand, saving to Philippa late the wife of the said John son of the late earl her reasonable dower thereof: as it was found by divers inquisitions taken in divers counties after the deaths of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, (who lately died while a minor in the king's ward), Anne late the wife of the said earl, (who held divers manors and lands in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said John son of John), and Mary de Sancto Paulo late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, (who held divers other manors and lands in dower and otherwise for life of the same inheritance), that the said John son of John died without issue; and by some of the said inquisitions it was found that Reynold de Grey, 'chivaler,' is his kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Reynold the son of Elizabeth the daughter of John de Hastynges and Isabel, his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of the aforesaid Aymer, while by others of the said inquisitions it was found that Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' Elizabeth the wife of John Lescrop, 'chivaler,' and Philippa the wife of John de Halsham, are his kinsfolk and next heirs, to wit, the said Richard as son of Gilbert the son of Elizabeth the daughter of Joan, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Aymer, and the said Elizabeth and Philippa as daughters of David de Strabolgia, late earl of Athol, the son of David the son of Joan the other of the daughters and heirs of the aforesaid Joan sister of Aymer, the said Aymer being the brother of Isabel the mother of John the father of Laurence the father of John the father of the aforesaid John son of John, and by yet others of the said inquisitions it was found that Hugh, son of Hugh de Hastynges knight, is kinsman and next heir of the said John son of John, to wit, son of Hugh the son of Hugh the son of Hugh the brother of John, late earl of Pembroke, the father of Laurence the father of John the father of the John who died last,

1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

and moreover by one of the said inquisitions it was found that William la Zouche, son and heir of William la Zouche, 'chivaler,' is kinsman and heir of the said John son of John, to wit, son of William the son of Eudo the son of William the son of Millicent the daughter and one of the heirs of William de Cantilupo the brother of Nicholas the father of William the father of Nicholas the father of William the father of William, who died without issue; and afterwards John Abraham, John Doune and John Prat, clerks, and John Abraham and John Prat by themselves, appeared before the king in the Chancery, asserting that John son of Laurence, the late earl, by the name of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, lord of Weyesford and Bergeveny, with the king's licence severally enfeofed them and certain others, now deceased, in fee simple, of the castle and lordship of Bergeveny and divers manors and lands which he had in demesne or reversion in England and Wales, and that after his death the said castle, lordship, manors and lands, and the knights' fees and advowsons, were seized into the hands of Edward III and the king by reason of a judgement rendered by the king's council because the said late earl had an heir of his body who was then a minor, and praying restitution of the said castle, lordship, manors and lands, together with the issues thereof; and thereupon divers sheriffs in divers counties of England were ordered by divers writs to warn the said Reynold, Richard Talbot, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, John Halsham and Philippa, Hugh son of Hugh de Hastynges and John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, his guardian during his minority, and the said duke and Thomas Percy, 'chivaler,' who hold certain lands of the said inheritance at farm by the king's commitment, and also William la Zouche, to be before the king in Chancery on the morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle last to shew cause why the said John Abraham, John Doune and John Prat should not have livery out of the king's hands of the castle, lordship, manors and lands aforesaid, together with the issues thereof, in accordance with their said petitions; on which day the said John Abraham, John Doune and John Prat came, and the said Reynold, Richard, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, and John Halsham and Philippa, also appeared, but William son of William la Zouche, Hugh son of Hugh, the duke, and Thomas Percy, although lawfully warned and solemnly called on the said day, did not come, whereupon solemn proclamation was made on divers occasions in the Chancery that, if any person could or would say anything in favour of the king or Hugh son of Hugh against such restitution being made, he would be heard, and when no one appeared in that behalf the said Reynold said that he is next heir of John son of the late earl, as stated above, and prayed that the castle, lordship, manors and lands aforesaid be delivered to him out of the king's hands, and the said Richard, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, and John Halsham and Philippa, said that Richard, Elizabeth and Philippa are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John son of the earl, as stated above, denying that Isabel sister of Aymer late earl of Pembroke had any



1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

daughter named Elizabeth, as Reynold alleged, all which they offered to prove and prayed judgement and livery of certain manors and lands late of the inheritance of the said Aymer, whereupon Reynold asserted that Richard, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, and John Halsham and Philippa, ought not to have livery of any lands out of the king's hands as kinsfolk and heirs of John son of the late earl, because John de Hastynges father of John the father of Laurence espoused the said Isabel sister of Aymer at the manor of Blounham, co. Bedford, and in such espousals the said John and Isabel had issue a certain John de Hastynges and the said Elizabeth, who was born there and became the mother of Reynold the father of the present claimant, against which the said Richard, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, and John Halsham and Philippa in their pleading said that the espousals between the said John de Hastynges and Isabel were celebrated in the parish church of the manor of Braxstede, co. Essex, where the said Aymer was then sojourning, and that Isabel had no daughter named Elizabeth, and all the parties prayed that enquiry might be made by the country; whereupon a day was given to them to be before the king in the octave of Michaelmas last, and the sheriff of the county of Bedford was ordered to cause jurors of the said county to come on that day in order to declare more fully the truth of the matter; and on the said day Reynold appeared and the jurors came before the king, but Richard, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, and John Halsham and Philippa, although solemnly called for, failed to appear, as appears by the tenor of the record and process before the king which by the king's order has been sent into Chancery; whereupon, the process touching the premises which was pending in Chancery having been continued to the quinzaine of Michaelmas last, the said Reynold appeared there at that time and prayed that the said castle, lordship, manors, lands, fees and advowsons of the inheritance of John son of the late earl might be delivered to him out of the king's hands, and inasmuch as the said Richard, John Lescrop and Elizabeth, John Halsham and Philippa, John Abraham, John Doune and John Prat, did not appear there when solemnly called, and the king's serjeants-at-law, when asked whether they could or would say anything in the king's behalf against Reynold having livery as aforesaid, could say nothing, and no other person appeared in Chancery to say anything on behalf of Hugh son of Hugh against such livery, although solemn proclamation was made there that if any person could or would say any such thing he should come and be heard, it was awarded by the advice of the justices and other learned men of the king's council then being in Chancery that Reynold should have livery and seisin of the said castle etc., and the king took his homage and fealty for the same, which are held of the king in chief, and restored them to him. By p.s. [7619.]

Order in like terms, except for the taking of fealty, to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Warwick and Leicester ; Northampton ; Kent and Middlesex ; Surrey ; Worcester ; Lincoln ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Nottingham and Derby ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Berks ; Essex and Hertford.

The like to the mayor of London and escheator therein.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Oct. 29. Commitment to Thomas Maystresson of Nantwich, during  
Westminster. pleasure, of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester, with the accustomed wages and fees ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester for the issues thereof. By K. & C.  
Order to Adam de Kyngesley, late escheator, to deliver to Thomas by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things concerning the said office.  
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as escheator.

Oct. 29. Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause Roger de  
Westminster. Swyllington, son and heir of Robert de Swyllington, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, as the king has taken his homage and fealty ; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said Robert her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [7628.]  
Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.  
The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Norfolk and Suffolk ; Nottingham and Derby ; Leicester.

Oct. 20. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to  
Westminster. an inquisition made by him shewing that John Busschell held of the king in chief in fee tail, in joint feoffment with Joan late his wife, who still survives, the manor of Teyngweke and a messuage, 2 mills, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 8*l.* of yearly rent in Teynweke, Nyweton Busschell and Bradelegh, co. Devon, by a yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs worth 40*d.*,—to take the fealty of the said Joan and remove the king's hand from the premises, if they are in the king's hand through the death of John and for no other cause, delivering to Joan any issues thereof taken since the death of John.

Nov. 2. Commitment to Richard Lambard,—by mainprise of Thomas  
Westminster. Lye and John Shoteshbrok of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Staunton Fitz Herberd, co. Wilts, to hold the same from the time of the death of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, until the lawful age of his heir, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.



1391.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 9. Order to James de Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. to cause William, son and heir of John de Neuland, to have full  
seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or  
was seised of in his demesne as of fee, as the king has taken his  
homage and fealty ; saving to Isabel late the wife of the said John  
her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [7666.]

Order in like terms to John Bozon, escheator in the county of  
Lincoln. By the same writ.

Nov. 9. Order to the same escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause  
Westminster. Robert Lisle, 'chivaler,' son of Robert Lisle the brother of  
Thomas Lisle of Salelyf, and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas,  
to have full seisin of all the lands which Thomas held of the king  
in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king has  
taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [7669.]

Nov. 9. Order to Thomas Dacombe, escheator in the county of Somerset,  
Westminster. to cause Roger, son and heir of William Seymour, to have full  
seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or  
was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken his  
homage and fealty. By p.s. [7667.]

Order in like terms to John Gomond, escheator in the county  
of Hereford. By the same writ.

Nov. 8. Commitment to the abbot and convent of Westminster,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of William Horscroft of London and Robert Kentbury  
of Westminster, and on surrender by the abbot and convent of  
letters patent whereby the king, out of devotion to St. Edward  
the Confessor, granted to them 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer  
from Easter, 10 Richard II, during pleasure, towards completing  
the new work of the body of the monastery,—of the keeping of  
the alien priory of Stoke by Clare and all its lands and possessions,  
to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with  
France shall endure, rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer  
by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths  
and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching mainten-  
ance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Nov. 14. Order to John Wodefod, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing  
that 12 messuages, a toft and 12 virgates of land in Kereby,  
Wyggeston, Barton and Oddeston, which are held of the  
king in chief by knight service, and 8 messuages, a toft and 8  
virgates of land in Huckellescote, Whitewyk, Donyngton and  
Staunton, which are held of others than the king, came to the  
king's hands by the death of Simon Pakeman and by reason of  
the minority of Simon his son and heir, who lately died while  
a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and  
that Katharine, daughter of the said Simon the father, whom

1391.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Robert Dyggeby has taken to wife, and John son of Richard Vylers the son of Joan sister of the said Katharine, are kinsfolk and next heirs of Simon the son, Katharine being of full age and John a minor,—to make a partition into two equal parts of the messuages, tofts and land aforesaid, cause the said Robert and Katharine to have full seisin of Katharine's pourparty thereof, and retain John's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Robert by reason of his having offspring by Katharine: provided always that Robert and Katharine have in their pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenants. By p.s. [7674.]

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Muryel,—by mainprise of William Michel and Albin de Enderby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a third part of a third part of the manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, which belonged to John Burwaysch, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh Mortymer,—by mainprise of Richard Chelmondewyk and Henry Wynnesbury of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of the lands in the said county which Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Mortymer, 'chivaler,' held jointly with her said husband or in any other manner, to wit, Lyehalle, Hempton, Sutton and Aston under Cawes, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of William Mortymer, Henry's son and heir, to hold the same from St. Andrew the Apostle next for as long as the said lands shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Bradshawe,—by mainprise of Thomas Fitz Nichol, 'chivaler,' of the county of Gloucester, and John Knyghtley of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Walton by Chebesey, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of John Salesbury, 'chivaler,' to hold the same until settlement of the plea which is pending in the Chancery between the king and John Giffard touching the said manor, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert Hampton, escheator in the county of Southampton, to cause Edmund son and heir of John Mareschal to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king



1391.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [7712.]

Nov. 27. Commitment to Henry Sutton, prior of the alien priory of  
Westminster. Barstapel,—by mainprise by Warin Waldegrave of the county of Northampton and Robert Feriby of the county of York,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as has heretofore been rendered for the priory), and 5 marks of increment, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and doing and supporting the real services and all other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions. By p.s. [7718.]

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Nov. 27. Grant to James de Pykeryng, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Thomas de Metham, 'chivaler,' of the county of York, and Peter Tylioll, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of York, Cumberland and Westmoreland late of Christopher de Moryceby, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues thereof, from the time of Christopher's death until the lawful age of Christopher, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said keeping the extent of the lands, and for the said marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If in future it shall be found that any other person is willing to render more than the said extent for the keeping, or pay more for the marriage than James will pay, then James shall either surrender the keeping and marriage or else pay such larger sums therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 29. Commitment to Roger de Walden, clerk, and Andrew Neuport,  
Westminster. king's serjeant-at-arms,—by mainprise of John Ikelyngton, clerk, and John Neuport, esquire,—of the keeping of a messuage, a curtilage, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Elmenden, co. Essex, which belonged to Robert Bealknap and are in the king's hand on account of his forfeiture, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 66*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Grant to the abbot of Westminster,—by mainprise of William  
Westminster. Stoket of the town of Westminster, Robert Weston of Wedon, and

1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

John Sanford of Fulham,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stoke and all its lands, rents and possessions, together with all the goods, chattels and estover pertaining to the priory, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that he pay tenths and quotas with the clergy in respect of the priory, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions. The abbot is not to be expelled or removed from the said keeping, even though some other person may be willing to render more therefor.

By p.s. [7690.]

Dec. 5. Commitment to William Esturmy, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise  
Westminster. of Laurence Dru of the county of Wilts and John Estbury, the younger, of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of all the lands which John Poulet, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death of the inheritance of John son and heir of John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' from the time of John's death until the lawful age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof to be paid at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh son of Henry de  
Westminster. Bukeden of Staunford,—by mainprise of Gervase de Wyke of Staunford and John Rothewell, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a messuage in Staunford late of Henry de Tyddeswell of Staunford, which is in the king's hand as forfeit on account of divers sums of money which Henry owes to the king as the price of his wools, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 8s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard de Assheby,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of Thomas Assheby of the county of Leicester and William Ilshawe of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of (1) a pourparty of 12 messuages, a toft and 12 virgates of land in Kereby, Wygeston, Barton and Oddeston, and 8 messuages, a toft and 8 virgates of land in Hoclescote, Whitewyk, Donyngton and Staunton, which came to the king's hands by the death of Simon Pakeman, tenant in chief, and by reason of the minority of Simon his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John son of Richard Vilers son of Joan sister of Katharine daughter of the said Simon and (2)  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper of rent of assise, (parcel of the manor of Brokesby, which manor, with the advowson of the church thereof and the said rent, is



1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

held of the king as of the honour of Chester), issuing from a virgate of land in Brokesby held in fee by William Swayn by charter of the said Richard, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John son of Richard, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the keeping, and 20*l.* at the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Easter next for the marriage.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's cousin, Elizabeth Lutrell, of the keeping of all the lands late of Robert Hemenale, 'chivaler,' to hold the same until the full age of William, son and heir of the said Robert, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by her, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said lands such sum as may be agreed upon between her and the treasurer, and rendering nothing for the marriage; provided always that she find suitable sustenance for the said heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste or destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s. [7759.]

*Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of this year.*

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Richard Clifford, clerk, and John Haddeley, to collect in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Thomas Grymesby, clerk, and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

1392.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

John Drewe and John Grene, clerk, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places from there as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysbech on the other.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

John Thorp, clerk, and Geoffrey Sterlyng, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places from there as far as Tillebury.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1391.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to cause Adam Rogger and Maud his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Bekeswell, to have full seisin of all the lands which Thomas held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Adam by reason of his having issue by Maud.

By p.s. [7733.]

Dec. 20.

Westminster.

Order to John de Harlington, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Reynold de Grey of Wilton held the manor of Touleslonde, co. Huntingdon, by knight service of the king, as of the honour of Huntingdon, of the pourparty of Robert de Brous which is in the king's hand, being jointly enfeoffed thereof with the said Reynold deceased, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the gift and feoffment of Henry de Grey, knight, Reynold's father, and that Henry de Grey of Wylton is their son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor, as the king, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

1392.

Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Holbem, Henry Malemayns, Guy de Valence of Godmersham, Richard Shirstoke, Richard Horne, John Mewe of Pekham, Richard Northwych, Stephen Edulf, Richard de Bokherst, Thomas Whetynden, Peter de Combe and Thomas Seslee to collect in the county of Kent from all cities, boroughs and towns, and all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, to be paid in full in the octave of Easter next, which the lords and commons of the realm, in consideration of the great expenses which must necessarily be incurred in the king's voyage to the parts of France for obtaining and confirming a truce and final peace, and out of a desire that the king's person might be greatly honoured in the said voyage, granted to the king in the Parliament held and convoked at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls last, on condition that, if perchance the king should not proceed in person to the said parts, but on the contrary war should arise between him and his adversary of France, then the said moiety should remain in the keeping of the treasurer, to be expended on the next expedition which might be made by the king in person towards the said parts or the parts of Scotland for the defence of England, and not to be converted to any other uses ; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place throughout the country, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, enjoining on them that they cause the money to be levied and delivered without delay to them (the commissioners) by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to cause



1392.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

the money to be levied from the men themselves and answer therefor to be made to the king in form aforesaid, so that answer be made for the whole sum at the said octave at latest.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John Wombe, Robert Knyvet, Thomas de Lees, John Bray of Tilbery, Thomas Holot and John Caumbrigg ; Essex.

William de Bysshebury, Richard Reynald of Canke, William Freman of Barre, Roger Ridware of Lychefeld, Alan Mercer of Mitton, Thomas Sheprugge, John de Aston of Salt, Ralph de Podmore, John de Bolnhull of Tamworth and Robert de Lokwode ; Stafford.

Walter Godard, Richard de Walton of Estwalton, John Talman, Roger Maryot, John Fastolf of Castre and William Cat of Hevyngham ; Norfolk.

William Dalby of Exton and John Clerk of Wyssenden ; Rutland.

John Lambyn, John Bygonet, John de Lynne and John Neweman of Edelmeton ; Middlesex.

John Strecche, John Bryghtlegh, Thomas Gouys, John Wolhaye, Henry Thorne and Richard Warre ; Devon.

William Draper of Newerk by Peterborough, John Yonge of Eston by Staunford, John Catteworth of Russhton, William Pysford of Norhampton, William Martyn of Sutton, William Freman of Dodyngton, Richard Brabason of Heigham, William Verney of Byfeld, William Wale of Haddon and William Abbot of Farnyngho ; Northampton, except the town of Northampton.

John Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' Alexander Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' John Martyn the younger of Litlyngton, William Godereth of Horseth, John Hiptoft the younger, and William Roxham of Ely ; Cambridge, except the town of Cambridge.

John Rokesdon, John Fletton, John Morys, Thomas Bolle, Henry Prudde and John Blogwyn ; Huntingdon.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Richard Horn, Thomas Fulwey, Thomas Cottyng, Richard Fode, John Warnford, Roger Storeton, Henry Gilberd and William Wermestre ; Wilts.

John Butler of Shostok, William Hawe, John Ray, Ralph Hunt, William Elys of Upton, Nicholas Sauser of Stratford, William Geydon and John Odammes of Napton ; Warwick.

Malcolm de la Mare, William Hampton, John ap Rees, Richard Broun, Thomas Dansey of Webbeton, John Frommard, Richard Aberhale and John Preston ; Hereford.

Edmund Cressy, Nicholas Fitz Symond, Richard Brokesbourne, John Vynter, Roger Peche, Robert Basset, Nicholas Hotoft and Nicholas Blake of Ware ; Hertford.

John Sutton of Kyngeston, William Hayton, John Olyver,

1392.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Walter Colgrym, John Codeston, Peter atte Barre, Peter atte Merssh and William Beel ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- John Ken of Ken, Simon Barnabe, Thomas Hugyn, John Lovelot of Shepton Malet, William Attekyn of Cherde, John Sydenham, John Jewe and John Walton of Barton ; Somerset.
- Thomas de Neweton, William Power of Tilne, William de Nettelworth, John Colston of Colston, John Poge of Stokhith and John Lord of Eyleston ; Nottingham.
- Roger de Cloverley, Robert Say, Richard de Leghton, George de Haxton, Thomas Jaye, John Leghton, John Lee of Cotes, William de Walcote, Henry de Wynnesbury and William Purcell ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.
- John Cosegrave, John Craunfeld, John Manypeny, William Anable the younger, Roger Bithereu, Thomas Crowe and John Ferrour of Bedford ; Bedford.
- John Froxmere of Wych, John Blanket, John Hayward of Shippeston, Philip Webbe of Evesham, Robert Wylchere of Clifton, Thomas Walshe and John Notyere ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.
- John Stanton, William Amondesham, John Harsefeld, John Weston of Hampton, William Warthwyk, Thomas Tresham, Thomas Lodelowe and John Borrych of Mitcheldean ; Gloucester.
- Richard Cosyn, knight, Thomas Benyngfeld, knight, Geoffrey Michel, Thomas Pakenham of Felsham, John Butiller of Barton, John Rokwode of Stanfeld and Simon Kokerell of Asshefeld ; Suffolk.
- Robert de Waver, John de Overton sub Ardern of Killeworth, Robert Veer, John de Skeffynghon, Ralph Hurleman and Richard de Langton ; Leicester.
- William Doyly, William Saundresdon, Walter Craunford, Alan de Ayete, John Kynebelle of Mursle, John Loughton and John Olyver ; Buckingham.
- Robert Passelee, 'chivaler,' Thomas Pepelesham, John Iwode, Richard de Cralle, Adam Henworth, Henry atte Grove, Robert Fenés, William atte Hill, James de Byne, Stephen Apsele, William Perham, John atte Hall of Westburton, Geoffrey atte Dene ; Sussex.
- Thomas Byffet the younger, John Norton, John Peperwhite, John Wallop, Richard Romsey, Oliver Poncherdon, Philip Bronwyche and Nicholas Spencer ; Southampton.
- Ralph Whithors, 'chivaler,' Walter Yonge, Henry Vachell, John Godde of Wantenge, Simon Harwe of Abyndon, Robert Deneman of Newebury and William Baron of Blebury ; Berks.
- Oliver de Wysa, Laurence Halop, John Pybowe of Graunt Pount, Stephen Bodolget, Richard Frankeleyn and Randolph Tredryn ; Cornwall.
- Godfrey Roulond, Thomas de Kynder, William Margory,



1392.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Richard de Kilmynton, Arthur de Rolleston, Thomas Dodyngseles, Ralph Makerell, William de Ingwardby, Thomas de Blakefordeby, William de Bruwode, Thomas Dokyng and John Fox ; Derby.
- John Tracy of Brideport, Walter Hasard, Richard Stone, Thomas Sexpenne, Peter Goude of Shaftesbury, John Berde of Weymouth and John Dygon of Warham ; Dorset.
- Richard Danvers, Richard Mason of Enston, Thomas Catermayn of Weston, John Weston, John Yermam of Dadyngton, John Carswell, John Hanyngton of Ippesden, Robert Durham of Goryng, John Grene of Henle and John Clerk of Donstwe ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.
- John de Rednesse of Catfosse, Richard de Metham of Hornseburton, Thomas Dayvell of Cave, Thomas de Mapilton, William Spenser of Langetoft and John de Ake of Beverley ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Robert Percehay, 'chivaler,' John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Crathorn and Thomas Gower ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- John Scot, 'chivaler,' Peter Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' John Redmane, Alan de Caterall and John Austyn of Pykburn ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Thomas Toures, John Bryan of Barton, John Wrauby of Wrauby, John Hamson of Gaynesburgh, John Wace of Waynflet, William Hales of Kirketon and Peter de See of Little Cotes ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Edmund de la Launde, John de Burgh of Staunford, Ralph Messenger of Herlaston and Thomas Kyng of Stowe ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Robert Symondson of Pynchebek, Robert Braunche, Richard Clement and John Slegh of Fossedyke ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Robert Lyle, 'chivaler,' Henry Heton, 'chivaler,' John Maners, 'chivaler,' John Heron, Robert Alder and Adam Seton ; Northumberland.
- John de Bethum, 'chivaler,' Thomas Leyburn, 'chivaler,' William Querdon, William Ferroure and Thomas Forester ; Westmoreland.
- Thomas Flemyng, Robert Mulcastre, 'chivaler,' Thomas Forester, William Bronfeld, Andrew Armstrang, John de Brakanthwayt, William Dautry of Penreth, William de Raymyngton, Thomas de Osmunderleye and Roger de Leyborn ; Cumberland.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Order to John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint some trustworthy persons to collect the said moiety of a tenth and fifteenth in the said

1392.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the first Sunday of Lent next touching the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to William de Tekyl, Richard de Aune, Hugh Charters and John Spaldyng to collect the same in the city and suburbs of York; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :

John Goldfynche, William atte Hale, Robert Excestre, 'brower,' and Thomas Colcock, in the borough of Southwerk.

Walter Bone, 'drapere,' and John Hunche, in the town of Oxford.

Thomas Tryvet of Cantebrigg and Robert Beylham of the same, in the town of Cambridge.

Walter Thirneby and John Cotesbrok, 'cordewaner,' in the town of Northampton.

John Hedon, John Hawardby, 'mercier,' John de Boston and John de Rypon, in the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Beore and John Newemon, in the city of Worcester.

Thomas de Parys, John de Acton, Richard del Lowe and Stephen de Aston, in the town of Shrewsbury.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Thomas Hert, 'draper,' Philip Goldsmyth, 'draper,' John Barbour, 'bracier,' and John Kyng, 'bracier,' in the city of Salisbury.

John Ray and Ralph Hunt, in the town of Coventre.

[Jan. 19.  
Westminster.] Commission to William Wotton, William Olyver, Thomas Weyland, 'draper,' and John Forster, goldsmith of London, to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men from every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to William Wodeford, Thomas Prestbury, William Solers and Richard Juhyne to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster. Commitment to Philip Gernon,—by mainprise of John Belle of Boston and Thomas Harewod of Boston,—of the keeping of all the lands in Boston late of Elizabeth late the wife of Walter Fitz Wautier, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Clyfton, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from the time of Elizabeth's death until the lawful age of



1392.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the said heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Adam Bamme, citizen and goldsmith of London,—by mainprise of John Colshull and John Weston of London,—of the keeping of the manors of Charles, Roughill and Halewele, 14 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 mills, 360 acres of arable land, 100 acres of pasture, 52 acres of meadow, 160 acres of wood, 20s. of rent, pasture for 8 cows, a moiety of a cock and 3 hens, and a fourth part of a ploughshare in Derteford, Stone, Wylmyngton, Bixle, Crayford, Stonham, Darenth, Northdarenth, Southdarenth, Seyntmaricray, Fotescray, Northcray, Suttone by Hone and Hortone by Suttone atte Hone, co. Kent, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' who held them for life on the day of his forfeiture, with reversion to John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' William de Walworth, 'chivaler,' John Waltham, clerk, Henry Vanner, John Fitz Nichole, Nicholas Exton, William son of Robert Cheyne, William Rykhull, Thomas de Bere, rector of the parish church of St. Michael of Paternosterchirche, Thomas Broun and Nicholas Leche, and the heirs of the said Thomas de Bere, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 16*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Palston, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of the said town and all ports and places from there as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in the king's behalf ; and to arrest as forfeit all such wares and processes etc., together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, have them kept safely until further order, and do all else that pertains to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the whole of his action in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following :—

Thomas Percy of Hull, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on

1391.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

the one side, and there, and as far as Scardeburgh on the other side, and there.

William Candelesby, in the port of Boston and all ports and places from there as far as Burton Stather on the one side, and there, and as far as Wysebech on the other side, and there.

John Draper, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from there as far as Melcombe, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre.

1392.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

John Redrys, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from there as far as Newenham and Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there.

1391.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Thomas, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places from there as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other.

1392.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

John Staple, king's sergeant-at-arms, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places from there as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysbech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

William Spenser of Leystoft, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

March 1.  
Westminster.

John Bernard of Ipswich, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places from there as far as Manytre, and there.

1391.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Joan lady de Mohun of the keeping of all the lands late of John Burghers, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of Maud, one of his daughters and heirs, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by her, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said lands and marriage, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as much as may be agreed upon between her and the king's council; provided always that she find fit sustenance for the said heir, and support all the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s. [7742.]

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Massy of Tatton, 'chivaler,' and William Maynwaryng, esquire, of the county of Chester,—by mainprise of Randolf Maynwaryng and Randolf Roweley of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in the county of Chester late of Richard de Bulkeley of Chedil, co. Chester, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Richard, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age,



1391.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Fayrwoode,—by mainprise of Thomas Rede of the county of Gloucester and William Langeton of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priories of Langeneth and St. Clears, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly, (to wit, 20 marks for the priory of Langeneth and 10 marks for the priory of St. Clears), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Order to John Moigne, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' held as of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth late his wife, who still survives, two-thirds of the manor of Wyggebere of the king in chief, and 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10*s.* of yearly rent issuing from a messuage and 40 acres of land in Stratton within the manor of Southpederton which Thomas Nitere and Andrew atte Nywehall hold in fee,—to remove the king's hand from the premises, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of Fulk and for no other reason, delivering to Elizabeth any issues thereof since Fulk's death; as the king, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage and fealty due from Elizabeth for the lands held in chief as above.

*Non mittatur alias in grossis finibus quia mittitur in extractis.*

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

Order to James de Chuddelegh, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition which the king caused to be made by Walter Cornu and Thomas Afton shewing that James [*recte* Nicholas] Audelegh of Helegh, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee tail two-thirds of the manor of Taustoke and the advowson of the church of the said manor as parcel of the barony of Barnestaple, by the service of an eighteenth part of a barony, and that Margaret, one of his sisters and heirs, whom Roger Hillary, knight, has taken to wife, John Tochet the son of John the son of Joan, his second sister, and Fulk Fitz Waryn the son of Fulk the son of Margaret, his third sister, are his next heirs, Margaret wife of Roger being of full age and the others minors,—to take the fealty of Roger, make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and cause Roger and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

1392.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to James de Chuddelegh, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition which the king caused to be made by Walter Cornu and Thomas Afton shewing that Nicholas Audelegh of Helegh, ‘chivaler,’ held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee tail two-thirds of the manor of Taustok and the advowson of the church of the said manor as parcel of the barony of Barnestaple, by the service of an eighteenth part of a barony, and that Loretta, late countess of Leicester, gave the manor and advowson to Maud, her niece, daughter of William de Brause, her brother, in tail, and that from Maud they descended to Joan, her daughter and heir, and from Joan to William Martyn, ‘chivaler,’ her son and heir, and from William to Joan and Eleanor, his daughters and heirs, (of whom Eleanor died without issue), and from Joan to James Daudeley, her son and heir, and from James to the said Nicholas, his son and heir, and that Margaret, one of the sisters and heirs of Nicholas, whom Roger Hillary, knight, has taken to wife, John Tochet the son of John the son of Joan, his second sister, and Fulk Fitz Waryn the son of Fulk the son of Margaret, his third sister, are his next heirs, Margaret wife of Roger being of full age and the others minors,—to take the fealty of the said Roger, make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and cause Roger and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret’s pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king’s hand until further order.

Order to John Delves, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by John Mareschall, late escheator in the said counties, shewing that the said Nicholas held in fee tail of others than the king the castle called Red Castle with its members and appurtenances, to wit, Ithefeld, Quykesale, Loskesford, Gravenhongre, the town of Marchomley with the hamlet of Kentesden, and the town of Legh, co. Salop, and the castle of Helegh with the adjacent park, the town of Betteley, the manors of Tunstall and Horton, and 30s. of rent in Overlongesdon, co. Stafford, of the gift and grant of John Kynardesey to Nicholas Daudeley, his grandfather, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Nicholas the grandfather, and that after the death of Nicholas the grandfather and Joan James Daudeley entered the premises as son and heir of Nicholas, and that after the death of James the above-mentioned Nicholas entered the premises as his son and heir and died without issue, whereupon by the form of the above gift the premises ought to descend to Margaret the wife of Roger Hillary, knight, one of the daughters of the said James by Joan, his first wife, John Tochet the son of John the son of Joan, second daughter of James by the same wife, and Fulk Fitz Waryn the son of Fulk the son of Margaret, third daughter of James by Isabel, his second wife, and that Margaret wife of Roger is of full age and the others minors,—to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and cause the said Roger and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret’s pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king’s hand until further order.



1392.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Order to the same escheator,—pursuant to an inquisition made by the said late escheator shewing that the said Nicholas held in his demesne as of fee of others than the king the manors of Audeley, Chesterton and Endon, a third part of the town of Balterley [and] Overlongesdon, a moiety of the town of Norton, a tenement in Newcastle-under-Lyme, and 12*l.* of rent issuing from a third part of the manor of Alstanesfelde, and that Margaret, one of his sisters, whom Roger Hillary, knight, has taken to wife, and John Tochet the son of John the son of Joan, his second sister, are his next heirs, Margaret being of full age and John Tochet a minor,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause Roger and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable on 1 April next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation held in the church of St. Paul, London, on the morrow of the Conception last; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before 16 February next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

J. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

W. bishop of Rochester.

R. bishop of Chichester.

H. bishop of Worcester.

J. bishop of Salisbury.

J. bishop of Hereford.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

J. bishop of St. Davids.

J. bishop of Bangor.

A. bishop of St. Asaph.

E. bishop of Llandaff.

H. bishop of Norwich.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to cause Robert Cressy of Estmarkham, co. Nottingham, and Isabel, his wife, daughter and heir of Constance late the wife of William Paunton, to have full seisin of all the lands which Constance held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has taken the

1392.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

homage and fealty due from Robert by reason of his having issue by Isabel. By p.s. [7873.]

Feb. 27. Order to James Chuddelegh, escheator in the county of Devon,  
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by John Hauley, late escheator, shewing that Bartholomew Holebym, *alias* Holebeem, held in his demesne as of fee a tenement and a close called Warepark (containing  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land) as parcel of the manor of Teyngwyk, which is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs (worth 40*d.*) yearly, and that John Holebym, *alias* Holebeem, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and cause him to have full seisin of the premises.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 24. Order to Robert Hampton, escheator in the county of Wilts,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Dautesey, 'chivaler,' the elder, held in his demesne as of fee (1) the manor of Merden of the king by the service of a rose yearly, and (2) the manor of Dautesey with its members and appurtenances, and certain lands in Wyvelesford by Merden and Wynterburn Dauteseye of others than the king, and that John Dautesey, 'chivaler,' his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor of Merden, as the king has taken his fealty therefor, and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of John the elder to those to whom they belong.

Jan. 12. Commitment to Richard Clifford, king's clerk,—by mainprise  
Westminster. of Roger Walden, clerk, and Richard Whityngton of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Bristall in Holdernesse and all its lands and possessions, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the priory etc. shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France and the schism of the French, rendering 205 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as others have heretofore rendered for the same), and 40*l.* yearly as increment at the same terms, paying tenths and other quotas when granted, maintaining without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and supporting the real services and all other charges thereon. By p.s. [7840.]

Feb. 3. Association of Gilbert Bullok and William Vyell in the late  
Westminster. commission to Ralph Whithors and others to collect in the county of Berks the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster, in the room of the said Ralph, whom the king for certain causes has thought fit to discharge from such collection.



1392.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Haryngton of the county of Cumberland,—by mainprise of James de Manston of the county of York and Henry Randolf of the same county,—of the keeping of a toft and 2 acres of land in Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, which are in the king's hand by the death of William de Hoton of Keldbergh, who held them of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twenty years, rendering 16*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Walsh, the younger,—by mainprise of Henry Birtles of the counties of York and Chester and Matthew Mere of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of the king's mills of Dee at Chester, with the fisheries, the tenter-grounds (*taynter*'), and all other advantages belonging to the said mills, to hold the same from St. Matthias the Apostle next for one whole year, rendering 240*l.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Midsummer next and the Purification following; with proviso that he be not bound to do any repair to the said mills or fisheries during his term.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Mewes, esquire, of the county of Essex,—by mainprise of Richard Becket of the county of Southampton and William Bruns of the county of Berks,—of the marriage of Elizabeth daughter and heir of Richard Welde, who is in the king's wardship by the death of her father and by reason of the forfeiture of the earl of Oxford, (of whom her father held by knight service), and her own minority, for 25 marks to be rendered at the Exchequer in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas next. The said Richard is to find fit sustenance for Elizabeth until her lawful age.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Association of William Birde of Beverley and Thomas Catour of Beverley in the late commission to John de Ake of Beverley and others to collect in the East Riding, co. York, the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster, in the room of the said John, whom the king for certain causes has thought fit to discharge from such collection.

*MEMBRANE 11.*Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Bukton,—by mainprise of Thomas Percy, 'chivaler,' of the county of York, and Edmund Lakyng-hethe of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Bokenham, and the manors of Hilburworth, Topcroft, Babyngle, Westbradenham and Cranewys, late of John de Clifton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same

1392.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Constantine, son and heir of the said John, rendering 90*l.* at the Exchequer for the first year by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and 100*l.* yearly at the same terms thereafter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the abbot of Westminster,—by mainprise of William Stoket of Westminster, Robert Weston of Wedon and John Sanford of Fulham,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stoke and all its lands, rents and possessions, together with all the goods, chattels and estover belonging thereto, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, provided always that he pay tenths and quotas with the clergy for the said priory, keep the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions. He is not to be expelled or removed from the said keeping, even though some other person may be willing to offer or give more therefor. By p.s. [7690.]

1392.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Association of John Braundys of Estbury and William Couper of Abyndon in the late commission to Walter Yonge and others to collect in the county of Berks the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster, in the room of the said Walter, whom the king for certain causes has thought fit to discharge from such collection.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Order to James Chuddelegh, escheator in the county of Devon, to cause Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, son of Edward the son of Hugh de Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and Margaret late his wife, and kinsman and heir of the said late earl and Margaret, to have full seisin of all the lands which Margaret held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of her death, as well as those which she held in dower and otherwise for life with reversion to the said earl; as the king has taken the earl's homage and fealty.

By p.s. [7912.]

Order in like terms to John Moigne, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

By writ etc.

The like to the following :—

Robert Hampton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Thomas Barentyn, escheator in the county of Oxford and Berks.

John Craunfeld, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Order to Richard Hemyngford, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Herlyngton, late escheator, shewing that a virgate and a half of



1392.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

land in Copmanford and 10s. of rent of assise in Upton, which are held of the king as of the honour of Huntingdon by a twentieth part of a knight's fee, came to the king's hands by the death of Robert Beaumeys and by reason of the minority of Nicholas, his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that Thomas atte Hethe, *alias* Thomas Grendale of Fenton, who is of full age, is next heir of the said Nicholas, to wit, the son of Cecily the daughter of Margaret the daughter of Robert the father of William the father of John the father of the said Robert Beaumeys,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the premises ; as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until a month of Easter next.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Order to John Wynter, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to cause William son and heir of Joan late the wife of John Rokwode to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [7913.]

Be it remembered that on 13 February Richard Touker, 'draper,' paid 4*l.* in the hanaper for his trespass in concealing 21 English cloths of wrong measure, loading them in a ship in the port of Bristol without examination by the searcher there, breaking the arrest made on them by the king's order by Richard Hembrigg, king's serjeant-at-arms, and exporting them at his pleasure.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Esturmy, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of James Chudlegh, Robert Napton and William Hankford of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Towstoke, co. Devon, which are in the king's hand by the death of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Fulk, his son and heir, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the said two-thirds by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Godard, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Hugh Ardern of the county of York and Simon de Elvyngton of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of John de Clyfton, 'chivaler,' held of the inheritance of the said John, from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the lawful age of John's heir, at a yearly farm of 20 marks payable at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1392.

Feb. 17. Commitment (with like clause) to John Devereux of Maigne,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Slegh, the king's butler, and Philip Fitz Waryn of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Whitynton, late of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Fulk, son and heir of the said Fulk, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, at a yearly farm of 60*l.* payable at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 22. Commitment to John Wasshebourne and William Mere,  
Westminster. 'dyere,'—by mainprise of John Elmeden and Thomas Aldewell, both of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of 10*s.* of rent issuing from six shops in a street called 'Eport' in Worcester, which is in the king's hand because William Halowe gave it to the church of St. Andrew, Worcester, without the king's licence, to hold the same from the Annunciation next for as long as the rent shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering to the king 10*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Worcester.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 23. Commitment to John Clisby,—by mainprise of John Neubold  
Westminster. and William Danyell of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of all the lands of Robert Wylymot son and heir of John Wylymot of Thorplangton, co. Leicester, a minor, who is in the king's ward by reason of the minority of Richard Basset son and heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said Robert, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering to the king yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.  
By bill of the treasurer.

March 4. Commitment to Robert Hethe,—by mainprise of William  
Westminster. Rokewode and William Garveys of the county of Suffolk, and with the assent of William Horscroft of London, 'pelter,' late farmer of the undermentioned manor,—of the keeping of the manor of Westle, which once (as is said) belonged to Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 6 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, to wit, 52*s.* 3*d.* as the extent of the manor and 27*s.* 9*d.* of increment; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Order to James de Pykeryng, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. York,—notwithstanding the late order to him to cause William son and heir of John de Neuland to have full seisin of all the lands



1392.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee,—to cause all the said lands to be seized again without delay and detained in the king's hand until further order, as the said William has deceitfully defrauded the king of his marriage, which by reason of his minority ought to belong to the king.

The like to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Order to John Craunfeld, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to cause Hugh brother and heir of William Mortymer the son of Henry Mortymer, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands held of the king in chief by knight service which came to the hands of Edward III and the king by the death of Hugh Mortymer, grandfather of the aforesaid Hugh, and by reason of the imbecility of William, and are still in the king's hand, and those of which the said Hugh the grandfather was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Hugh brother of William.

Order in like terms to Thomas Walwayn, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to John Delves, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

March 28.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Raleigh, escheator in the county of Leicester, to carry out the king's order of 14 November last to John Wodeford, late escheator in the said county, to deliver to Robert Dyggeby and Katharine, his wife, daughter of Simon Pakeman, Katharine's pourparty of certain messuages and lands late of the said Simon [p. 19]; as the said late escheator was removed from office before he had executed the said order.

1391.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause Robert, son of Robert Deyncourt, knight, the brother of John the father of William Deyncourt, to have full seisin of all the lands held of the king in chief by the said John, which came to the king's hands by the death of John and by reason of the minority of William, (who lately died while a minor in the king's ward), and are still in the king's hand, as well as those of which the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Robert son of Robert. By p.s. [7766.]

1392.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Wardon, king's clerk,—in consideration of his past and future good service, and on surrender by him in the Chancery, for cancellation, of letters patent dated 10 July, 10 Richard II, under the king's great seal of the Exchequer, whereby the king committed and demised to him at farm a pourparty of the manor of Combekeynes, co. Dorset, for ten years, he rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer therefor, as other

1392.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

farmers thereof were wont to render, and 6s. 8d. of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon,—of the same pourparty of the manor aforesaid for as long during his lifetime as it shall remain in the king's hand, on the above terms and conditions.

May 21.  
Stamford.

Commitment to John Bukeden of Staunford,—by mainprise of John Geffroun and Roger Gerard, both of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a messuage in Staunford late of Henry de Tydeswell of Staunford, which is in the king's hand on account of divers sums of money which Henry owes to the king as the price of his forfeited wools, and was lately held (as is said) by Henry Bukeden of Staunford and Isabel, his wife, both now deceased, of the king's demise, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 10s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas West, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Ives FitzWaryn, 'chivaler,' and Philip FitzWaryn, both of the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—of the keeping of all the lands of the right and inheritance of John brother and heir of Ralph son and heir of John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' (the said Ralph having lately died while a minor in the king's ward), which came to the king's hands by the death of John Poulet, 'chivaler,' and are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John brother of Ralph, to hold the same according to the form of letters patent of 12 February last made in his favour, rendering 110l. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

Sept. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Delves and William Walsale of the county of Stafford, to keep and supervise the manors of Audeley, Chesterton, Endon, Overlongesdon and Tunstall, 12l. of rent issuing from a third part of the manor of Alstansfeld, the manor of Horton, a moiety of the town of Norton, a third part of the town of Balterley, and a tenement in Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, with all their members and appurtenances, which came to the king's hands by the death of Nicholas de Audeley, tenant of the king in chief; and to make profit for the king therefrom, levying the issues and profits since the death of Nicholas and answering at the Exchequer therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

1392.

May 31.  
Stamford.

Commitment to John de Wilaston,—by mainprise of John Aston, 'chivaler,' of the county of Stafford, and James Albaster of the same county,—of the keeping of a burgage in Stafford extending lengthwise from the place where the common market is held as far as Salteslone, and breadthwise between the burgages



1392.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

of the earl of Stafford and John Dyngell, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 30s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28.  
Stamford.

Commitment to Ralph Crumwell, knight,—by mainprise of John Haghe and John Methewold,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Bokenham, and the manors of Hilburworth, Topcroft, Babyngle, Westbradenham and Cranewys, late of John de Clifton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of the wife of the said John and by reason of the minority of Constantine, his son and heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 90*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the first year, and 100*l.* yearly thereafter at the same terms; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to the warden and canons of the king's college in the castle of Wyndesore, towards the repair and improvement of the king's chapel there, of the keeping of the alien priory of Farle with its profits and commodities, to hold the same during the war with France, in the same manner as William Wenloc, clerk, had it of the king's grant during his lifetime, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the said William used to render; provided that they cause divine services to be performed there, maintain the houses and buildings of the priory, do and support the real services and other charges thereon, and expend the moneys forthcoming from the priory, (except the farm and other charges aforesaid), entirely on the repair of the said chapel.

By p.s. [8028.]

May 26.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Barentyn, escheator in the county of Berks, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that 2 virgates of land in Estbury, which are held of the king by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and two-thirds of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in the same town, which are held of others than the king, came to the hands of Edward III by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of Joan Wantynge, and are still in the king's hand, and that Roger atte Grene, son of Ella the sister of John the father of the said Joan, is Joan's kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said Roger to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [8095.]

May 13.  
Westminster.

Order to John Wynter, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to cause John Heryng, son of Lettice late the wife of John Heryng, to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held

1392.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee, after taking his fealty; as the king has taken his homage.

By p.s. [8078.]

May 28.  
Stamford.

Order to Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to cause William de Lokton and Mary, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Bolton and Agnes, his wife, to have full seisin of the undermentioned premises: as it was found by an inquisition taken before James Pykeryng, late escheator in the same county, that a messuage with a garden called 'Gaythersgoth,' 9 tofts, 14 bovates and 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 30s. of rent in Hoton Colswane, which are held of the king by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the manors of Hoton Colswane, Hoton Bardolf and Hoton Mynchon, 3 bovates of land in Hoton Colswane with the site of a water-mill there on the water of Derwent, 3 bovates of land in Hoton Bardolf and 12 bovates of land in Hoton Mynchon, which are held of others than the king, were seized into the king's hand by virtue of a judgement rendered in the Parliament held at Westminster in 11 Richard II against John de Lokton, now deceased, at one time the husband of the said Agnes (called Agnes de Lokton), and are still in the king's hand, and that at the time of the said judgement the premises were held by Agnes in fee tail of the gift and feoffment made with the king's licence by William de Rypon and Richard Clerk of Malton, chaplains, to her and the said Thomas de Bolton, her former husband, and the heirs of their bodies, and that a toft in New Malton, held of others than the king, was also seized into the king's hand by virtue of the said judgement, and is still in the king's hand, and that it was held by Agnes at the time of the said judgement in fee simple, and that the abovementioned Mary wife of William de Lokton is daughter and next heir of Thomas de Bolton and Agnes, and of full age; whereupon solemn proclamation was made in the Chancery that, if anyone would give information to the king and council why the premises should not be delivered to William de Lokton and Mary, he should come and be heard, and as no one appeared it was then and there awarded, after deliberation with the justices, serjeants-at-law, and other learned men of the king's council, that the premises should be so delivered, and the king took the homage and fealty due from William in this behalf by reason of his having issue by Mary.

By p.s. [8101.]

*MEMBRANE 8.*

March 21.  
Westminster.

Notification to Thomas Jardyn, escheator in the county of Surrey, that the king, (with the assent of Joan de Mohun, lady of Dunsterre, to whom he has granted the keeping of the pourparty of Maud, daughter and one of the heirs of John de Burgherssh, 'chivaler,' a minor in his ward, of the manors and lands late of the said John, tenant in chief), has assigned to John Grenevyll, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, daughter and other heir of the said John de Burgherssh, who is of full age, the undermentioned



1392.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

manors and lands as Margaret's pourparty of the same, to wit, the manor of Ravenesbury and a parcel of land called 'Almanneslond' in Micham, co. Surrey, an acre of land in a third part of the manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, a third part of the whole wood and underwood in the manor of Ewelme and town of Tythorp, co. Oxford, and a third part of the whole wood and underwood in the towns of Kyngeseye and Tourseye, co. Buckingham; and order to the said escheator to take the fealty of the said John Grenevyll, and deliver to him and Margaret the premises in the county of Surrey.

The like to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the premises in his bailiwick; omitting the clause touching fealty.

The like to Thomas Barentyn, escheator in the county of Oxford, touching the premises in his bailiwick.

The like to John Craunfeld, escheator in the county of Buckingham touching the premises in his bailiwick.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Order to Th. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable in full on 15 May next, which he and the rest of the bishops and clergy of the province of York, in their last convocation in the church of St. Peter, York, on 6 March last, granted to the king on all ecclesiastical benefices taxed for a tenth and accustomed to pay a tenth according to the new taxation, except the monastery of Egleston and the monasteries of nuns which have customarily been excepted from ancient times, (as is said), the churches of Wyrkyngton and Brygham, and the benefices in Westmerland, Cumberland and Northumberland which were totally destroyed in the last invasion of the Scots in those parts; so that answer be made for the same on the said 15 May: and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 15 April next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed.

The like to W. bishop of Durham.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Walden, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Sayvyll, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Preest of London, 'mercier,'—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Suffolk late of Henry Helyon, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Henry's death until the lawful age of his heir, rendering to the king the extent thereof yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Fekkenham of the county of Worcester,—by mainprise of John Rilleston of the county of York and John Wodeburgh of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in the said county which Elizabeth late the wife of John de Clifton, 'chivaler,' held on the day of

1392.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

her death of the inheritance of her said husband, his heir being a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Barker, chaplain,—by mainprise of William de Eton of the county of Salop and John de Mutton of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of New Abbey by Abberbury of the order of Grandmont, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 21 marks 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, doing the divine services anciently ordained there, supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory, and paying to the king, jointly with the rector of the parish church of Aka, co. Worcester, 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer at the aforesaid terms until payment be completed of the 68*l.* 2s. 11½*d.* which are demanded for the king's use under the names of Geoffrey de Stafford, canon of Ronton, farmer of the said priory, and the rector of the said church, late collectors in the archdeaconry of Salop in the diocese of Hereford of a tenth granted to the king in 9 Richard II by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, in respect of the balance of their account of the said tenth, unless in the meantime the king be satisfied of the said moneys by Geoffrey and the rector or their mainpernors.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Gyneye, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William son of Thomas Coursun and John Wykes of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a messuage, 160 acres of arable land, 12 acres of wood, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 50s. of rent of assise in Wodenorton, Geyste, Geystewyt, Folsham and Hindoveston, co. Norfolk, late of William de Norton, who held in chief of Roger, earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of the minorities of Margery his daughter and heir and the said Roger, to hold the same from Easter last for four years, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, then the said Thomas shall render for the whole time during which he shall have held the keeping as much as such other person would genuinely render; and if the said Thomas shall fail to pay his farm within a month after any term, then the king may seize the lands and expel him therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Appointment, by assent of the council, of Roger Wygemore, king's esquire, to be receiver of the king's lordship of Haverford



1392.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

in South Wales and all the issues and profits thereof during pleasure, taking the accustomed fees. He is to render his account before the king's auditors of South Wales in those parts only.

By p.s. [8077.]

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 16.  
Nottingham.

Commitment to Thomas Trewyn, king's sergeant, of the keeping of the king's manors of Woderowe and Calne, co. Wilts, with the hundred of Calne in the said county, to hold the same for life, as entirely as Robert Fereby had the same of the king's grant during his lifetime, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as Robert used to render, and doing and supporting the real services and all other charges incumbent on the manors and hundred. By p.s.

May 11.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant to William Esturmy,—by mainprise of Master Thomas Werfton, clerk, and William de Horbury, clerk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Towstok which belonged to Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and are in the king's hand by the death of Fulk and by reason of the minority of Fulk, his son and heir, to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 53*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided always that he find fit sustenance for the heir, keep and maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures of the said two-thirds, and do and support all the real services and other charges incumbent.

By p.s. [8075.]

1391.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

June 29.  
Westminster.

Order to Henry Englissh, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof Henry Helyon, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

The same Henry; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Thomas Ardern, 'chivaler'; Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Richard de Welde of Beauchamp Rothyng; Essex.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Robert de Luton, 'chivaler'; Hertford; Northampton; Leicester.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Bartholomew Bacon, knight; Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 16.  
Westminster.

John Busshel of Bradelegh; Devon.

1391.

July 19.  
Westminster.July 18.  
Westminster.July 30.  
Westminster.Aug. 16.  
Westminster.Aug. 18.  
Westminster.Aug. 17.  
Westminster.Aug. 22.  
Canterbury.Aug. 28.  
Westminster.Sept. 1.  
Westminster.Sept. 2.  
Westminster.Sept. 5.  
Westminster.Sept. 8.  
Westminster.Sept. 2.  
Westminster.Sept. 12.  
Westminster.Sept. 27.  
Westminster.Oct. 1.  
Westminster.Oct. 6.  
Westminster.Oct. 8.  
Westminster.Oct. 14.  
Westminster.Nov. 13.  
Westminster.Oct. 12.  
Westminster.Oct. 8.  
Westminster.Oct. 14.  
Westminster.*Membrane 6—cont.*

Robert de Swillyngton, knight ; York ; Lincoln ; Nottingham and Derby ; Leicester and Warwick ; Northampton ; Essex and Hertford ; Norfolk and Suffolk.  
William Noble ; Buckingham.

Nicholas Audelegh of Helegh, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales ; Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Devon.  
Margaret late the wife of John Howard, knight ; Essex and Hertford ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge.  
Robert Brunlesley ; Nottingham and Derby.

Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler' ; York ; Devon ; Salop and the march of Wales adjacent ; Somerset ; Oxford and Berks ; Gloucester.  
John Meriet, 'chivaler' ; Somerset.

John Reskemer, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.

Thomas Grene, 'chivaler' ; London (Adam Bamme, mayor and escheator) ; Northampton ; Hertford.  
William Moubray ; York ; Lincoln.

Brian de Cornewaille, knight ; Hereford ; Salop ; Oxford.

John Florye ; Somerset.

Thomas Grene, 'chivaler' ; Leicester ; Buckingham ; Nottingham.  
Peter Veel, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.

William Seymour ; Somerset ; Hereford.

John Neuland ; York ; Lincoln.

Nicholas de Audelegh of Helegh, 'chivaler' ; London (Adam Bamme, mayor and escheator).  
Elizabeth late the wife of Walter Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler' ; York ; Essex ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Lincoln.  
Robert Hemenale, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

The same Robert ; Essex and Hertford.

Maud late the wife of Reynold de Grey of Wilton ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Essex and Hertford ; Middlesex ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Wilts ; Lincoln ; Derby ; Leicester.  
Thomas Lisle of Salclyf, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln.

William Elys, 'chivaler' ; York.



## 1391.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

## 1392.

Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.  
Margery late the wife of William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler';  
York.

Thomas Bekeswell; Bedford.

John Mareschall; Southampton.

John Dauntesey; Wilts.

Bartholomew Holbeem; Devon.

Constance late the wife of William de Paunton; Lincoln.  
Agnes late the wife of John de Lokton; York.

John Burgherssh, 'chivaler'; Essex.

Ricarda late the wife of Thomas Fyget; Somerset.

Thomas Clifford, 'chivaler'; Northumberland, Cumberland  
and Westmoreland; York; Nottingham and Derby;  
Northampton; Oxford and Berks; Worcester; Hereford  
and the march of Wales adjacent; Surrey; London  
(John Hende, mayor and escheator).

William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' the elder; Cornwall and  
Devon; Somerset; Southampton; Berks; Buckingham;  
York; Hertford.

Walter Fitz Wauter; Essex and Hertford; Norfolk and  
Suffolk; Lincoln; Cumberland; London (John Hende,  
mayor and escheator).

John Burgherssh, 'chivaler'; Oxford; Buckingham;  
Lincoln; Surrey.

Andrew Herle, 'chivaler'; Oxford and Berks; Hereford  
and Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent to Here-  
ford; Worcester.

Christopher de Moriceby, 'chivaler'; York; Cumberland  
and Westmoreland.

John atte Wode, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

John Paulet, 'chivaler'; Devon and Cornwall; Wilts.

John de Kilvyngton; York.

Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Courtenay, late earl of  
Devon; Devon; Somerset and Dorset; Southampton;  
Oxford and Berks; Buckingham.

John Scoggan, chaplain; Norfolk.

Robert Horsle, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of  
the heir of Thomas Umframvyle, 'chivaler,' a minor in  
the king's ward; Northumberland.

Walter Heroun, 'chivaler,' who held as above; Northumber-  
land.

**1392.**Jan. 23.  
Westminster.Jan. 27.  
Westminster.Feb. 2.  
Westminster.Feb. 3.  
Westminster.Feb. 4.  
Westminster.Feb. 14.  
Westminster.Feb. 14.  
Westminster.Feb. 14.  
Westminster.Feb. 22.  
Westminster.March 18.  
Westminster.March 20.  
Westminster.March 20.  
Westminster.April 7.  
Westminster.April 21.  
Westminster.May 3.  
Westminster.May 6.  
Westminster.May 29.  
Stamford.*MEMBRANE 5.*

Joan late the wife of John Rokwode ; Suffolk.

John Paulet, 'chivaler' ; Berks ; Gloucester.

Margery late the wife of Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le septisme,'  
in respect of lands held of the king in chief for life of  
the inheritance of Peter son and heir of the said Peter ;  
York.

John Durant ; Cornwall.

Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler' ; Stafford and Salop.

Elizabeth late the wife of William Amsterley ; Nottingham.

John Paulet, 'chivaler' ; Dorset.

John Tabele ; Northampton.

John Wilymot ; Leicester.

Margaret late the wife of John de Wauton, 'chivaler' ;  
Essex.

John Langrych ; Somerset.

The same John ; Wilts.

Lettice late the wife of John Heryng ; Norfolk.

Mary late the wife of Roger Bellers, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham  
and Derby ; Warwick and Leicester.Thomas, parson of the church of Asshele by Stokedaubeney ;  
Warwick and Leicester.

Joan late the wife of Warin de Lisle ; Oxford and Berks.

The same Joan ; Wilts ; Devon and Cornwall ; Middlesex ;  
Northampton.

John Fitz Symond, 'chivaler' ; Essex.

Margaret late the wife of Peter Veel, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester  
and the march of Wales adjacent.



## 16 RICHARD II.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

1392.

June 25.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Appointment, with the assent and advice of the council, of Gilbert de Maghfeld and Thomas Neuton to be sheriffs of London and Middlesex during pleasure, so that they render yearly the farms due to the king and answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to that office ; and order to the aldermen of the city of London and all their fellow-citizens, and to the king's other lieges and subjects of the said city and county, to be intendant to them as sheriffs : as the king, paying heed to the notable and evident defaults which he has notoriously and openly found in the governance and rule of the city during the time of John Hende, mayor, and John Shadeworth and Henry Vanner, sheriffs thereof, and to the intolerable damages and perils which are likely to arise therefrom unless he speedily lends a helping hand in that behalf, has with the assent and advice of the council thought fit to remove the said John, John and Henry from their offices, and wishes to provide for a better and sounder governance and rule of the city and his people thereof, and of other persons resorting thereto, and especially for the administration of justice, of which he is a debtor.

By K. &amp; C.

June 26.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Appointment of the king's knight, Edward Dalyngrugge, keeper of the city of London, to be escheator in the said city for as long as he shall be keeper thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the office.

By K. &amp; C.

June 26.  
Nottingham.

Commitment to James Dynelay,—by mainprise of William Dranfeld of the county of Warwick and James Manston of the county of York,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage, an acre of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of land, together with the services issuing from the tenement which once belonged to Thomas Sherreve, in Morton Underhull, co. Worcester, which are taken into the king's hand because Robert Denhale, late lord of the said town, gave them to a chantry in the town without the king's licence, and (2) a cottage and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Zeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester, which were lately held by John Clehungere and were long ago taken into the king's hand because they were given without licence to find a light in the church of Zeddenfenlogges, (all which premises were held by Richard de Ruyhale, the younger, of the grant of Edward III), to hold the same from Easter last for forty years, rendering 8s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1392.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

June 29.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Order to John Wynter, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to cause Henry brother and heir of John Scoggan, chaplain, to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [8162.]

June 28.  
Nottingham.

Order to John Briggeford, escheator in the county of Derby, to take the fealties of Isabel, one of the sisters and heirs of John de Loudham, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Foljambe, who has taken to wife Margaret, the other sister and heir of the said John, make a partition into two equal parts of the manor of Walton, co. Derby, and cause the said Isabel and Thomas and Margaret to have full seisin of the respective pourparties thereof, together with the issues since 27 April, 14 Richard II, saving to Margaret late the wife of the said John her reasonable dower of the manor; as John Fraunceys, the elder, late escheator in the said county, to whom a like order was addressed on the said 27 April [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1383-1391, p. 355*], was removed from office before executing the same.

July 5.  
Nottingham.

Commitment to the prior of Worcester,—by mainprise of Gregory de Dunham of the county of Nottingham and Thomas de Neuton of the same county,—of the keeping of 2 messuages in Frerenstrete and Cokenstrete in Worcester which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by Nicholas Bruyn, escheator in the county of Worcester, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of such taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuages ought to pertain to him or to the king, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and all other issues of the messuages, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the messuages without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

June 30.  
Nottingham.

Grant to William Hankeford,—by mainprise of William de Horbury, clerk, and Emery Fitz Waryn,—of the keeping of all the lands which for any cause might pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the heir of John Denbaud, esquire, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of his heir, as well as the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by him, rendering for the keeping the extent of the said lands, paying for the marriage (if it ought to pertain to the king) 45*l.* at Michaelmas next, finding fit sustenance for the heir, and doing the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands; as John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the king's robes, to whom the said keeping and marriage was granted by two letters patent dated respectively 21 November and 7 December, 14 Richard II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1383-1391, p. 338; and Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1388-1392, p. 336*], is desirous that William shall



1392.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

have his estate therein, and to that intent has surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation. By bill of the treasurer.

July 13.  
Nottingham.

Commitment to Elizabeth lady la Despenser,—by mainprise of John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' and Richard Wotton of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of all the lands in the lordships of Glomorgan and Morgan which Eleanor late the wife of Peter Veel, 'chivaler,' held in her demesne as of fee of Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of the death of Eleanor until the lawful age of Henry, her son and heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, finding fit sustenance for the heir, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 22.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Appointment of Baldwin de Radyngton, king's knight and keeper of the city of London, to be escheator in the said city while he is keeper thereof, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. and C.

Order to Edward Dalyngrigg, late keeper of the city and escheator therein, to deliver to Baldwin by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things concerning the office of escheator.

July 25.  
Colnbrook.

Whereas Robert atte Mille of Guldeford and Alice, his wife, were convicted and condemned in 600*l.* by due process of law before John Wadham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, on account of buried treasure found by them, and on that account all the lands and goods which belonged to them on the day of the said condemnation are seized into the king's hand by name of execution; the king, by mainprise of Thomas atte Hill of the county of Surrey, Richard Ammotson of the same county, William Wymelden of the same county, and John Brian of the county of Buckingham, has committed to Thomas Cameys, 'chivaler,' the keeping of the said lands and goods, (to wit, those of which full execution has not been made), to hold the same from the day of the said condemnation, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter until the said sum of 600*l.* shall have been fully paid.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

Sept. 19.  
Woodstock.

Commitment to William Byset,—by mainprise of William Grey, 'chivaler,' of the march of Wales, and Richard Russell of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a cell in the county of York called Grontmont, which pertains to the alien abbey of Grandmont, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 32.

1392.

July 6.  
Nottingham.

Order to John Briggefurd, escheator in the county of Derby, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Mary late the wife of Roger Bellers, 'chivaler,' held in dower, of the inheritance of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Swelyngton, 'chivaler,' Roger's daughter and heir, whom John Eynesford, 'chivaler,' has now taken to wife, the manor of Criche, co. Derby, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by the service of a knight's fee, with reversion after her death to the right heirs of Roger,—to take the fealty of the said John Eynesford, and cause him and Margaret to have full seisin of the manor.

Order to Thomas Ralegh, escheator in the county of Leicester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Mary held in dower, as above, the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester, of the king in chief by the service of 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.*, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Grymeston, 27*s.* of rent issuing from a free tenement in Estwell, 12*s.* of rent in Gouteby, 30*s.* of rent issuing from a burgage in the town of Leycestre, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing from divers tenements in the town of Scalford, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the town of Thursyngton, co. Leicester, of others than the king, with reversion as above,—to cause the said John and Margaret to have full seisin of the premises.

June 18.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Roger Walden, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Cliderowe of the county of Lancaster and John Hore of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of all the lands which Margaret late the wife of John Wauton, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief on the day of her death, to hold the same from the time of Margaret's death until the lawful age of her heirs, together with the marriage of the said heirs, rendering as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

July 23.  
Windsor.

Commission during pleasure to Adam Bamme and Gilbert Maghfeld of London to collect in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Oct. 24.  
York.

Richard Clifford, clerk, and William Venour, in the port aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.



*Membrane 32—cont.*

1393.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas Caldewell, clerk, and Gilbert Bouge, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tyllebury.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1392.

July 20.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Edward Durdent, the younger,—by mainprise of Thomas Chaunceux and William Cole of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county late of Robert Aleyn of Estbecham, to hold the same from the time of Robert's death until the lawful age of Cecily, his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping the extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands, and support all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

July 24.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant to the king's esquires, John Treverbyn and Henry Kirkestede,—for certain sure and notable causes, and especially because of their diligence in saving and recovering, at great expense to themselves, the king's right to certain lands in the county of Somerset late of Thomas Fichet, 'chivaler,' which were concealed from the king, and on surrender by them in the Chancery of letters patent whereby the king lately granted to them the keeping and marriage of Thomas Fichet, son and heir of Ricarda late the wife of the aforesaid Thomas Fichet, 'chivaler,' together with the keeping of all the lands late of the said Ricarda in the county of Cornwall, to the value of 53*l.* yearly,—of the keeping and marriage of the said heir, together with the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Somerset and Cornwall late of the said Thomas Fichet, 'chivaler,' and Ricarda, to the value of 53*l.* yearly, to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the surplus of the value of the lands over and above the said sum of 53*l.* By p.s. [8237.]

July 29.  
Huntingdon.

Appointment of Stephen Speleman to be chamberlain of the Guildhall of London during the king's pleasure, with full power to receive and keep all moneys, issues and profits pertaining to the said office. The king wills, however, that out of the said moneys and issues he support all manner of expenses and other charges pertaining to the office by ordinance and survey of Baldwin de Radyngton, keeper of the city, and four aldermen to be nominated by the said keeper, and answer at the Exchequer for the residue of such issues and moneys. By K. and C.

July 22.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Whereas the liberties of the city of London are seized into the king's hand by due process, the king, wishing to provide for the wholesome and decent government of the city and his people thereof, and for the security of the others who daily resort thereto, has with the assent and advice of his great council appointed

1392.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Gilbert Maufeld and Thomas de Neuton to be sheriffs of London and Middlesex during his pleasure, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all the other profits and emoluments belonging to that office, giving them full power to do all things which have heretofore been done by the sheriffs of the said city and county until further order touching the governance of the city.

By K. and C.

July 24.  
Windsor.

Grant by assent of the council to Thomas duke of Gloucester of the keeping of all the castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents and tenements late of Thomas late earl of Stafford, tenant of the king in chief, (except the dower of Anne late the wife of the said earl, and the castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents, annuities and offices of the said earl's inheritance which have already been granted by letters patent to other persons for life or a term of years, and except fees and advowsons), to hold the same from the time of the earl's death until the lawful age of William, his brother and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as the farmers of the said castles etc. rendered therefor when the earl was a minor in the king's ward, except a third part thereof for the aforesaid dower and the value of the above excepted premises, and also rendering the value of the castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents and offices which by the death of the holders thereof or in any other way came to the earl between the granting of the farm to the aforesaid farmers and his death, or shall come to the duke during his term of the keeping; provided always that the duke find fit sustenance for the aforesaid heirs, maintain the said castles etc. without waste and destruction in as good condition as he finds them in, or better, and do and support all the other charges incumbent thereon in such manner as the aforesaid farmers were bound to do and support the same. The king, moreover, wills and grants that the said Anne shall have her dower of the said castles etc., together with the issues thereof since the earl's death.

By p.s. [8236.]

*MEMBRANE 31.*

July 23.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Commission during pleasure to Hugh Sprot and Walter Rauf to collect in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), and (2) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.



*Membrane 31—cont.*

1392.

Oct. 22.  
York.

The like commission to William Holyme, clerk, and Thomas Canway of Poole to collect in the port of Melcombe and from there eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydmouth, (1) the customs granted to Edward I, as above [*last entry*], (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool etc. made in England for export, as above [*ibid.*]; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom, etc. as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 8.  
York.

John Laurence, clerk, and John Flete, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Pole.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.  
York.

Thomas Etton, clerk, and John Mitford, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 19.  
York.

John de Irby, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Karlell, in the county of Cumberland.

1393.

Jan. 29.  
Winchester.

William Selby, clerk, and William Damyot, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places thence as far as Sidemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater.

By bill of the treasurer.

1392.

July 20.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Robert Rys and John Morvyale,—by mainprise of John Treverbyn of the county of Cornwall and Thomas Chaunceux of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Pulle, co. Somerset, late of Fulk FitzWaryn, knight, to hold the same from the time of Fulk's death until the lawful age of his heir, rendering 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 30.*Sept. 19.  
Woodstock.

Commitment of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury to Richard atte Lese during pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of Thomas Chicche, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Richard by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Richard as sheriff and keeper.

1392.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Sept. 27.  
Oxford.

William Barry ; the said county and castle.

Oct. 18.  
York.

William Wilcotes, counties of Oxford and Berks with the castle of Oxford.

John Malory, 'chivaler' ; county of Northampton with the castle of the same.

Thomas Gyney ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.

John Depeden, 'chivaler' ; county of York with the castle of the same.

1393.

March 19.  
Westminster.

William Wynter ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.

1392.

Oct. 4.  
Oxford.

Commitment of the county of Wilts to John Gowayn during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Robert Dyngley, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Oct. 18.  
York.

The like commitments to the following :—

Robert Dynelay ; county of Southampton.

Henry Retford, 'chivaler' ; county of Lincoln.

William Shareshull, 'chivaler' ; county of Stafford.

Thomas Jardyn ; counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John Bache ; counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Ralegh ; county of Devon.

John Colshull ; county of Cornwall.

John de Berkele, 'chivaler' ; county of Gloucester.

Malcolm de la Mare ; county of Hereford.

Henry Wynesbury ; county of Salop.

John Wodeford ; counties of Warwick and Leicester.

John Leek, 'chivaler' ; counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler' ; counties of Essex and Hertford.

John Knyvet ; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas Peyvre ; counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Musgrave, 'chivaler' ; county of Cumberland.

Oct. 24.  
York.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Kent and Middlesex to William Elys of Canterbury during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to Richard Skyp, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.



1392.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the same office in the counties named :—

John Wykyng ; Southampton and Wilts.  
 Thomas Huse ; Somerset and Dorset.  
 John Copleston ; Cornwall and Devon.  
 Thomas Chelerey ; Oxford and Berks.  
 Robert Whityngton ; Gloucester and Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.  
 William Hugford, 'chivaler' ; Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.  
 John Blount ; Worcester.  
 Edward Meteley ; Warwick and Leicester.  
 William Sallowe ; Nottingham and Derby.  
 John Fossebrok ; Northampton and Rutland.  
 John Longeville ; Bedford and Buckingham.  
 Robert Parys ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
 Simon Baret ; Norfolk and Suffolk.  
 William Thorneburgh ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.  
 Richard Basy ; York.  
 William Gildryche ; Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 14.  
 Westminster.

Sept. 21.  
 Woodstock.

Order to Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to cause Stephen Lescrop, knight, son and heir of Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [8308.]

Order in like terms to John Briggefod, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

The like to the following :—

Peter Tylioll, escheator in the county of Northumberland.  
 Richard Skyp, escheator in the county of Kent.  
 John Delves, escheator in the county of Stafford.  
 Thomas Raleigh, escheator in the county of Leicester.  
 The keeper of the city of London and the escheator therein.  
 Thomas Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.  
 William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln.  
 John Wynter, escheator in the county of Suffolk.  
 William Bisshopdale, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Sept. 22.  
 Oxford.

Order to John Wynter, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of John de Sutton, knight, held for life in joint feoffment with Andrew de Burys, knight, her late husband, (1) the manor of Aketon of the king in chief as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverell, by the service of two-thirds of a knight's fee, of the gift and grant of Edmund le Botiller to her and Andrew and the heirs of Andrew,

1392.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

and (2) a manor in Reydon late of Robert de Reydon, knight, together with the advowson of the church of the manor, and a manor in Wherstede, of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Michael de Ponyngges and Thomas le Boteler made to her and Andrew and the heirs of their bodies by fine levied in the king's court, and that Alice Bryan, daughter of Robert de Buris, knight, the son of the said Andrew, is Andrew's kinswoman and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said Alice Bryan to have full seisin of the manors and advowson aforesaid, as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order to Thomas Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of John de Sutton, knight, held for life, of others than the king, an acre of land in Middelton with the advowson of the church of Middelton, and 19s. of rent from divers tenants in the town of Bulmer, with reversion to Alice Bryan, daughter of Robert de Bures the son of Andrew de Bures,—to cause Alice Bryan to have full seisin of the land, rent and advowson aforesaid, as the king, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, has respited until a certain future day her homage and fealty for other lands which Alice the wife of John held of the king in chief.

Sept. 30.  
Woodstock  
manor.

Commitment to William Cotyngnam and Ralph Repyndon, king's clerks,—by mainprise of William Purcell and Stephen Watford of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Tykkeford and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering to the king at farm by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 40 marks yearly, as has heretofore been rendered therefor, and 20 marks of increment; provided always that they pay tenths and quotas for the priory, do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon, and maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory and lands; nor are they to be removed from the keeping for any person's offer to increase the farm.

By p.s. [8327.]

Oct. 17.  
York.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Walter Seymour for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Stephenys and William Wernynster as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Bannebury, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Walter by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof, to be intendant to Walter as sheriff.



1392.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Oct. 22.  
York.

Commission during pleasure to William Holyme and Thomas Canway of Poole to collect in person or by deputy in the port of Melcombe and thence towards the east as far as Pole, and there, and towards the west as far as Sydmouth, by controlment of Richard Laton, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12*d.* of the pound on all other wares imported and exported, except wools, hides and woollfells, which was granted to the king in the Parliament held in 14 Richard II for three years from 30 November, 14 Richard II; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 8.  
York.

John Laurence, clerk, and John Flete, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Pole.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.  
York.

Thomas Etton, clerk, and John Mitford, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 19.  
York.

John de Irby, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Karlell, in the county of Cumberland.

By bill of the treasurer.

1393.

Jan. 29.  
Winchester.

William Selby, clerk, and William Damyot, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Sidemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas Caldewell, clerk, and Gilbert Bouge, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tyllebury.

By bill of the treasurer.

1392.

Oct. 20.  
York.

Commitment to William Forde, one of the barons of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of John Goseborn of the county of Middlesex and John Appilton of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Dorston, co. Hereford, late of William Lorkyn, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the said William's outlawry, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 28.*Oct. 22.  
York.

Appointment during pleasure of Richard Laton to examine in person and by deputies all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Melcombe and eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydmouth, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woollfells, hides, cloths or

1392.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in that behalf, any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order ; and to do all else that belongs to the said office, and certify the king in the Chancery touching the whole of his proceedings therein ; answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following :—

Oct. 24.  
York.

John Byngley, clerk, in the port of Boston and all ports and places as far as Burton Stather on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Wysbech, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 19.  
York.

John Cook of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Scardeburgh on the one side and Berwick on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

John Gouxhill, general search in all ports of England.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24.  
York.

Commitment to James de Pykeryng, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Ralph, baron of Graystok, and John Wandesford of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of York, Cumberland and Westmoreland late of Christopher de Moryceby, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Christopher until the lawful age of Christopher, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 16*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the said keeping, and paying 40*l.* in hand for the marriage ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 2.  
York.

Commitment to Richard Aglion of Beverley and John de Leusham, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Tirwhit and Richard Beverle of the county of York,—of the keeping of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Lokyngton which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by Hugh Ardern, late escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought to pertain to the king or to them, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent there.



1392.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Nov. 2.  
York.

Association of Walter Stirkeland, 'chivaler,' William Thirkeld, 'chivaler,' William Thornburgh and Thomas de Warcop in the late commission to John de Bethom, 'chivaler,' and others, to collect in the county of Westmoreland the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the last Parliament at Westminster.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8.  
York.

Commitment to William Wilcotes,—by mainprise of Robert de Charleton of the counties of Gloucester and Wilts and Richard Bradewell of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas de Ludlowe of Caumpeden, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of Edward, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering to the king for the said keeping the extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage what may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 9.  
York.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de Audelegh of Helegh, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Nasshe of the county of Hereford and John Tochet of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the manor of Spaxton with the advowson of the church of Spaxton, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Littelton, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by John Moigne, late escheator in the county of Somerset, to hold as above [*last entry but two*].

Nov. 10.  
York.

Commitment to Richard Lambard,—by mainprise of John Worthe of the county of Somerset and Robert Fraunceys of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Staunton Fitz Herberd, co. Wilts, late of Fulk FitzWaryn, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Fulk until the lawful age of his heir, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12.  
York.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Wodeburgh,—by mainprise of John Feriby of the county of Lincoln and Henry Preston of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Worcester which Elizabeth late the wife of John de Clyfton, 'chivaler,' held on the day of her death of her said husband's inheritance, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir of the said John de Clyfton, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 27.

1392.

Nov. 9.

York.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the fealties of Elizabeth late the wife of Brian de Stapleton, 'chivaler,' the younger, one of the sisters and heirs of William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler,' and William de Rythre, who has taken to wife Sibyl, the other sister and heir of the same William, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which the said William de Aldeburgh held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as well as of the lands which Margery late his wife held in joint feoffment with him or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth and Sibyl, and cause the said Elizabeth, William de Rythre and Sibyl to have full seisin of the respective pourparties thereof, provided that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king, and so be the king's tenant; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homages of the said Elizabeth and William de Rythre.

Order in like terms to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands in his bailiwick held as above by William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler,' and Margery late his wife; omitting the clause for taking fealty.

Nov. 6.

Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk to take the fealty of Robert de Todenham, son and heir of John de Todenham, knight, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Margery late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his homage.

By p.s. [8376.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge, omitting the clause for taking fealty.

By the same writ.

The like to the escheators in the counties of York, Northampton and Bedford.

Nov. 12.

York.

Commitment to John Frank, clerk,—by mainprise of John Taleworth of Wycombe of the county of Buckingham and Walter Waltham of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of 3 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Bodecle, co. Somerset, which Henry Molyns of Southpederton held of John Molyns, deceased, his elder brother, for life, at a yearly rent of 14s., and which are in the king's hand because Henry demised them by parcels to certain persons for life at a rent payable yearly to himself, to the disherison of Nicholas son and heir of the said John Molyns, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering to the king 23s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 17.

York.

Commitment to Stephen de Parys of York,—by mainprise of Simon atte Stiele and John de Lynam, both of the county of



1392.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

York,—of the keeping of a void plot of land in Skeldergate in York late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, which has come to the king's hand as escheat by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 120 years, rendering 2s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the land.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.  
York.

Commitment to John Farnhales,—by mainprise of Richard Welneford, the younger, of the county of Warwick, and Edward Poywyk of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of a virgate of land in Achesley, co. Salop, which is in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation thereof without licence by the rector of the church of Chetyngton to him and his church, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the land.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Richard de Denton, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of John de Beauvere and John de Swarby, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of 2 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Radclyf on Sore, and a messuage and a virgate of land in Thrumpton, co. Nottingham, late of John Craddeley, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Robert de Craddeley, John's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 3s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the keeping, and 13s. 4d. only at the Exchequer for the marriage, if the said keeping and marriage ought by right to pertain to the king; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20.  
York.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Henry de Retford from 18 October last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].

Nov. 24.  
York.

Commission to John Berden, keeper of the king's water of Fosse, to sell fish of the said water to the value of 40l. before Easter next, (provided that sufficient stock for the king remain therein), and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming from such sale.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.  
York.

Commitment to William Slepe, clerk, of the keeping of a meadow called 'Shyrrevesmedewe' by Hennecote, co. Salop, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the meadow shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 12d. yearly at the Exchequer

1392.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the meadow. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.  
York.

Commitment to John Tygler, an alien, and Joan, his wife,—by mainprise of William Hesyll and John Queldale of the county of York,—of the keeping of 3 tenements in the suburb of York outside Mykyllythe, which lately belonged to John Randeman of York, were given by him to the masters and wardens of the church of St. John in Mykylgate at the end of the bridge of Ouse for performing an anniversary for his soul and for his parents, were afterwards given by the masters and wardens to the above-mentioned Joan, and are in the king's hand for the causes afore-said, to hold the same for ten years, rendering 13s. 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Thresk, clerk,—by mainprise of William Gold of the county of Wilts and William Warde of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of 4 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Thresk which John de Kylvyngton held in demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, to hold the same from the time of the death of John until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to David Saunder, chaplain, and Peter de Staunton St. John,—by mainprise of William Make-ney and John Draper of Bampton of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Langenyth, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 22 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard earl of Arundel and Surrey, Giles Louvel, monk of the abbey of St. Martin, Sées, and John Warnecamp,—by mainprise of Thomas Jarydn and John Bradbrigg of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the possessions in England of the alien abbot of Sées, to hold the same during the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and keeping up the hospitality anciently ordained there. By K.

1393.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Feb. 11.  
Winchester.

Whereas of late,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before John Keynes, late escheator in the county of Devon, finding that a fine was levied in the octave of Hilary, 8 Edward III, between Lewis de Cammoys, parson of the church of Combmartyn,



1393.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and Baldwin Ayllmere, querents, and Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor, his wife, deforciant, touching the manor of Taustok, whereby the said Philip and Eleanor recognised the manor to be the right of Lewis, for which recognition Baldwin and Lewis granted for themselves and the heirs of Lewis that the manor, (which was then held by Margaret late the wife of William Martyn, knight, in dower, of the inheritance of Lewis, with reversion to Lewis and Baldwin and the heirs of Lewis), should revert after Margaret's death to Philip and Eleanor for life, with remainder to Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and remainder over to the right heirs of Eleanor, and that Margaret, Philip, Eleanor, Ralph and Alice died, and that after their deaths Ralph Basset, 'chivaler,' son and heir of the aforesaid Ralph and Alice, entered the manor by pretext of the said fine and died seised thereof without issue, whereby the manor ought to remain to Nicholas Daudelee, 'chivaler,' son and heir of James Daudelee the son of Joan sister of the said Eleanor, and that Nicholas is of full age,—the king on 24 June, 14 Richard II, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, respited the homage and fealty of Nicholas until the quinzaine of Michaelmas then next following, and ordered the said late escheator to cause Nicholas to have full seisin of the manor; and whereas afterwards,—in pursuance of another inquisition taken before Walter Cornu and Thomas Afton finding that Nicholas Audelegh of Helegh, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee tail on the day of his death two-thirds of the manor of Taustok and the advowson of the church of the said manor, by the service of an eighteenth part of a barony, as parcel of the barony of Barne-staple, and that Loretta late countess of Leicester gave the manor and advowson to Maud her niece, daughter of William de Brause, her brother, and the heirs of the body of the said Maud, and that from Maud the manor and advowson descended to Joan, her daughter and heir, and from Joan to William Martyn, 'chivaler,' her son and heir, and from William to Joan and Eleanor, his daughters and heirs, and from Joan (Eleanor having died without issue) to James Daudeley, her son and heir, and from James to the aforesaid Nicholas, his son and heir, who died seised thereof in form aforesaid, and that Margaret, one of the sisters and heirs of Nicholas, whom Roger Hillary, knight, took to wife, John Tochet the son of John the son of Joan, Nicholas's second sister and heir, and Fulk FitzWaryn the son of Fulk the son of Margaret, Nicholas's third sister and heir, are kinsfolk and next heirs of Nicholas, Margaret being of full age and John Tochet and Fulk FitzWaryn minors,—the king on 24 January, 15 Richard II, ordered James de Chuddelegh, 'chivaler,' late escheator in the said county, to take the fealty of the said Roger, make a partition of the said two-thirds of the manor and the advowson, and cause Roger and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order; and whereas on Tuesday after the Annunciation last,—in pursuance

1393.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

of another inquisition taken before John Wadham, William Hankeford and the said late escheator, finding that William Martyn, 'chivaler,' was seised in demesne as of fee of the said manor and advowson and other manors and lands in the same county, and had issue William, Joan and Eleanor, and that after his death William his son entered the manors, lands and advowson and took to wife a certain Margaret, and that Joan and Eleanor took as their husbands Nicholas de Audeley and Philip de Columbariis respectively, and that William the son died seised in demesne as of fee without issue, after whose death Nicholas and Joan and Philip and Eleanor entered the said manors, lands and advowson in right of Joan and Eleanor, and assigned the manor of Taustok with the advowson thereof to the said Margaret as part of her dower of the manors and lands aforesaid, and that afterwards Nicholas and Joan and Philip and Eleanor made a partition of the said manors and lands, and of the reversion of the manor of Taustok and the advowson thereof, so that the reversion and advowson, with other manors and lands, were allocated as Eleanor's pourparty thereof, by virtue of which allocation Margaret attorned to Philip and Eleanor, and that afterwards a fine was levied at York in the octave of Hilary, 8 Edward III, before William de Herle and his fellows, justices, between Lewis de Cammoys, parson of the church of Combe Martyn, and Baldwin Ailemere, querents, and the aforesaid Philip and Eleanor, deforciant, touching the manor and advowson of Taustok, whereby Philip and Eleanor recognised the manor and advowson to be the right of Lewis, and Lewis and Baldwin granted for themselves and the heirs of Lewis that the manor and advowson, which Margaret held in dower of the inheritance of Lewis with reversion to Lewis and Baldwin and the heirs of Lewis, should after Margaret's decease remain to Philip and Eleanor for life, and after their death to Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alesia, his wife, and their issue, and in default of such issue to the right heirs of Eleanor, by virtue of which grant Margaret attorned to Philip and Eleanor, and that Philip and Eleanor died without issue, and that Nicholas and Joan had issue a certain James and the aforesaid Alesia, and that Ralph and Alesia had issue a certain Ralph and no more, and that after Margaret's death the said Ralph son of Ralph entered the manor and advowson by virtue of the above remainder, and that afterwards a fine was levied before the king's justices at Westminster in three weeks from Easter, 44 Edward III, between Thomas Daudeley, querent, and the aforesaid James de Audeley, kinsman and heir of Eleanor, (to wit, son of Joan, Eleanor's sister), by the name of James Daudeley of Heley, deforciant, touching the said manor of Taustok, to which the advowson of the church of Taustok then pertained, whereby James for himself and his heirs granted to Thomas and the heirs of his body the reversion of the manor after the death of Ralph, with successive remainders in tail to Roland and James, brothers of Thomas, and remainder over to the right heirs of Thomas, and that Thomas, Roland and James



1393.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

all died without issue, and that Ralph son of Ralph also died without issue, after whose death the manor descended and remained to one Fulk FitzWaryn as kinsman and right heir of Thomas, to wit, son of Fulk the son of Margaret the sister of Thomas, and that the said Fulk son of Fulk, who was then two years old and more, is next heir of Thomas, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, and that the keeping of the manor pertains to the king by reason of the minority of Fulk son of Fulk,—the king ordered the sheriff of the county to warn the said Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, to be before the king in the Chancery at a certain day now past to shew cause why the king should not resume into his hand the said Margaret's pourparty of the two-thirds of the manor of Taustok and the advowson aforesaid, and retain the same in his hand until the lawful age of Fulk son of Fulk, and further to do and receive what the court should award, whereupon the sheriff returned that he had warned them accordingly by Oliver Rotheman, Henry Boghewode, John Smyth and Roger Moret; and whereas on the said day Roger Hillary and Margaret, appearing in the Chancery by John Asplion, their attorney, could say nothing to the purpose against such resumption and retention, whereupon, by advice of the justices, sergeants-at-law, and other learned persons then present in the Chancery, it was awarded that the said pourparty be so resumed and retained: the king, wishing to give effect to the said award, orders John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon, to resume the said pourparty into his hand without delay, and to retain the same in his hand until the lawful age of Fulk son of Fulk.

Order to the same escheator,—notwithstanding the above order,—to deliver the keeping of the abovementioned two-thirds of the manor of Taustok to William Esturmy, to whom the king, on 11 May last, granted the said keeping by a certain mainprise until the full age of the said Fulk son of Fulk, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age.

1392.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's liege, Thomas Barton, and John Aston, chaplain,—by mainprise of Richard Seynteler and Henry Barton of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the alien priory called Le Sele, co. Sussex, and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 30*l.* at which the priory has theretofore been let at farm and 10*l.* of increment; provided always that they pay tenths with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens belonging to the priory, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions. The king wills

1392.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

moreover, that they be not removed from the keeping on account of any greater increment offered therefor by any other person.

By p.s. [8424.]

**Dec. 21.** Commitment to Robert Mounteney, knight, and John Braham, knight,—by mainprise of Clement Spice of the county of Essex and William Paston of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Schirynggham, co. Norfolk, (which manor Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' held in demesne as of fee of the king as of the honour of Giffard), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the two-thirds shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1393.

**Jan. 16.** Commitment to Walter Chippenham and Alice, his wife, king's farmers of the manors of Tuderleye and Lokerleye, co. Southampton, of the keeping of the view of frankpledge and 'wayf' and 'stray' pertaining to the said manors, as the late queen Philippa had the same during her lifetime when tenant of the manors, and other tenants after her, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for thirty years, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1392.

**Oct. 29.** Grant to William Willecote, king's esquire, of (1) keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Ludelowe of Campeden, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Edward, son and heir of the said Thomas, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer of England, and (2) the marriage of the said Edward as a gift; provided always that he find fit sustenance for Edward, keep without waste and destruction all the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures of the lands, and support all the other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [8366.]

1393.

**Jan. 28.** Commitment to Nicholas Carreu,—by mainprise of John Wendlyngburgh, the elder, clerk, of the county of Hertford, and Walter Knolles of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manor of Crouham in the parish of Croydon, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, if the manor shall remain in the king's hand so long, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

**Jan. 17.**  
Windsor.

Grant to the king's liege, John Fort, esquire, of the keeping of the priory of Langeneth in South Wales, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the



1393.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

war with France, rendering to the king yearly as much as has ever before been rendered therefor, and 40s. of increment in addition ; provided that he pay tenths, quotas and other subsidies with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, woods, buildings and gardens of the priory, and do and support all the other charges and real services incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [8487.]

Jan. 30.  
Winchester.

Commitment to Henry de Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland,—by mainprise of John Blaket of the county of Warwick and John Dymmok of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands in Barnby on 'le More,' Yapom, Waplyngton, Poklyngton and Meltenby, co. York, late of Denise late the wife of Robert de Stodowe, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from 1 December, 14 Richard II, until the lawful age of Robert son of Robert son of Robert formerly the husband of Denise, Denise's next heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 11*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying 10 marks at the Exchequer for the said marriage, if he can recover it for the king's use ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Clifford, king's clerk, and Robert Clifford, esquire,—by mainprise of Roger Walden, clerk, and Richard Whytyngdon of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Bristall in Holdernesse and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 205 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as was rendered by the last prior there, and 5 marks yearly of increment, at the usual terms ; provided always that they pay tenths, quotas and other subsidies with the clergy, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions.

By p.s. [8483.]

*Vacated because otherwise in the seventeenth year. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Cary,—by mainprise of Warin Waldegrave of the county of Warwick and John Hille of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Pompknoll, co. Dorset, late of Guy Briene, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which is in the king's hand on account of the death of Guy and by reason of the minority of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of Guy Briene the son of the aforesaid Guy, and kinswomen and heirs of the said Guy the father, to hold the same from the time of the death of John Devereux, knight, late farmer of the manor, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand on the above account, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal

1393.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 19.  
Westminster.

Order to John Wykyng, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor late the wife of William de Fremelesworth held of the king in chief in joint feoffment with the said William, deceased, 4 virgates and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Odyam, co. Southampton, by the service of 10s. to be paid to the king yearly, of the demise of William Talmache, 'chivaler,' and Juliana, his wife, made with the king's licence to William de Fremelesworth and Eleanor for life, with remainder to John son of the last-named William and his issue, and that Joan the wife of John Grant is daughter and next heir of the said John son of William, and of full age,—to cause the said John Grant and Joan to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken John's fealty.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Order to William Thornburgh, escheator in the county of Northumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition taken by virtue of the king's commission before Sampson Hardyng and John de Bridlyngton, shewing that Alice daughter and heir of John del Chaumbre, tenant in chief, held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death (1) 5 acres of land called 'Sandifordflat' in Gesmouth with a derelict windmill, of the king in chief by knight service, and (2) a messuage and 17 acres of land in Bikare, 6 husband-lands with a messuage in Heton, a messuage and 24 acres of land in Little Neweton by Corbrigg, and a messuage and 40 acres of land in Wytwame, of others than the king, and that she died on 14 October, 9 Richard II, and from the time of her death until the taking of the said inquisition Thomas de Heryngton and William Redmershill occupied the premises, and that Katharine de Moston, of full age, is kinswoman and next heir of the said Alice, to wit, daughter of Isabel the sister of John del Chaumbre, Alice's father,—to take the premises into the king's hand without delay, as the king notes that the keeping of them ought to pertain to him by reason of his prerogative, since Alice held the 5 acres and mill in chief.

1392.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Dec. 28.  
Eltham.

Grant to brother Simon Briscowe, monk, prior of the alien priory of Chepistowe,—by mainprise of Benet Sely, 'chivaler,' and John Gredle of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as any other person has heretofore rendered therefor, and 20s. of increment, provided always that he pay tenths and quotas with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the



1392.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. The king grants that Simon shall not be removed from the keeping for the sake of any increment while the priory is in the king's hand. By p.s. [8449.]

1393.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Laweton, esquire,—by mainprise of William Houton of the county of Hereford and Richard Luggore of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears for as long as the war with France shall endure, at a farm of 7*l.* payable yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 24.  
Winchester.

Commitment to brother John Alesby, monk of the order of Grandmont,—by mainprise of Thomas Knayton of the county of York and John Boteler of London,—of the keeping of the priory of Gromond in Eskdale, co. York, (which is said to be of the power of France, and was lately held of the king at farm by William Byset by the name of a certain cell in the county of York called Grantmont pertaining to the abbey of Grandmont), to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (if the priory shall be adjudged to be alien and not denizen), paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that he shall not be expelled or removed from the said keeping even if some other person shall be willing to render more therefor, any previous letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Kirkeby of Horton, John Sibille, Thomas William, Robert Draper of Ereth, Simon Chyvenyng, John Mowe, Richard de Horne, Guy Valence and John Beaufytz, to collect from all cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Kent, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons, both great and small, and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a fifteenth and tenth, payable in full at Midsummer next, which was granted to the king in the Parliament convoked at Winchester in the octave of Hilary last; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, enjoining on them that they cause the money to be levied and delivered without delay to them (the commissioners) by one or two of the most sufficient men of every such city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves, and answer therefor made to the king in form aforesaid.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

By K. and C.

1393.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

The like to the following in the counties named :—

William Fote, William Littecok of Edmonton, John Lenne of Stratford atte Bowe, Richard Prentys of Wokesbrugg, William Sergeant of Stanes and John Breynte of Heyndon; Middlesex.

John de Bethum, 'chivaler,' Robert de Belyngham, Matthew Nyansergh, William de Lancastre of Hertsope, Thomas Skayff and John de Sygeswyk; Westmoreland.

Richard Horn, Thomas Cottyng, Thomas Mannyng, Thomas Felowe, John Maleweyn, Oliver Harnham, John Deacon, John Cole and John Blanchard; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John de Longeford, Rerigh de Midelton, William de Rugge, William Long of Newport, Thomas de Paunteley of Shrewsbury, John Wyke of Forgate, William de Munde, Robert Aleyn and Roger Hethe of Shuffenhale; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Geoffrey Cokefeld, Robert Boloyn, Thomas Fryth, Thomas Houlot, John Caunbrigge, Thomas Naylynghurst, Edmund atte Doune, William Germain, John Glascok, Nicholas Breton, William Cryket, Lewis Blethelowe, Thomas Brodoke and William Totham; Essex.

John Crok of Olveston, John Pulayn of Hemberymersshe, Roger Piryton, John Lorwynche, James Gayner, John Dene of Dene and William Hamonsham; Gloucester.

John Bevyll, the elder, John Wolhay, John Bonway, Giles Asshe, Thomas Harscote of Barstaple, John Wonard and William Malherbe; Devon.

Simon Fraunceys, Thomas Stathum, Godfrey Roland, Richard Lillyngton, Ralph Makerell, Thomas Kyndere, Hugh Draper and Thomas Bars; Derby.

Richard de Leycestre, Robert Ulf, Thomas Wyse, William Lathom, John Overton, Hugh de Blaby, and Alexander Meryng; Leicester.

John Seward of Dorchestre, William Payn, Thomas Dacombe and John Savage; Dorset.

Roger Soterley, Geoffrey Michell, Richard Talmage, Andrew Lyfe, Richard Spicer of Orford, Robert Kemp of Weston, the younger, Nicholas Janne and Roger Payn of Brampton; Suffolk.

George Sefoul, John Crispyng, John atte Crosse, Peter de Lynne of Tilneye, John Cook of Saxthorp, Richard Blowere, Roger Maryot of Heydon and Richard Caus; Norfolk.

John Beauchamp of Comberton, John Noreys of Radeford, John Mechegros of Chaddesleye, John Poleyn of Conterton, Thomas Norton of Kyngesnorton, William Colbourne of Doddeleye, John Morcote of Evesham and Walter atte Staple of Marteley; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

Robert Passhele, 'chivaler,' Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' Richard de Hirst, John Michelgrove, Richard



1393.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

de Dene, John Dautry, John Watergate, Roger Brembelshote, James de Byne, Robert de Fenes, Henry atte Grove and Thomas Pepelesham ; Sussex.  
 John Bremsshute, Ralph Wolverton, Nicholas Bray, Richard Tystede, Nicholas atte Broke, John Abraham, John Frementell and Stephen Shirefeld ; Southampton.  
 Geoffrey Syntaubyn, Thomas Collen, Simon Marreys, Roger Caleway, Philip Arfos and Ralph Mellyhonek ; Cornwall.  
 Thomas atte Wyke, John Braundissh, 'fissher,' William Fuller of Welford, Simon Lakynton of Abyndon, John Benham, Edmund Smewyn, Roger atte Feld and John Kent of Redyng ; Berks.  
 John Grene of Henle, Nicholas Payable, John Bate of Thame, Hugh atte Welle, Andrew Draper of Dadyngton, Thomas Wyssenden of Chepyngnorton, Thomas Spicer of Boreford and John Hanewell ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.  
 Nicholas Steuecle, 'chivaler,' John Harweden, John Morys, Henry Proudde and Walter Roudham ; Huntingdon.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

John Fulbrok, Nicholas Milburne, Robert Dyere of Dunsterre, Nicholas Cristisham, John Throk of Yevele, William Shephierde of Frome, John Niwe of Gorscombe, William Chok and John Hows ; Somerset.  
 Richard Careswall, William de Aston, Thomas Burghull, Richard Broun, John ap Rees, John Sugwas, John Frommard, Roger Chabbenore, John Wyllymes of Petrestowe and John Wyther ; Hereford.  
 Hugh Hemyngton, John Langwath, Bartholomew Honyter, William Busshe of Newton, Austin Kellyng, William Hardell of Brakle, Simon Lorkyn, William Wale, Richard Sandeford of Catesby and John Clerk of Peterborough ; Northampton.  
 John Olyver, Nicholas Sleyfeld, John Sutton of Kyngeston, John Bedon, William Beel, John Adrisham, the younger, John Goddeston and John Thorp ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.  
 Thomas de Shene, John Saundirson of Lichfield, William Waterfall of Hampton, William Adames of Stretton, John Ryugeley, Richard Bonetable of Newcastle, William de Hull of Blore, Thomas de Coton by Swynerton and John Clerk of Colton ; Stafford.  
 Robert de Hotton, Roger Perpond, John de Byrdesford, John Burton of Newton, Thomas de Newton and John Fitz John of Stretton ; Nottingham.  
 William Gambon, Thomas Bradefeld, Robert Tuliet, Thomas Leverer, Thomas Swafham, Henry Brayne, Edward Hiptoft and John Aldreth of Hadenham ; Cambridge, except the town of Cambridge.  
 Thomas de Overton and Richard Dawes ; Rutland.

1393.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

John Hardewyk, John Harryas of Northende, William Austyne of Salford, Thomas de Wyncote, William Aleyne, Richard Luceson, Roger Bradewell and William Hawe ; Warwick.

Alexander Stoppesley, Robert Moreton, John Chanewe, John Craunfeld, Geoffrey Childe, Geoffrey Maydenbury and William Neel of Dunstaple ; Bedford.

Edmund atte Broke, John Wynter, John Hoge of Ware, John Ottys, William Fitz Rauf, William Sandrich and William Brid ; Hertford.

John Broghton, John son of John de Sherynton, Thomas Couele, Andrew Boveton, John Jargevyle, Clement de Styuecle, Thomas Grenevyle, John Berwell, Ralph Dawes, Richard Kele, William Dovyle and John Jourdelhay ; Buckingham.

William Breton, William de Kyme of Skekenes, William Dalyson, Peter del See of Litelcotes, John Moigne of Thetelthorp and John Bryan of Barton ; parts of Lyndesay co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Geoffrey Casterton, Edmund de Launde, John Longe of Stanford, and Robert Leute of Sleaford, the elder ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

William Hode of Flete, 'chivaler,' Richard Clement of Leek, Richard Stevenson of Boston and Robert Looke of Spaldyng ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John de Hothom, 'chivaler,' Robert de Twyer, 'chivaler,' William Spenser of Blaktoft and John de Bukton of Seteryngton ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Peter Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' Roger de Ledes 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Rerisby, 'chivaler' ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Ralph Pygot, 'chivaler,' John Birtvill and John Clerevaux ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Order to John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint some trustworthy persons of the said duchy to levy the said moieties therein, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the quinzaine of Easter next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to Adam del Bank, William de Etton, William Fox and William de Dalton to levy the same in the city and suburbs of York ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and to levy the money, either personally or by deputy, by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities and towns named :—

William Worthyn, John Stevens, John Reveson and Thomas Glasiere ; city of Worcester.



1393.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

John Leuesham, John Donyngton, William Whyte and John Lymmynton; city of Salisbury.

Henry Blake, Thomas Bygod, David Bonevyll and John Tannere; borough of Suthewerk.

Richard atte Selers and John Milton, 'skynner'; town of Oxford.

Reynold de Mitton, Thomas Pride and Reynold Scryven; town of Shrewsbury.

John Brigham, Simon Bentybowe and Robert Barbour; town of Cambridge.

John Carleton, 'hostiler,' John Leuyng of Lincoln, John de Besthorp, 'barbour,' and Henry Humberston; city of Lincoln.

Commission to Drew Barentyn, Thomas Welford, Robert Daue and Thomas Weylond to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men from every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to John Haveryng, Richard Wattes, Hugh Plummer and William Guyan to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Feb. 16. Commitment to Elizabeth Beauchamp,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. John Billyng of the county of Buckingham and William Kyngesman of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manors of Newenton Blosmevyll and Clifton called 'Wakes' and 'Botilers,' co. Buckingham, and 25 acres of land in Turvey within the park of Newenton Blosmevyll, co. Bedford, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by John Craunfeld, late escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said keeping, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manors and land ought to pertain to her or to the king; provided that she answer at the Exchequer for the aforesaid issues and all other issues of the premises, if it shall be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Feb. 19. Commission to Roger Wygemore and Maurice Gwyn to sell  
Westminster. and expose for sale all wines of the king's prises and all other goods in the lordship of Haverford in Wales which pertain to the king by forfeitures or otherwise, and to levy all sums of money

1393.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

in anywise due to the king there, and answer at the Exchequer therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6.  
Winchester.

Order to William Elys, escheator in the county of Kent, to cause Richard Grey, son of Henry the son of John Grey of Codenore, knight, and kinsman and heir of the said John, to have full seisin of all the lands which John held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [8520.]

Order in like terms to Edward Metteleye, escheator in the county of Leicester.

The like to the following :—

John Wikyng, escheator in the county of Southampton.

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

John Fossebroke, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas West, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Colman, clerk, of the county of Sussex, and Roger Newe of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of certain lands in Dode-merton, co. Gloucester, from Easter next for ten years, at a rent of 40s. payable yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas West, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise as above [*last entry*],—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services which came to the king's hands by the death of Joan late the wife of Edmund Fitz Herbert, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from the time of Joan's death for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on the above account, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Chelrey, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to cause William FitzWaryn, son of Margaret the sister of Thomas de la Mote, and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, to have full seisin of all the lands which Joan late the wife of the said Thomas held in dower of his inheritance; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [8636.]

March 17.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Percy, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Asshecombe and John Fourneux of London,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Whytynton, late of Fulk FitzWaryn, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter next until the lawful age of Fulk, son and heir of the aforesaid Fulk, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.



1393.

*Membrane 22—cont.*March 27.  
Westminster.

Order to John Wykyng, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Edmund Fitz Herberd, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Berton in joint feoffment with the said Edmund, deceased, of the gift and grant made with the king's licence by John Colman, clerk, and John Beste, clerk, to her and Edmund and their issue, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, except an acre of land called 'Grondelesacre' which is held of the king as in assart by the service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at the castle of Winchester, and that Edmund and Joan died without issue, so that the manor ought to remain to Alice late the wife of Thomas West, 'chivaler,' sister and next heir of Edmund, who is of full age,—to cause Alice to have full seisin of the manor, as the king, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until Midsummer next.

Order to Thomas Jardyn, escheator in the county of Sussex, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Edmund Fitz Herberd, 'chivaler,' held in joint feoffment with the said Edmund, deceased, (1) the manors of Iwhurst and Sountyng, 60 acres of land called 'La Potte' in Westgrynsted, 40*s.* of rent in Hanefeld, 50 acres of land in the parish of Stenyng and Brembre, and the advowson of the church of Blechyngton, by the name of the manor of Ewhurst and Sountyng and all the other lands, rents and services which they had in Hallelond and Hanefeld in the rape of Brembre and elsewhere in the said county, of the gift and feoffment of William Mugge, late dean of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore and others, (2) the manor of Rype, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Selmeston and Chalvynton, by the name of the manor of Rype and other lands, rents and services in Selmeston and Chalvynton, of the gift and feoffment of John Coleman, clerk, and (3) two-thirds of the manor of Offyngton of the gift and grant of John Coleman and John Beste, clerk, which gifts etc. were made to Edmund and Joan and their issue, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund, and (4) a third part of the manor of Offyngton of the grant of William Olmested to Edmund and Joan and the heirs of Edmund, and that all the said manors etc. are held of others than the king, and that Edmund and Joan died without issue, so that the premises ought to remain to Alice late the wife of Thomas West, 'chivaler,' sister and next heir of Edmund, who is of full age,—to cause Alice to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, has respited until a future date her homage and fealty for the manor of Berton, co. Southampton, which is held of him in chief.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Golofre, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John de Staverton of the county of Suffolk and William Danyell of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the priory of

1393.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Grenewych and Leuesham, to hold the same from 15 February last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 80 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 20.  
Westminster.

Order to William Bisshopdale, mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Sampson Hardyng and John de Bridlington by virtue of the king's commission shewing that Alice, daughter and heir of John del Chaumbre, tenant of the king in chief, held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the following tenements etc. in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to wit, (1) a messuage with two shops wherein John her father dwelt, a yearly rent of 2 marks issuing from a tenement wherein Maud de Cotum dwells, a messuage wherein John Sharp, 'littester,' dwells, a yearly rent of 13s. 4d., issuing from a messuage wherein Thomas de Corbrig dwelt, a messuage by the house of the Friars Preachers, a yearly rent of 30d. issuing from a tenement in Sidgate which Robert Daunt holds, a yearly rent of 5s. issuing from a tenement in Sidgate which Walter Heron held, 2 messuages by La Maudeleyns, 2 tenements with 2 selions of land outside Pilgrimstreteyate with a windmill, 12 acres of 'leys' outside Pilgrimstretyate, a yearly rent of 30s. issuing from a tenement outside Pilgrimstretyate wherein William Wetewang dwelt, a tenement at La Denbrighend, a tenement on La Peynturhugh with 3 small houses lying there, a yearly rent of 17s. issuing from a tenement which Thomas Clerk of Alnewyk holds, a tenement which once belonged to Adam de Esple, 2 tenements opposite Adam's said tenement, 5 messuages on La Burnbank, a yearly rent of 4 marks issuing from a tenement which once belonged to John Plummer, a messuage in Lumscher, a messuage called 'La Taverne' with other houses and 3 shops, a messuage in La Cloos, a messuage with 2 shops in La Side wherein William Redmerhill dwells, a messuage in the churchyard of St. Nicholas, 4 shops on Ratunrawe, 3 shops wherein Nicholas Kandeler and Alice de Well dwelt, 3 shops in La Skynnergate, a shop wherein William Hunmanby dwells, 2 shops in La Fleswergate, a yearly rent of 10s. in La Pollidhall, a yearly rent of 20s. issuing from a tenement wherein Master Stephen Hesilbiche dwells, a yearly rent of 13s. 4d. issuing from a tenement adjoining the said Stephen's tenement, a garden which once belonged to Adam de Espelee with a decayed watermill, and a garden by La Westyate of the king in free burgage, and (2) a messuage with 10 shops at La Castelyate of the king by the service of rendering 12d. for castle-guard, and that she died on 14 October, 9 Richard II, and that Thomas de Heryngton and William Redmershill occupied the lands etc. from the time of her death until the day of the taking of the said inquisition, and that Katharine de Moston,



1393.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

who is full age of, is her kinswoman and next heir, to wit, the daughter of Isabel the sister of the abovementioned John del Chaumbre, her father,—to take the premises into the king's hand and answer to the king therefor, as it was found by the same inquisition that she held in her demesne as of fee 5 acres of land called 'Sandifordflat' within Gesmouth with a derelict windmill of the king in chief by knight service, so that the keeping of all the abovementioned premises pertains to the king by reason of his prerogative.

By C.

April 3.  
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in full at the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, on 24 February last, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 1 May next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

J. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

W. bishop of Rochester.

R. bishop of Chichester.

H. bishop of Worcester.

J. bishop of Salisbury.

J. bishop of Hereford.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

J. bishop of St. Davids.

J. bishop of Bangor.

A. bishop of St. Asaph.

E. bishop of Llandaff.

H. bishop of Norwich.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

April 21.  
Westminster.

Association of William Vesey in the late commission to William de Etton to collect in the city and suburbs of York the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster, in the room of Adam del Bank, whom the king for certain causes has thought fit to discharge from such collection.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry de Percy the son,—by mainprise of William de Stapilton of the county of Westmoreland and Thomas Thorp of the county of York,—of the keeping of the lawn of

1393.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Plumton in the forest of Ingelwode, together with all the profits pertaining thereto, saving to the king sufficient sustenance for the deer there, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing was done therein.*

April 26.  
Westminster.

Order to Th. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable in the Exchequer at St. Peter's Chains next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted to the king in their last convocation in the church of St. Peter, York, on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope last, on all ecclesiastical benefices taxed and accustomed to pay tenths, except only the monasteries of Egleston and of the nuns of the province, and the benefices of the diocese of Durham in Northumberland and the diocese of Carlisle in Cumberland and Westmoreland which are well-nigh destroyed by invasions of the Scots; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 1 June next of the names of the persons so appointed.

The like to the following:—

W. bishop of Durham.

Th. bishop of Carlisle.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Kympton,—by mainprise of Robert Hastynges of the county of Lincoln and Henry Preston of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, 3 tofts, 170 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 6*l.* 8*d.* and 2 pounds of cummin and a clove gillyflower of rent, and a rent of 3 autumn works in Walden Regis, co. Hertford, late of James Berners, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands and rents shall remain in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said James, rendering to the king 113*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Baldwin Malet, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Matthew Gournay, 'chivaler,' and John Malet, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Edyngdon, a messuage and a carucate of land in Pury, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Harnham, co. Somerset, which were taken into the king's hand by John Moigne, late escheator in the same county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or to him, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the aforesaid issues and all other issues of the premises if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep



1393.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

April 3. Commitment to William Goldyng, chaplain, and Nicholas  
Westminster. Willy of Suthemere,—by mainprise of William Burwod of Ryngsted of the counties of Wilts and Oxford, and John Cosham of the county of Somerset,—of the administration of all the fruits and provents of the church of Dockyng, parcel of the alien priory of Munstrelovell which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the church, and the chancel, and supporting all charges incumbent.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 16. Appointment during pleasure of Maurice Gwyn to be receiver  
Westminster. of all moneys owed to the king by any persons in the town and lordship of Haverford in respect of the time during which the town and lordship have been in the king's hand, taking the accustomed wages and fees; provided that he answer at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn for the moneys forthcoming. By C.

May 14. Commitment to Robert del Skires, clerk, and William Stokes,  
Westminster. —by mainprise of Nicholas Fitz Herberd of the county of Devon and Thomas Noreys of the same county,—of the keeping of (1) all the messuages and lands in Le Forde in the parish of Ipplepen, co. Devon, which the alien abbot of Fougères in Brittany alienated in fee without licence to Henry atte Forde and Juliana, his wife, and (2) a messuage and an English acre of land within the manor of Ipplepen which Henry Snelle acquired of the abbot in fee, (which lands were held by the abbot in chief as of the foundation of his church, and are in the king's hand for the above causes), to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands shall so remain in the king's hand, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 17. Commitment (with like clause) to John Sapurton and Robert  
Westminster. Rudyngton,—by mainprise of Kynard de le Bere, 'chivaler,' of the county of Hereford, and Roger de Sapurton of London, keeper of the Flete prison,—of the keeping of the manor of Poley and a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, late of Richard Herthill, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Richard's heirs, rendering 9l. 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 5 marks for the manor and 6l. 3s. 8d. for the moiety.

By bill of the treasurer.

1393.

## MEMBRANE 20.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Order to Richard Basy, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Hugh Ardern, late escheator in the same county, shewing that John de Gevelde son of William de Northgevelde held in demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service 4 bovates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Northgevelde, and a bovate and a third part of a bovate of land in Estgevelde, and that Richard Benet, son of Alice the daughter of Mary one of the sisters of Robert Alblaster the father of William the father of the said John, and William Archer, son of John the son of Agnes the other sister of the said Robert, are kinsmen and next heirs of the said John, Richard being of full age and William a minor,—to take the fealty of the said Richard, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause Richard to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, as the king has taken his homage; and to retain the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order. By p.s. [8741.]

May 10.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert de Whytyngton, escheator in the county of Hereford, to take the fealty of John Deveros, knight, and cause him to have full seisin of the manor of La Forde, co. Hereford; as the king,—in consequence of (1) an inquisition taken before John Skydemore, late escheator in the county of Hereford, finding that Richard de la Forde held the manor in demesne as of fee by knight service of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and Ulster, the king's tenant in chief, and that the manor came to the hands of the said earl by the death of Richard and by reason of the minority of Isabel his daughter and heir, who lately died a minor during the minority of the said earl's heir, to wit, on Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 6 Richard II, and that Richard held no other lands in the county, and that the aforesaid John Deveros, knight, aged 28 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of Isabel, to wit, son of John Deveros the son of John Deveros the son of Simon Deveros of Staundon and Sarah, his wife, the sister of James de la Forde the father of the aforesaid Richard de la Forde, and (2) a petition from the said John Deveros, knight, praying that the king would be pleased to order that the manor be delivered to him as his right and inheritance,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn John Croft, (to whom the king had committed the keeping of the manor under a certain form), to be before the king in the Chancery on a certain day now past to shew cause why the manor should not be delivered to John Deveros, knight, and further to do and receive what the court should award; and the sheriff returned that he had warned John Croft accordingly by Ralph Symondes, John Broun, William Walssh and Robert Blake; and on the said day John Croft, when solemnly called in the Chancery, did not appear, whereupon it was awarded that the manor should be delivered to John Deveros, knight, as kinsman and next heir of Isabel.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Order to John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William



1393.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Worfton held the manor of Alvyngton in demesne as of fee of the king in socage, and that William his son is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 18. Commitment to Roger Partrich of Dorston,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Philip Holgote and Thomas Chippenham, citizen of Hereford, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Dorston late of William Lorkyn, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the outlawry of William, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 21. Order to John Fossebroke, escheator in the county of North-  
Westminster. ampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel late the wife of Gerard de Braybroke, knight, held the manor of Pateshull by Toucestre of the king in chief by knight service as parcel of the barony of Wodhull, of the gift and grant of Thomas de Reymes, Laurence de Pabenharn, John Curteys and William de Wodhull made by fine levied with the king's licence to her and the said Gerard for her life, with remainder to Nicholas de Wodehull and his heirs,—to cause the said Nicholas to have full seisin of the manor, as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

June 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey Bluet to collect and  
Westminster. receive for the king's use all sums of money owed to the king by any persons in the county of Pembroke and lordship of Kilgarren with the members thereof in respect of the time during which the county, lordship and members have been in the king's hand, provided that he answer for such moneys at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn. By C.

June 10. Commitment to William Arundell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise  
Westminster. of John Warwyk of the county of Northampton and William Gold of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of 9 messuages, 4 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 20s. of rent in Lokkesley, co. Warwick, a messuage, 28 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 6s. of rent in Shotridy, co. Warwick, and a messuage, a mill, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 103s. 4d. of rent in Sheldon, Colleshull, Chirche Bykenhull, Lynden, Kyngeton, Merston Cuyley and Castelbromwych, late of John Peyto, the elder, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the debts wherein John was bound to the king on the day of his death, rendering 17l. 6s. 8d. yearly

1393.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated and surrendered, because the king, on 14 April, 17 Richard II, granted the keeping free of rent to William Arundell.*

June 18.  
Westminster.

Order to John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon,—notwithstanding the king's late order dated 23 December, 15 Richard II, to James Chuddelegh, late escheator in the said county, to assign to Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas Audelegh of Helegh, 'chivaler,' her reasonable dower of two-thirds of the manor of Taustok, and of the advowson of the said manor, which order the said escheator carried out accordingly,—to cause the dower so assigned to Elizabeth to be seized back into the king's hand, and to deliver the same, with the issues thereof from the time of such assignment, to William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' to whom the king by letters patent has granted the keeping of the said two-thirds : as it was alleged in the Chancery in the quinzaine of Easter last by William Hankeford, one of the king's serjeants-at-law, that the inquisition whereby Elizabeth was dowered was taken before Walter Cornu and Thomas Afton by colour of a commission directed to the said Walter and a certain Thomas Aston, so that the inquisition is not warranted by the commission and the dower was assigned to Elizabeth erroneously and to the king's prejudice ; whereupon, after diligent examination of the commission and inquisition by the justices and other learned persons of the king's council then present in the Chancery, it was awarded that the said dower, with the issues from the time of the assignment thereof, should be seized back into the king's hand.

1392.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

June 24.  
Nottingham.

Order to Robert Isham, escheator in the county of Northampton, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof Elizabeth late the wife of Simon Warde, tenant of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

June 28.  
Nottingham.

William Aune of Grenley ; Nottingham.

June 28.  
Nottingham.

Robert de Wassyngle ; Huntingdon.

July 6.  
Nottingham.

Richard Asshewell ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

July 14.  
Nutley.

Thomas late earl of Stafford ; Kent ; Surrey ; Essex ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Lincoln ; Northampton and Rutland ; Warwick ; Oxford ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Southampton and Wilts ;



1392.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Somerset ; Cornwall ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent to Salop ; Sussex ; London (the keeper and escheator).
- Aug. 5. Nottingham. Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler' ; London (the keeper and escheator) ; Kent ; Essex and Hertford ; Nottingham ; Stafford ; Suffolk ; York ; Leicester ; Northumberland ; Lincoln.
- Aug. 1. Nottingham. Simon Fychet ; Lincoln.
- July 20. Alan Burley ; London (the keeper and escheator).  
Windsor Castle.
- Aug. 5. Henry Lescrop 'chivaler' ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (William Bisshopdale, mayor and escheator).  
Nottingham.
- Sept. 5. Alice late the wife of John de Sutton, knight ; Essex ;  
Kingston-upon-Hull. Suffolk.
- Sept. 21. John de Todenham, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cam-  
Woodstock. bridge ; York ; Northampton ; Bedford.
- Sept. 26. Robert de Creswell ; Northumberland.  
Oxford.
- Oct. 19. Robert Aleyn ; Norfolk.  
York.
- Nov. 6. Joan late the wife of John de Kevermond ; Middlesex.  
York.
- Nov. 8. Thomas de Ludlowe of Caumpeden ; Gloucester.  
York.
- Nov. 12. Margery late the wife of John Heuwes ; Buckingham.  
York.
- Dec. 10. Joan late the wife of John de Kevermound ; Lincoln.  
Westminster.
- Dec. 19. John Grey of Codenore, 'chivaler' ; Northampton ; South-  
Westminster. ampton ; Nottingham and Derby ; Lincoln ; Kent ;  
Leicester.
- Dec. 22. Thomas Welewys of Barnton ; Cambridge.  
Westminster.
- 1393.
- Jan. 6. Eleanor late the wife of William Fremelesworth ; South-  
Westminster. ampton.
- Jan. 10. Joan late the wife of Edmund Fitz Herberd, 'chivaler' ;  
Westminster. Sussex ; Southampton ; Dorset and Somerset.
- Jan. 15. John Wylymot ; Leicester.  
Westminster.
- Jan. 27. William Palmere of Coventre ; Warwick.  
Winchester.
- Feb. 4. William Mascall ; Essex.  
Winchester.
- Feb. 3. Richard Knyvet ; Northampton.  
Winchester.
- Jan. 25. Joan late the wife of Thomas de la Mote ; Berks.  
Winchester.

1393.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Hugh Pypard ; Berks ; Wilts.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Botycom ; Northumberland and Cumberland.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of Thomas de la Mote ; Oxford.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of Thomas Rodbergh ; Gloucester.

March 5.  
Westminster.

William Worfton ; Wilts ; Devon ; Gloucester.

March 8.  
Westminster.Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Nerford, 'chivaler' ;  
Norfolk.April 26.  
Westminster.

Robert Tolyet ; Cambridge.

May 10.  
Westminster.Isabel late the wife of Gerard de Braybroke, knight ; North-  
ampton.May 18.  
Westminster.Simon Coupper of Coventre, who held for life of the inherit-  
ance of John Vylers, kinsman and one of the heirs of  
Simon Pakeman, deceased, late a minor in the king's  
ward ; Warwick.June 14.  
Westminster.Alice late the wife of John Baldyngton, who held for life  
of the inheritance of William son and heir of the said  
John certain lands which are held of the king in chief ;  
Oxford.*Vacated because otherwise below.*June 20.  
Westminster.Maud late the wife of Edmund de la Pole, knight ; Oxford ;  
Essex.June 14.  
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of John Baldyngton ; Oxford.



## 17 RICHARD II.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

1393.

June 28. Commitment to John Chytterne, clerk,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Thomas Beaupyne of Bristol, Peter Stantor of the county of Wilts, and Robert Hampton of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Avebury and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding the divine services anciently ordained there, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8. Appointment during pleasure of William Empyngnam to  
Westminster. examine in person or by deputy all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Exeter and all ports and places thence as far as Sydemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions thereof made in the king's behalf ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all his proceedings in this behalf, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 4. Thomas Wandry of Exeter, Richard Row of Plymmouth,  
Westminster. Adam Akelane of Barnestaple, Philip Malton of Dertemuth and John Mohoun of Tottenesse, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places in the county of Devon.

By bill of the treasurer.

1394.

May 7. William Resyn, in the port of Southampton and all places  
Westminster. thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence along the sea-coast as far as La Pole.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6. Thomas Wandry of Exeter, Richard Rowe of Plymmouth,  
Westminster. Adam Akelane of Barnestaple and Philip Malton of

1394.

*Membrane 25—cont.*May 20.  
Westminster.

Dertemouth, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places in the county of Devon. By bill of the treasurer.  
 Richard Lynedrapere, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Burton Stather on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Wysbech, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1393.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William son and heir of John Boteler,—by mainprise of John Honyton and William Wircestre of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of a messuage and 2 ferlings of land in Hole and 10s. of yearly rent in Upanry, co. Devon, which have been taken into the king's hand by John Copleston, escheator in the same county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage, land and rent are held of the king by knight service or not, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markele, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Henry Rydere,—on information that divers merchants and others have loaded in divers ports of the realm of England, and exported to the island of Gerneseye and other prohibited parts, wools, hides, woolfells, woollen cloths, lead, and other wares in great quantity which pertain to the staple and ought to be taken to Calais and not elsewhere, and still continue daily to do so,—to search all ships, boats and other vessels of the realm coming to the said town (*sic*) with goods and wares pertaining to the staple, seize such wares into the king's hands as forfeit, and keep them safely, arrest and commit to prison until further order the merchants carrying the same thither, and certify the king from time to time touching all their proceedings in this behalf, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Bredon, chaplain, and Thomas Remys,—by mainprise of Thomas Holcote of the county of Hereford and Hugh Maune of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Frompton, co. Dorset, called the alien priory of Frompton, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from the time of the death of John Devereux, 'chivaler,' late farmer of the priory, during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value of the priory by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, if it shall be adjudged that the king has a right to the priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.



1393.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

Order to Simon Baret, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee (1) 4 messuages, 70½ acres of land, 19 acres 3 roods of meadow, 52 acres 1 rood of pasture, 17s. 3½d. of rent and a fishery in Bergholte of the king in chief by the service of paying 20s. yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and (2) a moiety of the manor of Bergholte called Oldehalle, a messuage, 77 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 15 autumn works, 14s. 8d. of rent of assise, and a rent of 2 hens in Stratford of others than the king, and that Richard de Sutton, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Richard, cause him to have full seisin of the premises held of the king, and meddle no further with the premises not held of the king, delivering to Richard any issues taken of such last-mentioned premises.

*MEMBRANE 24.*July 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William, prior of Wormesley, and Roger Partrich,—by mainprise of Hugh Maune of the county of Hereford and Thomas Holcote of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Newent, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from the time of the death of John Devereux, 'chivaler,' late farmer of the priory, during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value of the priory by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, if it shall be adjudged that the king has a right to the priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Husee, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to cause Isabel late the wife of Richard Ponynge, knight, daughter and heir of Robert Fitz Payn, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which her said father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to Thomas Jardyn, escheator in the county of Surrey.

The like to John Wikyng, escheator in the county of Wilts.  
*Mittitur in extractis.*

July 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the prior of Tynemouth, William de Elmeden, Thomas de Heryngton, William de Redmershill, Thomas Clerk of Alnewyk, William Hatter, chaplain, and Hugh Cutteller, chaplain,—by mainprise of William de Halywell and John Asplion of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of 5 acres of land called 'Sandifordflate' in Gesemouth with a derelict windmill, a messuage and 17 acres of land in Bikar, 6 husband-lands with a messuage in Heton, a messuage and 24

1393.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

acres of land in Little Neweton by Corbrig, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Wytwam, and the following premises in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to wit, a messuage with 2 shops in front, wherein John del Chambre dwelt during his lifetime, a yearly rent of 2 marks issuing from the tenement wherein Maud Cotom dwells, a messuage wherein John Sharp, 'litster,' dwells, a yearly rent of 13s. 4d. issuing from a messuage wherein Thomas de Corbrig dwelt, a yearly rent of 30d. issuing from a tenement in 'Sidegate' which Robert Daunt holds, a yearly rent of 5s. issuing from a tenement in 'Sidegate' which Walter Heron held, 2 messuages by 'Le Maudeleyns,' 2 tenements with 2 selions of land outside 'Pilgrymstreteyate' and a windmill, 12 acres of 'leys' outside 'Pilgrymstreteyate,' a yearly rent of 30s. issuing from a tenement outside 'Pilgrymstreteyate' wherein William Wetewang dwelt, a tenement at 'Le Denebrighend,' a tenement on 'Le Peynturhugh' with 3 small houses lying there, a yearly rent of 17s. issuing from a tenement which Thomas Clerk of Alnewyk holds, a tenement which once belonged to Adam Espele, 2 tenements opposite the tenement of the said Adam, 5 messuages on 'Le Burnebank,' a yearly rent of 4 marks issuing from a tenement which once belonged to John Plummer, a messuage in 'Lymeschere,' a messuage called 'Le Taveren' with other houses and 3 shops, a messuage in 'La Cloos,' a messuage with 2 shops in 'La Side,' wherein William Redmershill dwells, a messuage with 10 shops at 'Le Castelyate,' a messuage in the churchyard of St. Nicholas, 4 shops on 'Ratunrawe,' 3 shops wherein Nicholas Candeler and Alice de Well dwelt, 3 shops in 'Skeynnergate,' a shop wherein William Hunmanby dwells, 2 shops in 'Fleswergate,' a yearly rent of 10s. in 'La Pollidhall,' a yearly rent of 20s. issuing from a tenement wherein Master Stephen Hesilbiche dwells, a yearly rent of 13s. 4d. issuing from the tenement next to the said Stephen, a garden which once belonged to Adam de Espele with a derelict watermill, and a garden by 'Le Westyate,' (all which were taken into the king's hand by Sampson Hardyng and John de Bridlyngton by virtue of the king's commission), to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to them or to the king; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the abovementioned issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Aug. 8.  
York.

Commitment to William de Mitford,—by mainprise of John Mounceux of the county of Cumberland and James Knotteford of the county of York,—of the keeping of (1) certain tenements in Whittelowe late of John Pampedon, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said John, who held them of the king in chief by knight service, and (2) a moiety of the town of Ripplyngton which is in the king's hand by the death of Isabel late the



1393.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

wife of William Denom, who held the moiety of the bishop of Durham by fealty and other services, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 24s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 30.  
Beverley.

Commitment to Richard, bishop of Chichester,—by mainprise of Roger Crophull and Richard Marwardyn of the county of Hereford, Thomas Brounflete of the county of York, and Nicholas Londe of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wylmyngton in the diocese of Chichester, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 110 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided always that he pay tenths, quotas, taxes and tallages with the clergy in respect of the priory, maintain the priory without waste or destruction, as well in divine services as in its lands, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures, and do and support the real services and all other charges on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Haveryng for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Prischton and Reynold Touker as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III

Order to Walter Seymour, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Coterell,—by mainprise of John Orwell of the county of Middlesex and John Joce of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lands called Cleygate and Wheterssh within the king's manor of Suthenle, co. Surrey, to hold the same from the Purification next for ten years, with the herbage in the park pertaining to the said manor for the dairy-farm there, and also the live and dead stock on the lands which Robert Hertele, the last farmer there, received at the beginning of his term, rendering 12l. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and leaving the said stock on the lands at the end of his term, or the price thereof; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Bernard, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Bowetby of the county of Cumberland and Robert Ymaigne of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of a

1393.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

messuage, a mill, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 103s. 4d. of rent in Sheldon, Colleshull, Chirche Bykenhull, Lyndon, Kyngeton, Merston Cuyly and Castelbromwiche, late of John de Peyto, the elder, deceased, which are in the king's hand by reason of the debts wherein the said John was bound to Edward III, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Overton and John Gerard,—by mainprise of John Elmesale of the county of York and Alexander Lincoln of Staunford of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage in Staunford late of Henry de Tydeswell of Staunford, which is in the king's hand on account of divers sums of money which Henry owes to the king as the price of his forfeited wools, and was lately held (as is said) by John Bukeden of Staunford, now deceased, of the king's demise, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Lovetot held the manor of Conyngton and a moiety of the advowson of the church thereof by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Robert Wesenham, son and heir of Agnes late his wife, and that the manor and advowson are held of the king, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that the said Robert Wesenham is of full age,—to cause the last-named Robert to have full seisin of the manor and moiety, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By writ etc. [9015.]

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Drayton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Drayton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Oxford, and Richard Cradok, 'chivaler,' of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cornwall, tenant of the king in chief, which [are in the king's hand] by the death of the said William, and of Thomas, his son and heir, who died while a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of his heir now in the womb of Margery late his wife, together with all the lands which may come to the said heir if he lives, and also the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by him, rendering to the king for the said keeping the



1393.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding fit sustenance for the heir, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer: with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant during good behaviour to Master William Waltham of the office of keeper of the hanaper of the Chancery, void by the death of John de Ravenser, king's clerk, to hold and exercise the said office in the same manner as John did, taking therein the due and accustomed wages and fees. By p.s. [9053.]

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert de Garton, clerk, and Peter Steller, to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymmesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Hornse on the other, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission in like terms to John Mosdale, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Harum, to collect in the port of Scardeburgh and thence as far as Hertilpole on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse, and there, (1) above, on all wares and goods except wools, hides and woolfells, and (3) above.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert de Garton, clerk, and Peter Steller, to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse, by controlment of Thomas Percy, the subsidy which was granted to the king from 30 November, 14 Richard II, for three years in the Parliament held in 14 Richard II, to wit, 3s. on each tun of wine imported and exported, and 12*d.* of the pound on all other wares imported and exported, except wools, hides and woolfells; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

John Grene, clerk, and John de Brandon, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the

1393.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

one side and Wysbech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

John Mosdale, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Harum, in the port of Scardeburgh and thence as far as Hertilpole on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Lincoln, clerk, and John Walssh, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Symond of Boston of the county of Lincoln and Robert Kele of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Hagh, to hold the same from Martinmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1394.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Whereas the lords and commons of the realm in the Parliament held at Winchester in the octave of Hilary, 16 Richard II, granted to the king a subsidy of 3*s.* on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12*d.* in the pound on all other wares imported and exported except wools, hides and woolfells, to be taken from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle then next following for three years, on condition that, if a truce or a peace or an abstinence from war should be agreed between the king and his adversary of France, and if the king should not go in person to the war in Ireland, Scotland or other parts beyond seas, then 6*d.* in the pound and 18*d.* on the tun of the said subsidy should be deducted and not levied; and whereas on 14 November last the king ordered the collectors of the said subsidy to collect a moiety thereof and stay the collection of the other moiety until the quinzaine of the Purification last, (unless in the meantime they should have other order from the king), taking security for payment of such second moiety in case it should be so ordained in the Parliament to be held after the said feast of St. Andrew: now,—inasmuch as the said magnates and commons in the last Parliament convoked in the quinzaine of Hilary last, in consideration of the great costs and charges which the king must in divers manners incur, granted to the king the unlevied 6*d.* in the pound and 18*d.* on the tun from the said feast of St. Andrew for three years, on condition that, if peace should be made and fully affirmed between the king and his said adversary, then such 6*d.* in the pound and 18*d.* on the tun should utterly cease to be levied fifteen days after the said affirmation,—the king orders the collectors of the aforesaid subsidy in the port of London to levy and collect the said 6*d.* and 18*d.*, in person or by deputy, in the port of London and all places limited by their commission, and to answer therefor at the receipt of the Exchequer from the said feast of St. Andrew for three years, notwithstanding the above order of 14 November.



1394.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

The like to the collectors in the following ports etc. :—

Melcombe.	Boston.
Kyngeston-upon-Hull.	Sandwich.
Lenn.	Exeter.
Southampton.	Bristol.
Ipswich.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Great Yarmouth.	Scardeburch.
Chichester.	The county of Cumberland.

1393.

Nov. 4. Commitment of the county of Southampton to Robert atte  
Westminster. More during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as  
sheriff.

Order to Robert Dynelay, late sheriff, to deliver the county to  
him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as  
sheriff.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :

Richard Redeman, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

Richard Mawardyn; Wilts.

Theobald Wykham; Somerset and Dorset.

John Herle, 'chivaler'; Cornwall.

Walter Cornu; Devon.

Nicholas Slyfeld; Surrey and Sussex.

John Thornebury, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.

*Vacated.*

Gilbert Denes, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

Thomas Walewayn; Hereford.

Aymer de Lichefeld; Stafford.

Philip Walewayn; Bedford and Buckingham.

William Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas Oudeby; Warwick and Leicester.

John Cobeldyk, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Thomas Remmeston, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.

John de Eyton; Salop.

Thomas Broke, 'chivaler'; Devon.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas Coggeshale; Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Frenyngham, during pleasure, of the  
county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at  
the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William Barry, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to  
deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as  
sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and  
castles named :

Thomas Faryndon; counties of Oxford and Berks with the  
castle of Oxford.

1393.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

John Mulsho ; county of Northampton with the castle there.  
James Pykeryng, 'chivaler' ; county of York with the castle there.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

William Argentem, 'chivaler' ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Grene, clerk, and John de Brandon, to collect in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysbech on the other the custom and subsidy of wools, hides, and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens, and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Kirkeby of Horton, John Sibille, Robert Draper of Ereth, Simon Chyvenyng, John Mowe, Richard de Horne, Guy de Valence and John Beaufitz to collect from all cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Kent, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons, both great and small, and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a fifteenth and tenth, payable in full at All Saints next, which was granted to the king in the Parliament convoked at Winchester in the octave of Hilary last ; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, enjoining on them that they cause the money to be levied and delivered without delay to them (the commissioners) by one or two of the most sufficient men of every such city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves, and answer therefor made to the king in form aforesaid.

By K. and C.

The like to the following in the counties named :

Thomas de Overton and Richard Dawes ; Rutland.

William Fote, William Littecok of Edmonton, John Lenne of Stratford atte Bowe, Richard Prentys of Wokesbrugg and William Sergeant of Stanes ; Middlesex.

John de Bethum, 'chivaler,' Robert Belyngham, Matthew Nyansergh, William de Lancastre of Hertsop, Thomas Skayff and John de Sygeswyk ; Westmoreland.

Richard Horn, Thomas Cottyng, Thomas Mannyng, Thomas Felowe, John Maleweyn, Oliver Harnham, John Deacon, John Cole and John Blaunchard ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John de Longeford, Rerigh de Midelton, William de Rugge,



1393.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- William Long of Newport, Thomas de Paunteley of Shrewsbury, John Wyke of Foryate, William de Munde, Robert Aleyn and Roger Hethe of Shuffenhale; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.
- Geoffrey Cokefeld, Robert Boloyn, Thomas Fryth, Thomas Houlot, John Caunbrigg, Thomas Naylynghirst, Edmund atte Doune, William Germain, John Glascok, Nicholas Breton, William Cryket, Lewis Blethelowe, Thomas Brodoke and William Totham; Essex.
- John Crok of Olveston, John Pulayn of Hembrymersshe, Roger Piryton, John Lorwynche, James Gayner, John Dene of Dene and William Hamonsham; Gloucester.
- John Bevyll, the elder, John Wolhay, John Boneway, Giles Asshe, Thomas Harscote of Barstaple, John Wonard and William Malberbe; Devon.
- Simon Fraunceys, Thomas Stathum, Godfrey Roland, Richard Lillyngton, Ralph Makerell, Thomas Kyndere, Hugh Draper and Thomas Bars; Derby.
- Hugh Hemyngton, John Langwath, Bartholomew Honyter, William Busshe of Neweton, Austin Kellyng, William Hardell of Brakle, Simon Lorkyn, William Wale, Richard Sandeford of Catesby and John Clerk of Peterborough; Northampton.
- Robert de Whatton, Roger Perpond, John de Bryggeford, John Burton of Neweton, Thomas de Neweton and John Fitz John of Stretton; Nottingham.
- John Seward of Dorchester, William Payn, Thomas Dacombe and John Savage; Dorset.
- John Olyver, Nicholas Sleyfeld, John Sutton of Kyngeston, John Bedon, William Beel, John Adrisham, the younger, John Godeston and John Thorp; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- John Fulbrok, Nicholas Milburne, Robert Dyere of Dunsterre, Nicholas Cristisham, John Throk of Yevele, William Shephierde of Frome, John Niwe of Gorscombe, William Chok and John Hows; Somerset.
- Richard Careswall, William de Aston, Thomas Burghull, Richard Broun, John ap Rees, John Sugwas, John Frommard, Roger Chabbenore, John Wyllymes of Petrestowe and John Wyther; Hereford.
- Richard de Leycestre, Robert Ulf, Thomas Wyse, William Lathom, John Overton, Hugh de Blaby and Alexander Meryng; Leicester.
- Roger Soterley, Geoffrey Michel, Richard Talmage, Andrew Lyfe, Richard Spicer of Orford, Robert Kemp of Weston, the younger, Nicholas Janne and Roger Payn of Brampton; Suffolk.
- William Gambon, Thomas Bradefeld, Robert Tulyet, Thomas Leverer, Thomas Swafham, Henry Brayne, Edward Hip-toft and John Aldreth of Hadenham; Cambridge, except the town of Cambridge.

1393.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Thomas de Shene, John Saundirson of Lichfield, William Waterfall of Hampton, William Adames of Stretton, John Ryugeley, Richard Bonetable of Newcastle, William de Hull of Blore, Thomas de Coton by Swynerton and John Clerk of Colton ; Stafford.

John Hardewyk, John Harryas of Northende, William Austyne of Salford, Thomas de Wyncote, William Aleyne, Richard Luceson, Roger Bradewell and William Hawe ; Warwick.

John Beauchamp of Comberton, John Noreys of Radeford, John Mechegros of Chaddesley, John Poleyn of Conterton, Thomas Norton of Kyngesnorton, William Colbourne of Doddeley, John Morcote of Evesham and Walter atte Staple of Marteley ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

George Sefoul, John Crispyng, John atte Crosse, Peter de Lynne of Tilneye, John Cook of Saxthorp, Richard Blowere, Roger Maryot of Heydon and Richard Caus ; Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

John Bremshute, Ralph Wolverton, Nicholas Bray, Richard Tystede, Nicholas atte Broke, John Abraham, John Frementel and Stephen Shirefeld ; Southampton.

Robert Passhele, 'chivaler,' Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' Richard de Hirst, John Michelgrove, Richard de Dene, John Dautry, John Watergate, Roger Brembelshote, James de Byne, Robert de Fenes, Henry atte Grove and Thomas Pepelesham ; Sussex.

Geoffrey Synt Aubyn, Thomas Collen, Simon Marreys, Roger Caleway, Philip Arfos and Ralph Mellyhonek ; Cornwall.

Thomas atte Wyke, John Braundissh, 'fissher,' William Fuller of Welford, Simon Lakynton of Abyndon, John Benham, Edmund Smewyn, Roger atte Feld and John Kent of Redyng ; Berks.

Nicholas Steuecle, 'chivaler,' John Hareweden, John Morys, Henry Proudde and Walter Roudham ; Huntingdon.

John Grene of Henle, Nicholas Payable, John Bate of Thame, Hugh atte Welle, Andrew Draper of Dadyngton, Thomas Wyssenden of Chepyng Norton, Thomas Spicer of Boreford and John Hanewell ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

Edmund atte Broke, John Wynter, John Hoge of Ware, John Ottys, William Fitz Rauf, William Sandrich and William Brid ; Hertford.

John Broghton, John son of John de Sherynton, Thomas Couele, Andrew Boveton, John Jargevyle, Clement de Styuecle, Thomas Grenevill, John Barwell, Ralph Dawes, Richard Kele, William Dovyle and John Jourdelhey ; Buckingham.

Alexander Stoppesley, Robert Moreton, John Chanewe, John Craunfeld, Geoffrey Child, Geoffrey Maydenbury and William Neel of Dunstaple ; Bedford.



1393.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- John de Hothom, 'chivaler,' Robert de Twyer, 'chivaler,' William Spenser of Blaktoft and John de Bukton of Seteryngton; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Peter Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' Roger de Ledes, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Reresby, 'chivaler'; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Randolf Pygot, 'chivaler,' John Byrtvill and John Clerevaux; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- William Breton, William de Kyme of Skekenes, William Dalyson, Peter del See of Lytelcotes, John Moigne of Thetelthorp and John Bryan of Barton; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Geoffrey Casterton, Edmund de Launde, John Longe of Stanford and Robert Leute of Sleaford, the elder; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Richard Clement of Leek, Richard Stevenson of Boston and Robert Looke of Spaldyng; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Order to John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint some trustworthy persons of the duchy to levy the said moiety in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to William Vesey, William de Etton, William Fox and William de Dalton to collect the said moiety in the city and suburbs of York; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and levy the money in person or by deputy by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities and towns named:—

William Worthyn, John Stevens, John Reveson and Thomas Glasyere; city of Worcester.

John Leuesham, John Donyngton, William Whyte and John Lymmyngton; city of Salisbury.

Henry Blake, Thomas Bygod, David Bonevyll and John Tannere; borough of Suthewerk.

Richard atte Seler and John Milton, 'skynner'; town of Oxford.

Reynold de Mitton, Thomas Pride and Reynold Scryven; town of Shrewsbury.

John Brigham, Simon Bentybowe and Robert Barbour; town of Cambridge.

John Carleton, 'hostiler,' John Leuyng, of Lincoln, John Besthorp, 'barbour,' and Henry Humberston; city of Lincoln.

John Bysley, Thomas Pope and John Pope; town and suburbs of Gloucester.

1393.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Commission to Drew Barentyn, Thomas Welford, Robert Daue and Thomas Weylond to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men from every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to John Haveryng, Richard Wattes, Hugh Plummer and William Guyan to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to take the fealty of Thomas Frevyle, son and heir of Robert Frevyle, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, as the king has taken his homage; saving to Clarice late the wife of the said Robert her reasonable dower of the said lands.

By p.s. [9103.]

1394.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to cause John de Claveryng, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Robert de Claveryng, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [9451.]

1393.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Slegh, the king's butler,—by mainprise of Richard Cardemewe of the county of Kent and Henry Somer of the same county,—of the keeping of a tenement in Trumpynton, co. Cambridge, which Joan Esterle is said to have held in demesne as of fee of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of John son of Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' her next heir, (if the said keeping ought by right to pertain to the king), rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Walter, prior of Kermerdyn, and Thomas Rede,—by mainprise of John de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' of the county of Devon, and William Solers of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.



1393.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh Knottesford and James Knottesford,—by mainprise of John Holford of the county of Chester and William Ingelby of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands within the county of Chester late of Nicholas de Audeleye, 'chivaler,' which on the death of Nicholas descended to Fulk son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, as one of his heirs, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the lands and an additional increment of 6s. 8d.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cobeldyk, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lincoln from 7 November last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the older [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Burcestre, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Nicholas Potyn and Richard Skipp of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Amynton, co. Oxford, which is held of the king as of the honour of Walyngford, to hold the same from the time of the death of Maud late the wife of Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' who held the manor for life, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Heth and William Gold,—by mainprise of Robert Hotote of the county of Suffolk and John Stukele of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of 40 acres of land and 9d. of rent in Wythersfeld, co. Suffolk, which Henry Englyssh held in his demesne on the day of his death, (whereof 12 acres of land and 3d. of rent are held of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, 4 acres of land and 4d. of rent are held of the priory of Stoke by Clare, which is in the king's hand, and 24 acres of land and 2d. of rent are held of the heirs of John Deverose, knight, the king's wards), to hold the same from the time of Henry's death until the lawful age of his heirs, together with the marriages of the unmarried (*non maritatarum*) heirs, rendering for the said keeping the extent of the premises yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying for the marriages such sum as may be agreed upon between the treasurer and them.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Philip de Tylney, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Albin de Enderby of the county of Lincoln and Thomas Hagh of the same county,—of the keeping of the

1393.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

manor of Alesby, co. Lincoln, which was held for life by Eufemia late the wife of Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' and is in the king's hand by the death of Euphemia and by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of John Hauley, 'chivaler,' who is in the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of Euphemia's death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the extent of the manor yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 25. Commitment (with like clause) to Elizabeth Luterell,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of John Warmyngton of the county of Buckingham and Peter Ouelescombe of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Sibille, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of William, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by her, rendering for the said keeping the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage such sum as may be agreed upon between the treasurer and her.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Commitment (with like clause) to John Stanley, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. and Thomas de Stanley, clerk,—by mainprise of John de Braham of the county of Suffolk, Robert de Tounlay of the county of Lancaster, and William Frodesham of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of New Abbey by Abberbury, of the order of Grandmont, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 22 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained there.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Nov. 25. Commitment (with like clause) to Roger Cavendysh,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of Robert Hanyngfeld and John Hacon of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a tenement called 'Fyssheres,' in the parish of St. Laurence, Ipswich, which once belonged to Henry Dekeman, who died without heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the tenement shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 2s. 2d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 25. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Reymound,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of John Tille, Thomas Mille and John Gremell, all of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the tenements in the town of Chellesworth late of Nicholas de Wodegrave, which are in the king's hand by the exile of the Jews, to hold the same from



1393.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 28s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Wilde, canon of Ronton, —by mainprise of Philip Rodburn of the county of Gloucester and William Ryggeley of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Crassewelle, co. Hereford, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services anciently ordained there, and paying tenths with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Rutland to cause Robert de Plesyngton, son and heir of Robert Plesyngton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Agnes late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert de Garton, clerk, and Peter Steller, to collect in person or by deputy in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse, the subsidy which was granted to the king for three years from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle next in the last Parliament, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12d. in the pound on all other wares imported and exported, except wools, hides and woollfells; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the receipt of the Exchequer.

The like to the following:—

John Grene, clerk, and John de Brandon, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

Richard Armes, clerk, and John Hertham, *alias* Pokelchurch, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places along the sea-coast as far as Newenham and Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there.

William Holyme, clerk, and Thomas Canway of Poole, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydmouth.

John Laurence, clerk, and John Flete, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Pole.

1393.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Thomas Etton, clerk, and John Mitford, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

John de Irby, 'chivaler,' and Robert Karlell, in the county of Cumberland.

William Selby, clerk, and William Damyot, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places thence as far as Sidemouthe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater.

Thomas Caldewell, clerk, and Gilbert Bouge, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury.

Thomas Grymesby, clerk, and Hugh atte Fen, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

Simon Benfeld and John Herard, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dover on the one side and Portesmouth on the other.

John Belle and John Clerk, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

Richard Clifford, the younger, clerk, and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there.

Richard Odiham and Thomas Fovent, in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

Nov. 2. Order to Thomas Huse, escheator in the county of Dorset,—  
Westminster. pursuant to divers inquisitions made by Thomas Dacombe, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John Lomer held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (1) 2 acres of land in the Westport and an acre of meadow in Holnemed by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, and (2)  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Wergrede of others than the said heir; and that John Boueknoll, son of Margery the sister of John Lomer the father of the said John, is kinsman and next heir of the said John, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said heir and cause him to have full seisin of (1) above, and to remove the king's hand from (2) above, delivering to the said heir any issues thereof taken since the death of John Lomer the son.

Nov. 15. Order to the escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to  
Westminster. an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Edmund Grey, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Barton in Rydale of the king in chief by knight service, in joint feoffment with the



1393.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

said Edmund, deceased, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that Edmund, their son, is their next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [9117.]

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert Parys of the county of Cambridge, Thomas Heth, and John Elyngham, king's serjeant-at-arms, as the king's attorneys and managers (*appruatores*) for the collection in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk of the subsidy on all cloths for sale in England receivable from the seller in addition to the customs due thereon; and to seal with the seal ordained for the purpose all cloths on which the subsidy has been paid; and to warn all persons, and (if necessary) cause proclamation to be made, that no stranger or denizen expose such cloths for sale, under pain of the forfeiture thereof, before the subsidy has been paid and the cloths sealed with the aforesaid seal or the seal of some other collector of the subsidy; and to search all houses, shops and other places where such cloths for sale may be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all cloths exposed for sale which are unsealed or do not contain the length and breadth specified in divers statutes and ordinances, and answer at the Exchequer therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Swanton and Richard Goion,—by mainprise of Thomas Swanton and John Goion of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Shene called 'Touncourt,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings for husbandry pertaining to the said manor in as good a state as they were in at the said Michaelmas; provided that they have every year an allowance in their said farm of the 9*d.* a day granted by the king to the said Thomas and the 6*d.* a day granted by Edward III and confirmed by the king to William Selot of Twykenham, carpenter, for life, out of the issues of the said manor. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death (1) the manor of Tremodereth of the king, as of the duchy of Cornwall and castle of Launceston, for 3 fees of Mortain, of the gift and feoffment of Otes de Bodrugan and others to him and Philippa, his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of their bodies, (2) the manor of Trevilyn in fee tail of others than the king, in joint feoffment with the said Philippa, and (3) the manor of Kelquyt of others than the king, for the life of the said Philippa, with reversion to Richard Sergeaux, his son and heir, and the heirs of his body,—to deliver the said manors to Philippa, with the issues thereof from the time

1393.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of her husband's death, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty for the manor of Tremodereth until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Order to Simon Baret, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to cause Henry Heryng, clerk, brother and heir of John Heryng of Thomston, to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [9173.]

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Richard Bon to be surveyor of all woollen cloths for sale in the city and suburbs of London, both those made in the said city and suburbs and those made elsewhere and brought thither for sale, and to arrest all cloths not containing the length and breadth specified by statute.

Commitment to brother John Billyngburgh, monk, Matthew Swetenham and John Stotusbury,—by mainprise of Peter de Nuthill of the county of York and Ellis de Aston of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Noioun and Neufmarché, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services anciently ordained there, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Cambridge,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon Bokenham held in demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage, a mill, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Badburgham, by the service of 20*s.* yearly, and that Roger Bokenham, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Roger to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his fealty.

1394.

Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Edward earl of Rutland of all the lands in the county of Northampton and elsewhere which Eleanor late the wife of Ralph Basset of Weldon, 'chivaler,' held jointly or in dower on the day of her death, to hold the same until the lawful age of Richard, son and heir of the said Ralph, rendering the value of the lands yearly at the Exchequer at the usual terms.

By p.s. [9209.]

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Sudbury of London, 'drapere,' to collect in the city and suburbs of London the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the Parliament convoked at Winchester in the octave of Hilary last, in the room of John Prentys, who was lately appointed to levy the same in the room of Drew Barentyn.



1394.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Order to Simon Baret, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to cause Edmund de la Chaumbre to have full seisin of all the lands which John Fitz Johan of the county of Bedford held by the courtesy of England in right of his late wife Joan, mother of the said Edmund, who (*que*) held of the king in chief; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [9206.]

Order in like terms to Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

By the same writ.

1393.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Prentys to collect in the city and suburbs of London the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the Parliament convoked at Winchester in the octave of Hilary last, in the room of Drew Barentyn, whom the king for certain reasonable causes has thought fit to discharge from the said collection.

1394.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Leyre, parson of the church of Dodyngton, Richard Stokes, parson of the church of Great Billyng, and Master John Elsham, notary, to arrest and seize into the king's hand without delay all the moveable and immoveable goods and chattels in Weston [and] Fauvyll which belonged to Alan de Stokes, clerk, late keeper of the great wardrobe, on the day of his death, and to cause the said goods to be appraised and kept in safe custody without dispersal until further order, and to certify the king in the Chancery under seal touching the nature and quantity of the said goods, and the price and value of the same, and touching all their proceedings in this behalf; as the king is certainly informed that Alan was accountable during his lifetime for very many sums of money and other things concerning his said office.

By C.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Repynton, clerk, and Walter Bitterley, esquire,—by mainprise of John Brian of the county of Buckingham, Robert Sabirton and John Colyngbourne of the county of Southampton, and John Botheby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Nicholas Styuecle, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Nicholas until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by the said Ralph and Walter, rendering the extent of the said lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage such sum as may be agreed upon between them and the council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Drax, king's serjeant-at-arms,—by mainprise of Walter Lokyngton, *alias* Holm, of the county of York, and William Baylour of Carleton by Snayth of

1394.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the same county,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage in Coventre which once belonged to the Jews there and was held by John de Hokkeleye, and (2) 3 cottages in ‘Hullestrete’ in the same town which belonged to Hugh Peutrer and came to the king’s hands for certain causes after the death of Richard de Hampton, late feodary of Edward late prince of Wales, to hold the same from 1 January last for ten years, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, (to wit, 6s. 8d. for the messuage and 6s. 8d. for the cottages).

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Hore,—by mainprise of Nicholas Brakle and Henry de Shelford, both of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Gambon, who held of William brother and heir of Thomas late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king’s ward, which are in the king’s hand by reason of the minorities of Richard son and heir of the said William Gambon and the heir of the said earl, to hold the same from the time of the death of William Gambon until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by him, rendering for the said keeping the extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.*

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent dated 12 January, 15 Richard II, the king committed to Richard Clifford, king’s clerk, the keeping of the alien priory of Bristall in Holdernesse and all its lands and possessions for as long as the same should be in the king’s hand on account of the war with France and the schism of the French, at a farm of 205 marks to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as other farmers had rendered for the same), and 40l. yearly as increment [p. 34]; and whereas on 16 January, 16 Richard II, the king by other letters patent committed to the said Richard and Robert Clifford, esquire, the keeping of the said priory, lands, rents and possessions for as long as the priory should be in the king’s hand on account of the war with France, at a farm of 205 marks to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, (as was rendered by the last prior there), and 5 marks yearly as increment [p. 69]: now, inasmuch as the last-mentioned letters are not valid, (as the king has learned), since no mention was made in them of the 40l. of increment which Richard was bound by the former letters patent to pay, nor was it stated that the priory is in the king’s hand on account of the schism of the French as well as the war with France, and the said Richard and Robert have surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation, the king has committed to them, by mainprise of Roger Walden, clerk, and Richard



1394.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Whytyngton of London, the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions, which are in the king's hand on account of the schism of the French and the war with France, to hold the same from Easter, 15 Richard II, for as long as they shall be in the king's hand for the above causes, rendering 205 marks yearly at the Exchequer, (as was rendered by the last prior), and 5 marks as increment, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths, quotas and other subsidies with the clergy, maintaining without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and supporting the real services and all other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions; notwithstanding the aforesaid letters patent whereby Richard Clifford was bound to pay 205 marks for the farm of the priory and an increment of 40*l.*, of which increment he is utterly discharged from the said 12 January.

By p.s. [9237.]

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Richard Beaugraunt, prior of the alien priory of Hagh,—by mainprise of John Bozoun, knight, John Swareby, Thomas de Herlaston and John Swale, chaplain, of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said priory, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Martinmas last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Marreys, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, of the keeping of 40 acres of land of the king's soil at Le Bergh in the forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester, which are in the king's hand on account of a debt of 33*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* current in demand under the name of Malcolm Musard in respect of the arrears of a yearly rent of 16*s.* 8*d.* due to the king for the said 40 acres, to hold the same from 10 January last for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering to the king yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the aforesaid farm of 16*s.* 8*d.* and 20*d.* of increment; provided that he be not distrained in the said 40 acres for any arrears due to the king before 10 January last, and be not removed from his farm even though some other person be willing to render more therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to cause Henry Fauconer, son and heir of John Fauconer, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [9274.]

1394.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Sussex.  
By the same writ.

Feb. 4. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause  
Westminster. Thomas de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Isabel late the wife of Luke de Ponynges, to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Sussex.  
By the same writ.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Kent, Warwick, Hertford, Berks and Cambridge.

Jan. 29. Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to  
Westminster. an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth Taverner held in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief the manor of Kynkesham with the advowson of the church thereof, by the service of rendering to the king a spindle of linen thread for the king's crossbow when he comes to those parts, and that John Taverner is her son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty.

Feb. 11. Commitment to Robert Staunford, monk of the alien priory  
Westminster. of Wenlok,—by mainprise of Richard Burton of the county of Southampton and Thomas Stoure of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 50s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon, except that he shall be quit of tenths and other quotas which may be granted to the king by the clergy. The above mainprise was taken by Robert atte More, then sheriff of Southampton, who will answer therefor if the mainpernors be found insufficient. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11. Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause William  
Westminster. de Roos, 'chivaler,' brother and heir of John de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Mary late the wife of his said brother her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [9309.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.  
By the same writ.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, and Kent,



1394.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Ives Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas West, 'chivaler,' of the county of Southampton, and Matthew Gourney, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Whityngton, late of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Fulk, son and heir of the said Fulk, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Remys,—by mainprise of John son of William Hadresham and Walter atte Hoke of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manor of Donyngton, co. Buckingham, which John Devereux, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death in demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of John Devereux, his son and heir, rendering 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas during the lifetime of Griffith Reynold, (to whom the said John Devereux the father long before his death gave and confirmed by charter a certain yearly rent of 8 marks to be taken out of the said manor by equal portions at the aforesaid feasts), and an additional 8 marks yearly thereafter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant and commitment, with the assent of the council, to John de Stanley, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Stanley, clerk, of the keeping of the alien priory of New Abbey by Abberbury, on the terms specified in letters patent dated 26 November last [*p.* 102], with the addition of a clause providing that they be not removed from the said keeping during the war with France, even though some other person may be willing to pay more therefor.

By p.s. [9318.]

*MEMBRANE 13.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard, bishop of Chichester,—on the surrender by him in the Chancery for cancellation of letters patent dated 30 August whereby the keeping of the priory of Wylmyngton was committed to him on certain terms [*p.* 91],—of the keeping of the said priory on the same terms and conditions, with the addition of a clause providing that he shall not be removed from the priory or any parcel thereof during the war, and that his farm shall not be increased, even though some other person may be willing to pay more for the priory or any parcel thereof.

By p.s. [9350.]

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Buket, monk,—by mainprise of Thomas Jardyn of the county of Sussex and Geoffrey de Neuton of the county of

1394.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Haylyng with all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at the usual terms, provided that he pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens belonging to the priory, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions: as the king is informed that the lands of the priory in the island of Haylyng have been so inundated and wasted by an extraordinary tempest that almost a moiety of its demesne lands and very many of its tenants are destroyed, and the residue of the tenants are firmly resolved to leave their tenements; and the said John Buket has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation letters patent dated 30 March, 5 Richard II, whereby the keeping of the priory was committed to him and John de Montagu, 'chivaler,' at a yearly farm of 103*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1377-1383, p. 295.*]

By p.s. [9357.]

Feb. 21. Commitment to John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' and Andrew Westminster. Luterell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Calverley, 'chivaler,' of the county of Leicester, and Thomas de Burton of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of the lands in Great Styuecle and Huntynghdon late of Nicholas Styuecle, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Nicholas until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them have reached lawful age and been married by the said John and Andrew, rendering for the said keeping 24 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage 80*l.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Commitment (with like clause) to Isabel late the wife of Richard Westminster. Ponyngnes, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Dorset, William Pistor of the counties of Southampton and Dorset, Thomas Cammell of the county of Dorset, and John Bevyn of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of two-thirds of (1) all the lands in the counties of Norfolk, Surrey and Sussex late of the said Richard, tenant of the king in chief, to wit, two-thirds of a fourth part of the manors of Flicham and Wylton, co. Norfolk, two-thirds of the manor of Waldern, a messuage in Bedynggham, the manors of Ponyngnes, Hangelton and Twynen, a rent in Crawele, the manor of Asshecombe, a messuage in Westmeston, a rent in Ifeld, a parcel of land called 'Hurstlond,' and the park of Shulleigh, co. Sussex, and two-thirds of a messuage in Merstham, co. Surrey, and (2) all the



1394.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

lands late of the said Richard in the county of Kent, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Richard's heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 94*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. If in future any other person shall genuinely be willing to render more for the keeping, then Isabel may render such larger sum thenceforward and retain the keeping in preference to others. By bill of the treasurer.

March 4. Commitment to John Cornewaille, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Langetrewe,—by mainprise of Robert Hull, the younger, and Robert Yoo of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of 30 acres of land in Langetrewe which have been taken into the king's hand by John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the land ought by right to pertain to him or to the king, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the land without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the land.

March 4. Commitment to Robert Frankeleyn and Thomas Wolston,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of Robert Baskevyll of the county of Leicester, Henry Randolf of the county of York, and John Wylkes and John Sheldon of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of 6½ acres of land in Billesdon, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hand because Thomas son of William Burdet of Billesdon, who held them for life in right of his wife, has abjured the realm for felony, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the land.  
By bill of the treasurer.

March 12. Commitment to Geoffrey Neweton,—by mainprise of Robert  
Westminster. Waleys of Ipswich and Nicholas Charwode of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a tenement called 'Fissheres' in the parish of St. Laurence, Ipswich, late of Henry Dekeman, which is in the king's hand as escheat because Henry died without heir, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the tenement shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

March 12. Commitment during pleasure to William atte Wode of the  
Westminster. office of the escheatry in the counties of Oxford and Berks, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

1394.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Thomas Chelrey, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things concerning the office.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Cornwall and Devon to cause William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' son and heir of William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' the elder, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [9368.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Oxford and Southampton.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Berks to cause John, son and heir of John Cyfrewast, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Katharine late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [9452.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge.

By the same writ.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Southampton and Buckingham.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a fourth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Medburn, which is held of the king in chief by knight service, came to the hands of Edward III by the death of Edmund de Fretheby and by reason of the minority of John de Fretheby, his son and heir, who died a minor in the late king's ward, and that afterwards it came to the king's hand by reason of the minority of Maud and Elizabeth, sisters and heirs of the said John, who likewise died while minors in the king's ward, and that it is still in the king's hand, and that Anketil Hanby, son of Alice the daughter of Anketil the brother of Gilbert the father of Agnes the mother of the said Edmund, is kinsman and next heir of Maud and Elizabeth, and of full age,—to cause the said Anketil Hanby to have full seisin of the fourth part, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [9325.]

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Calveley, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Henry Rither of the county of York and John Molynton of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Chester late of Hugh Calveley, the younger, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Hugh until the lawful age of David his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering at the



1394.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Exchequer the extent of the lands for the said keeping, and for the marriage as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands without doing waste or destruction in the woods pertaining to the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to John de Calvey, knight,—by mainprise of Henry Rither of the county of York and John Molynton of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of the manor of Shotewyk, co. Chester, which has come to the king's hands by the death of Hugh de Calvey, the elder, who held it for life of the king's grant, to hold the same for seven years, rendering at the Exchequer as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that John Ipstones, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the county of Stafford, but held in demesne as of fee (1) the manors of Tene and Hopton and the advowson of the church of Checkeley, co. Stafford, of William brother and heir of Thomas late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and (2) the manors of Blumhull, Creswall by Stafford, and Ipstones and the advowson of the chapel of Creswall, the towns of Scharp-clyf, Padwyke, Gnype, Whithalgh and Foxwist, and 2 bovates of land and a watermill in Kyngeley, co. Stafford, and the manors of Monselow and Merssheton in Corvedale, co. Salop, of other lords, and that William Ipstones, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of William for the manors of Tene and Hopton and the advowson of Checkeley, and cause him to have full seisin thereof, and to remove the king's hand from the manors and lands held of other lords, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of John and for no other cause, delivering to the said William any issues thereof taken since John's death.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Grant during pleasure to Robert Parys of the office of chamberlain of Chester, with the accustomed fees and wages, provided that he occupy the office in person. By p.s. [9537.]

May 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's knight, William Lescrop,—by mainprise of John Scalby of the county of York, Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks, and William Audele of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Richard Ponynge, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Isabel's death until the lawful age of her heir, rendering the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, By bill of the treasurer,

## MEMBRANE 11.

1394.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Lescrop, 'chivaler,' —by mainprise of John Scalby of the county of York, Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks, and William Audele of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard Ponynges, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Richard and by reason of the minority of his son and heir, and all the lands which Isabel late the wife of Richard held in dower or otherwise for life of Richard's inheritance, to hold the same from the time of the death of Isabel until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Cumberworth and Thomas de Hagh,—by mainprise of Richard Muryell of the county of Lincoln and Robert de Kele of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Billesby, tenant in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts to cause Edward, son of Edward Cerne, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Ellen late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.  
By p.s. [9539.]

May 22.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Fymer of Hull, merchant, to survey the working and making of white herring in the towns of Scardeburgh and Whitby and the ports thereof, and from time to time to make diligent examination of the herring, when it is in casks and barrels, to ensure that it be made and worked in conformity with the method of working practised at Lescone ; provided that he answer and render account at the Exchequer for the forfeitures arising therefrom. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to Thomas.  
By bill of the treasurer.

June 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Thikenes,—by mainprise of Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset, and William Bagod, 'chivaler,' of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands and services in the county of Stafford late of Nicholas Audeleye, 'chivaler,' deceased, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Fulk son and heir of Fulk



1394.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' one of the heirs of Nicholas, and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs of Fulk son of Fulk shall have reached full age, rendering 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 2.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Jarydyn, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of Thomas Lodelowe held for life (1) the manor of Waleton in the hundred of Waleton of the king in chief by knight service, of the gift and feoffment of Adam Poyndand made with the king's licence, and (2) the manor of Totyng Graveneye and 32 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent to be taken yearly from free tenants in the town of Micham of others than the king, of the gift and feoffment of the said Adam, with reversion to Margaret late the wife of John Dymmok, knight, who still survives and is of full age, and her heirs,—to take the fealty of the said Margaret, and deliver to her the manors, land and rent aforesaid, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Katharine, as the king, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage for the manor of Waleton until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert Parys, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to take the fealty of John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John Colvyle, knight, and Alice late the wife of the last-named John, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his said father held of the king in chief, whether by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Alice, or in demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [9584.]

Order in like terms to Richard Skip, escheator in the county of Kent. By the same writ.

The like to Simon Baret, escheator in the county of Norfolk. By the same writ.

June 13.  
Westminster.

Order to Richard Skip, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Cobeham of Rundale, 'chivaler,' held in demesne as of fee (1) a toft, 12 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of 2 hens in Ovenhell in the parish of Boxle of the king in chief, by the service of finding for the king in every war in Wales a horse, worth 5*s.*, a sack, worth 6*d.*, and a 'broche,' worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and (2) the castle and manor of Alynton of others than the king, and that Reynold Cobeham is son and next heir of the said Thomas, and of full age,—to cause Reynold to have full seisin of the toft, land, meadow, pasture and rents aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty, and to remove the king's hand from the castle and manor, delivering to Reynold any issues thereof taken since the death of Thomas,

1394.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Feb. 14. Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester to cause  
Westminster. Anketil Hanby, son of Alice the daughter of Anketil the brother  
of Gilbert the father of Agnes the mother of Edmund de Fretheby  
the father of Maud and Elizabeth, sisters and heirs of John de  
Fretheby the son and heir of the said Edmund, and kinsman and  
heir of the said Maud and Elizabeth, to have full seisin of all the  
lands which Edmund held of Edward III in chief or was seised  
of in demesne as of fee, which came to the hands of Edward III  
by the death of Edmund and by reason of the minority of John,  
his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the wardship  
of Edward III, and afterwards came to the king's hands by  
reason of the minority of Maud and Elizabeth, who likewise died  
while minors in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand ;  
as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Anketil.  
By p.s. [9325.]

1393.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 12. Order to John Longevyll, escheator in the county of Bucking-  
Westminster. ham, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further  
order all the lands whereof John Devereux, 'chivaler,' tenant  
of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day  
of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.  
[The like orders touching the lands of the following persons,  
directed to the escheators in the counties named :—]

June 28. Richard Knowesley, who held lands for life of the inherit-  
Westminster. ance of Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser,  
'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; London (William  
Staundon, mayor and escheator).  
William Pyper of Sukkeley, who held as above ; Worcester.  
John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Suffolk ; Essex.

Sept. 16. Robert Lovetot ; Huntingdon.  
Westminster.

Sept. 23. Robert Lovetot ; Huntingdon.  
Westminster.

Sept. 30. Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.  
Westminster.

Oct. 18. The same Richard ; Oxford.  
Westminster.

Oct. 1. Robert de Plesyngton, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln ; York ; Rutland ;  
Westminster. London (William Staundon, mayor and escheator).  
Oct. 5. John del Halle of Crympelsham ; Norfolk.  
Westminster.

Oct. 9. Joan late the wife of Robert Baron ; Essex.  
Westminster.

Oct. 19. Isabel late the wife of Luke de Ponyngges ; Southampton ;  
Westminster. Sussex ; Kent.  
Oct. 24. Maud late the wife of William Love ; Sussex.  
Westminster.

Oct. 28. John Paunton, 'chivaler' ; Hereford and the march of Wales ;  
Westminster. Norfolk ; Salop and the march of Wales.



## 1393.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

## 1394.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Cecily late the wife of Nicholas de Berkeley, 'chivaler'; Gloucester; Somerset; Wilts.

Henry Englyssh; Suffolk; Essex.

Isabel late the wife of Luke de Ponynges, 'chivaler'; Hertford; Cambridge; Warwick; Berks.

Robert Frevyle; Cambridge.

Joan late the wife of Edmund Grey, 'chivaler'; York.

Cecily late the wife of Nicholas Berkeleye, knight; Gloucester; Somerset.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

John Heryng of Thomston; Norfolk.

William Hunter of Castellevyngton; York.

Margaret late the wife of William Burcestre, 'chivaler'; Wilts; Kent.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, 'chivaler,' whom William Burcestre, 'chivaler,' afterwards took to wife; Wilts.

John Rocle; Sussex.

Elizabeth Taverner; Sussex.

Simon de Bukenham; Cambridge.

William Wauton, 'chivaler'; Essex.

John Fauconer; Sussex; Kent.

Joan late the wife of Thomas Langford, 'chivaler'; Devon; Berks; Southampton.

Euphemia late the wife of Walter de Heselarton, 'chivaler'; Cumberland; York.

Eleanor late the wife of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight; Stafford; Northampton; Buckingham.

John de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln; Leicester; Cambridge; Essex; Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent; Northampton; Nottingham and Derby.

Nicholas Styuecle, 'chivaler'; Huntingdon.

John Deyncourt, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

William Gambon, who held by knight service of William brother and heir of Thomas late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward; Norfolk and Suffolk; Cambridge.

The same William; Dorset.

1394.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Jourdelay ; Buckingham.  
John Cyfrewast, 'chivaler' ; Buckingham ; Suffolk.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

The same John ; Cambridge ; Southampton ; Berks.

Feb. 2.  
Westminster.

Robert Claveryng, knight ; Northumberland.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

John Deyncourt, 'chivaler' ; Warwick ; Nottingham.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Maud late the wife of Thomas de Harecourte, 'chivaler' ;  
Buckingham.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Euphemia late the wife of Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,'  
who (*que*) held certain lands for life of the inheritance of  
John Hauley, son and heir of John Hauley, 'chivaler,' a  
minor in the king's ward ; Lincoln.  
John la Souche ; Oxford.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Styuecle, 'chivaler' ; Northampton.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Richard Grenacre, 'chivaler' ; Bedford ; Lincoln.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

John Ipstones, 'chivaler' ; Salop and Stafford.

March 10.  
Westminster.

John Deyncourt, 'chivaler' ; Warwick.

March 12.  
Westminster.

John Colvyle, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge ; Norfolk ; Kent.

March 24.  
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of John Hosterle ; Cambridge.

March 27.  
Westminster.

Edward Cerne, 'chivaler' ; Wilts ; Dorset.

April 3.  
Westminster.

John Delves ; Stafford.

April 8.  
Westminster.

Isabel late the wife of Richard Ponynges, 'chivaler' ;  
Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Surrey ; Sussex ; Kent ;  
Norfolk and Suffolk.

April 15.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 2.  
Westminster.

Richard Horn ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton and  
Wilts ; Berks.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Hugh de Calveley, 'chivaler,' the elder ; Wilts ; Berks.

May 12.  
Westminster.

John Billesby ; Lincoln.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Thomas Cobeham of Rundale, 'chivaler' ; Kent.

May 19.  
Westminster.

John de Newynton ; Essex.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Lodelowe ; Surrey.



1394.

*Membrane 9—cont.*May 21.  
Westminster.Ellen late the wife of Thomas Blounte, 'chivaler'; Oxford;  
Buckingham.May 31.  
Westminster.Joan late the wife of Henry de Ferariis of Groby, 'chivaler,'  
who held lands for life of the inheritance of William de  
Ferariis of Groby; Warwick and Leicester; Northampton;  
Bedford and Buckingham; Hertford; Derby; Oxford and  
and Berks; Salop and Stafford.May 20.  
Westminster.Euphemia late the wife of Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,'  
who (*que*) held certain lands for life of the inheritance of  
the heir of Thomas late lord de Clyfford, 'chivaler,' a  
minor in the king's ward; Worcester.June 11.  
Westminster.Cecily late the wife of Roger Seymor, 'chivaler,' one of the  
sisters and heirs of John de Beauchamp of Somersete;  
Somerset.June 18.  
Westminster.

John Wiltshire, late citizen of London; Essex.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Robert Pyppard; Wilts.

June 20.  
Westminster.Hugh Rodberowe; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of  
Wales adjacent.June 14.  
Westminster.John Wiltshire, late citizen and grocer of London; London  
(John Hadlee, mayor and escheator).

## 18 RICHARD II.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

1394.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Whereas in a great council of Edward III lately held at Westminster the magnates and commons of the realm, in return for the remission by the king of the forfeitures of the alnage of cloths pertaining to him, granted to the said king a subsidy on all cloths for sale to be taken from the seller in addition to the customs due thereon, to wit, on every cloth of assise without grain 4*d.*, and on the half cloth 2*d.*, on every cloth of scarlet of assise 6*d.*, and on the half cloth 3*d.*, on every cloth of half grain of assise 5*d.*, and on the half cloth 2½*d.*, and on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assise by three ells or more and not being a whole cloth of assise, and every cloth exceeding the whole cloth of assise by three ells or more, an amount in proportion to the rate for a whole cloth of the same sort, provided nevertheless that nothing be taken on any cloths made by anyone for the clothing of himself and his household, or on cloths sealed with the seal of the collector of the subsidy on which the subsidy has already been once paid by the seller, and that all cloths exposed for sale before being so sealed shall be forfeit to the king and taken into the king's hand by the collector or alnager or their deputies, or by the bailiffs of the town in which they shall happen to be found; and whereas in the same council it was ordained that the king's alnager should cause cloths for sale to be measured and sealed with a seal whereby the measurement thereof might be known, and should take from the seller for every whole cloth so measured ½*d.*, and for a half cloth ¼*d.*, and should not meddle with the alnage of any cloths except cloths for sale; and whereas in divers statutes it is contained that a cloth of 'ray' shall be 28 ells in length measured by the list and 5 quarters in breadth, and a cloth of colour 26 ells in length measured by the back and 6 quarters at least in breadth, and half cloths in proportion; and whereas now by a statute published in the last Parliament it is ordained that any person of the realm may make cloths of 'kerseys' and other cloths of such length and breadth as they please, and expose the same for sale and sell them on payment of alnage, subsidy and other duties, to wit, on every cloth and piece of cloth proportionably, any statute, ordinance, proclamation, restriction or prohibition to the contrary notwithstanding, and that no one shall sell any cloths or expose them for sale until they have been measured by the alnager and sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose, under the penalties provided by statute: the king has appointed William Elys of Canterbury as his alnager in the county of Kent, to measure in person or by deputy all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said county before they are sold or exposed for sale or taken out of the county, seal the same with the seal appointed for alnage, levy and collect from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all



1394.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, answer at the Exchequer for the said moneys and subsidy, seal all such cloths and pieces of cloth, when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with the seal appointed for the purpose, cause proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien expose for sale or take out of the county any cloths or pieces of cloth until the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, search all houses, shops and other places in the county where such cloths and pieces of cloth for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths exposed for sale, sell them by indenture by survey of the sheriff of the county, answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are rebellious in the matter. The treasurer is from time to time to remunerate the said William according to his deserts and labour.

The like appointments of the following in the counties and places named :—

William Weston ; counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John Wallop of Overwallop ; county of Southampton, except the city of Winchester.

Thomas Cuttyng of Wilton ; county of Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John Skillyng ; city of Winchester.

Thomas Bonham ; city of Salisbury.

John Pokeswell ; county of Dorset.

John Manyngford ; county of Somerset.

Thomas Knapp ; county of Bristol.

John Copleston ; county of Devon, except the city of Exeter.

Thomas Wilford of Exeter ; city of Exeter.

John Sireston ; county of Cornwall.

William Geldrich ; county of Essex.

John Ruggewyn ; county of Hertford.

John Rothying ; county of Suffolk.

John Gournay ; county of Norfolk.

John Brunne ; county of Cambridge.

John Harlyngton ; county of Huntingdon.

Roger del Chaumbre ; counties of Northampton and Rutland.

John Tournay ; county of Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Walter Askeby ; city of Lincoln.

William Skipwyth ; county of York, except the city of York.

John Raghton ; city of York.

John de Mitford ; county of Northumberland.

Amand Monceux ; county of Cumberland.

William Thorneburgh ; county of Westmoreland.

John Gaitford ; county of Nottingham.

John Fraunceys, the elder ; county of Derby.

Thomas Barentyn ; county of Oxford.

John Arches ; county of Berks.

John Ray of Coventre ; county of Warwick.

1394.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Geoffrey Clerk of Leycestre ; county of Leicester.  
 Edward de Acton ; county of Salop.  
 Aymer de Lychefeld ; county of Stafford.  
 Thomas Walewayn ; county of Hereford.  
 Robert Whityngton ; county of Gloucester.  
 Richard Thurgrym ; county of Worcester.  
 William Parker, citizen and mercer of London ; city and  
 suburbs of London.  
 William Norton ; county of Middlesex.  
 Thomas Peyvere ; county of Bedford.  
 John Longevyll ; county of Buckingham.  
 John Fitz Elys ; town of Oxford.  
 John Canynges ; county of Bristol.\*

Oct. 18.  
 Westminster.

Nov. 24.  
 Westminster.

John de Rokewode ; county of Suffolk.\*  
 John Rede ; county of Norfolk.\*  
 John Abberbury ; county of Oxford.\*

1395.

Feb. 4.  
 Westminster.

Roger Dayrell ; Buckingham.\*

Feb. 20.  
 Westminster.

William atte Brygg ; Norfolk.\*

By bill of the treasurer.  
 By C.

1394.

July 20.  
 Westminster.

In like manner a writ is directed to John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint persons for the collection of the said alnage and subsidy in all places of the said duchy, and to certify the king of the names of the persons so appointed.

July 20.  
 Westminster.

Commission to John Banham to levy and collect all the moneys due to the late queen Anne in the county of Meryeneth in North Wales, and a subsidy of 1000 marks lately granted to her by the commonalty of the county, and to deliver from time to time to the king's clerk, Thomas More, king's receiver in this behalf, all sums of money so levied and collected, and to compel all men, by such ways and means as may lawfully and according to the custom of those parts be used, to pay their debts or contribute to the subsidy according to their reasonable assessments.

The like commission to John Wodehous, clerk, to levy and collect all the moneys due to the late queen in the town of Cone-way and the commotes of Nancon', Issaph, Ughap and Creuthyn, and the subsidy of 400 marks lately granted to her by the commonalty of the said commotes.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

July 4.  
 Westminster.

Commitment to William, prior of Bodmyn,—by mainprise of Roger Trewethenek and Stephen Baut of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Rune by Padyrstowe which for certain causes were taken into the

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1394.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

king's hand by John Hauley, late escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the above taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage and land ought to pertain to the king or him; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it shall be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the messuage and land without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Bryt, prior of the priory of Kermerdyn,—by mainprise of Thomas Hervy of the county of Middlesex, esquire, and Guy Lambholme of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears in Wales, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding the divine services anciently ordained there, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Adam atte Wode,—by mainprise of William Audele of the county of Cambridge and Gregory Ballard of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John atte Chirche, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Robert, son and heir of the said John, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Order to John Wykyng, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Pipard held in his demesne as of fee (1) a messuage and a moiety of a hide of land in Alwardbury of the king in chief, as of the king's manor of Claryndon, by the service of 2*s.* 9*d.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts, and (2) 4 cottages, 28 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in the same town of others than the king, and that William Pipard is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the messuage and moiety aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty therefor, and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of Robert and for no other cause, delivering to William any issues thereof taken since Robert's death.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Margery de Tylney,—by mainprise of John Skipwith and Richard Muryell of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manor of Alesby, which was held for life by

1394.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Eufemia late the wife of Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' and is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of John Hauley, 'chivaler,' the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of the death of Philip Tylney, 'chivaler,' (who lately had the said keeping of the king's demise), until the lawful age of the said Robert, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent of the manor yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Commitment to William Brentyngham,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Richard Huntynghdon of the county of Bedford and John Amptull of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Throp by Daventre, to hold the same for as long as they shall be in the king's hand by the death of Ralph Basset of Drayton, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Order to Robert de Whytyngton, escheator in the counties  
Westminster. of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause Edmund Rodberowe, son and heir of Hugh Rodberowe, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king, for 6s. 8d. paid by him, has respited his homage and fealty until the Assumption next.

July 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Percy of Kyngeston-  
Westminster. upon-Hull and John Waleys to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and thence to Barton and there, and as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornesee, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in that behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and have them kept safely until further order; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by them. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following in the ports and places named;—



*Membrane 29—cont.*

1394.  
Nov. 14.  
Westminster. William Cole of Plymmouth, Robert Judde of Plymmouth and William Noytere of Plymmouth, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places in the county of Devon.\*  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 27.  
Westminster. Richard Langlee, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.\*  
By bill of the treasurer.
1395.  
Feb. 26.  
Westminster. John Boof and William Denys, in the same port.\*  
By bill of the treasurer.
- March 5.  
Westminster. John Bridde, in the port of London and thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Tillebury, and there.\*  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

1394.  
Aug. 9.  
Westminster. Commitment of the county of Chester to Robert Grovenour during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.  
Order to Robert de Legh, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.  
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.
- Aug. 18.  
Cirencester. The like commitment to Nicholas Parys of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
- Aug. 12.  
Westminster. Commitment to William Cheyne and Juliana, his wife, of the keeping of the manor of Staynton by Irford and the manor of Sereby called 'Le Northall,' co. Lincoln, which for certain causes have been seized into the king's hand by William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold the same for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Stephenys for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of William Wermynstre and Robert Dudbroke as candidates for the office in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.\*  
Order to John Haveryng, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.  
Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to him as sheriff.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England,

1394.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 5. Commission to Richard Clifford, the younger, clerk, and Henry Marlay of Dover to collect in person or by deputy in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there, by controlment of William de Ledes, the subsidy which the lords, magnates and commons of the realm in the last Parliament held at Winchester granted to the king from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle last for three years, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12*d.* in the pound on all other wares imported and exported except wools, hides and woolfells; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the receipt of the Exchequer.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Dec. 18. Robert Mulcastre, 'chivaler,' and Amand Mounceux, in the  
Serooby. counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

Feb. 19. John de Irby, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Karlell, in the county  
Westminster. of Cumberland.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1394.

Nov. 5. Commission during pleasure to Richard Clifford, the younger,  
Westminster. clerk, and Henry Marlay of Dover, to collect in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

Feb. 18. The like to John de Irby, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Karlell,  
Westminster. in the county of Cumberland.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1394.

Dec. 18. The like commission to Robert Mulcastre, 'chivaler,' and  
Serooby. Amand Mounceux, to collect (1) and (3) above in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 22. Commission to the prior of Tonebrigge to levy and collect  
Westminster. with all speed in the bishopric of Rochester the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable at the feast of St. Andrew next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1394.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

granted to the king in their last convocation held in the church of St. Paul, London, on 21 May last, on condition that nothing should be demanded from any benefices of poor nuns of the said province.\*

Sept. 3.  
Hereford.

Commission to Thomas Walweyn and William Slepe, clerk, to seize into the king's hand all the lands, fruits, rents, possessions and commodities pertaining to the alien proctor of Lire in the counties of Hereford, Worcester, Leicester, Warwick and Oxford, and in Wales, and to receive all the issues and moneys forthcoming therefrom and deliver them at the receipt of the Exchequer at the quinzaine of Easter next to the treasurer of the king's household for the expenses of the said household.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Reynkyn of Lowys-toft to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in that behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and have them kept safely until further order; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the whole of his proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures so arrested by him.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in his said diocese the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable at the feast of St. Andrew next, which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation held in the church of St. Paul, London, on 21 May last, on condition that nothing should be demanded in respect of any benefices of poor nuns of the said province; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 21 October next touching the names of the persons so appointed.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following:—

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

J. bishop of Ely.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1394.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

J. bishop of Lincoln.  
 R. bishop of Bath and Wells.  
 W. bishop of Rochester.  
 R. bishop of Chichester.  
 H. bishop of Worcester.  
 J. bishop of Salisbury.  
 J. bishop of Hereford.  
 R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
 J. bishop of St. Davids.  
 J. bishop of Bangor.  
 T. bishop of Llandaff.  
 H. bishop of Norwich.  
 J. bishop of St. Asaph.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching the collection of the moiety in his exempt jurisdiction.

Nov. 4. Commitment to Bernard Brocas the father, 'chivaler,' and  
 Westminster. Juliana late the wife of Edmund Mussenden, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Bekeswell of the county of Buckingham and John Wolfley of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Edmund, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Edmund's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by them, rendering for the said keeping the extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and for the marriage such sum as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\* By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Nov. 9. Commitment to John Doune and Elizabeth, his wife,—by  
 Westminster. mainprise of William Dymmok and John Lacche of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Chelfham, a rent of assise of 6s. 8d. at Kyngesheighanton, a tenement at Doune, a tenement at Horugg and Birche, 6s. of rent in Chepyngtortyton, 2s. of rent in Tadyport, 6s. 4d. of rent in Hadecroft, 10d. of rent in Chircheshorewode, and a close in La Slade, late of John de Chelfham, which are in the king's hand for 332 marks wherein the said John was bound to the king on the day of his death in respect of a fifth part of Chepyngtortyton and a carucate of land and 50 acres of wood in La Wode which he occupied to the king's disherison for 9½ years, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering to the king 60s. yearly equally at Easter and Michaelmas, as the said John Doune has heretofore been wont to render.\* By bill of the treasurer.

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England,



1394.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Nov. 10. Commitment to John Wroth of Bristol and Avice, his wife,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of Simon Olyver of Bristol and Thomas Fifian of Bristol,—of the keeping of a messuage in the suburb of Bristol situated in Le Mersshstrete, which came to the hands of the late queen Anne as an escheat after the death of John Pope, because the said John died without heir, and is now in the king's hand by the death of the queen, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for forty years, rendering to the king 10s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, supporting all charges incumbent on the messuage, and building, repairing and restoring the messuage when necessary.\* By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Nov. 11. Commitment of the county of Wilts to John Moigne, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.\*  
Order to Richard Mawardyn, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.  
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:—

John Longevill; Bedford and Buckingham.

John Sandes, 'chivaler'; Southampton.

Gilbert Debenham; Norfolk and Suffolk.

James Chuddelegh, 'chivaler'; Devon.

John Grenevyll, 'chivaler'; Cornwall.

William Tracy, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

Thomas Lee; Salop.

Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

John Berkele, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

John Skypwyth; Lincoln.

Edward Seynt Johan, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex.

Peter Tilliol, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

Nicholas Langeford, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.

Thomas Samkyn; Essex and Hertford.

Robert Veer; Warwick and Leicester.

1395.

Feb. 8.

Westminster.

John Walweyn; Hereford.\*

1394.

Nov. 11.

Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury to Thomas Colepepir, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.\*

Order to John Frenyngham, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England,

1394.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh, 'chivaler'; county of York and castle of York.

John Harwedon; county of Northampton and the castle there.

Thomas Barentyn; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Reyner of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.\*

Order to John Longevill, late escheator in the said counties, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things concerning the office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the said office in the counties named :—

John Meres; Lincoln.

Alan Waldzeve; Warwick and Leicester.

Robert Haldenby; Northampton.

William Jouet; Gloucester and Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Richard Fode; Southampton and Wilts.

Aymer de Lichefeld; Salop and Stafford.

Reynold Sheffield; Oxford and Berks.

Sampson Hardyng; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nicholas Brakkeley; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Reche; Kent and Middlesex.

John Curson; Nottingham and Derby.

Clement Spice; Essex and Hertford.

William de Burleston; Devon and Cornwall.

John Knyvet; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Brook; Surrey and Sussex.

John Moraunt; Worcester.

Hugh Ardern; York.

John Perlee; Somerset and Dorset.

1395.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Order to Hugh de Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to take the fealty of Richard Lely, son and heir of Joan late the wife of Henry Gramary, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of her death; as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.\*

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1394.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Simon Olyver of Bristol,—by mainprise of William Pensford of the county of Somerset and Thomas Fifian of Bristol,—of the keeping of (1) a tenement in the suburb of Bristol late of Henry Buxston of Bristol, which came to the hands of the late queen Anne as an escheat and is in the king's hand by her death, and (2) a plot in Seint Marie Strete of the same town opposite the church of St. Peter between the street leading towards Wynchestrestrete and extending as far as the dwelling of William Pointz, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for forty years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 20s. for the tenement and 3s. 4d. for the plot; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Sebright,—by mainprise of Thomas West of the county of Northampton and Thomas Everdon of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands belonging to the castle and manor of Moresende, co. Northampton, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, together with the meadows, feedings, pastures, mills, perquisites of courts and other profits belonging to the said lands, (except wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, and the fishery there), paying to the king 40 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as well as the wages of the porter of the castle, to wit, 3d. a day, and also maintaining the houses and buildings outside the bridge of the castle, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1394.

*MEMBRANE 24.*Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the warden and canons of the king's free chapel in Wyndesore castle,—by mainprise of John Shordich, citizen of London, and Walter Cod of Wyndesore,—of the keeping of 2 pastures in the town of Bray called 'Le Frith' and 'Ascroft,' which were held by John Draper of Bray of the grant of the late queen Anne, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering to the king 50s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the pastures.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wyke, parson of the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, William Cotes, vicar of the church of Almondesbury, and John Balle, vicar of the church of St. Augustine, Bristol,—by mainprise of Thomas Beaupyne and Laurence Clerk of Bristol,—of the keeping of a grove of wood called 'Lorewynchesgrove' with a parcel of pasture adjoining near 'Le Hethefeld' in the hundred of Berkeley, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by Robert de Whityngton, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to hold the same, together with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1394.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

court whether the grove ought by right to pertain to the king or to them, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the grove if it shall be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the grove without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.\*

Nov. 20. Grant to John bishop of Salisbury of the keeping of the alien  
Westminster. priory of Clatford, co. Wilts, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.\* By p.s. [9837.]

Nov. 23. Commitment to Robert archbishop of Dublin,—by mainprise  
Westminster. of Hugh Sprot of London and William Horscroft of London, 'skynner,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Haugham and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\* By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 25. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Walwayn, Robert de  
Westminster. Whytngton and William Slepe, clerk,—by mainprise of William Rye of Cotes, co. Gloucester, and Roger Hore of Monesley, co. Hereford,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and possessions in England and Wales of the alien abbot of Lire, to hold the same from 3 September last for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. The said farmers are not to be distrained or molested for any arrears.\* By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to cause Roger  
Westminster. Gyffard, son and heir of Thomas Gyffard, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Sibyl late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his fealty and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.\*

Order in like terms to John Reeche, escheator in the county of Kent.

The like to the escheator in the county of Buckingham.

1395.

Jan. 30. Commitment to John Peytevyn,—by mainprise of William atte  
Westminster. Dene of Wycombe and John Wycombe, clerk, of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of a tenement and garden in Sandwich late of John Pavy of Sandwich, which pertain to the king

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1395.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

by the death of the said John, (who is said to have died without issue), and by reason of his bastardy, to hold the same from Christmas last for ten years, rendering the true value thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Skipwyth from 11 November last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1369, p. 342.*]\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wenlyngburgh, clerk, and John de Cantilupo,—by mainprise of Nicholas Wodehill of the county of Wilts and Richard Beverle of the county of York,—of the keeping of a toft, 50 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Wodebergh, co. Wilts, late of John Claverle, tenant of the king in chief, which have come to the king's hands as escheat because the said John was a bastard and died without heir of himself, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas George of the county of Wilts,—by mainprise of John Aldurlegh of the county of Gloucester, and Richard Parker, Simon Rustelegh and Thomas de Pokelchirch of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Mershton Meissy, co. Wilts, with the appurtenances except knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages, chattels of felons and fugitives, and forfeitures, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 22l. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1394.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to Simon Baret, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John del Halle of Crymplesham held in his demesne as of fee in socage of John Heudycote, prior of Stoke by Clare, co. Suffolk, to wit, by the service of 14s. yearly for all services, a messuage, 72 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 14s. of rent to be taken yearly from divers free tenants in Crymplesham by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and that William his son is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, delivering any issues thereof taken since John's death to those to whom they belong.\*

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1394.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Alice late the wife of John Moreton,—by mainprise of Robert de Bolton, clerk, and William Faceby of the county of York,—of the keeping of 3 messuages and 10s. of rent in the borough of Berkhamptede which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by William Gildrich, escheator in the county of Hertford, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it shall be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to her or to the king; provided that she answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John Wildeman,—by mainprise of Andrew Neuport of the county of Essex and Nicholas Seynleger of the county of Kent,—of the office of the king's change in London, provided that all the gold forthcoming from the said change be carried to the Tower of London to be made into money, and that the said John answer at the Exchequer for a moiety of the profit thereof.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Wylcotes and Thomas Barentyn,—by mainprise of Richard Adderbury, the elder, 'chivaler,' of the county of Berks, and Robert Cherleton of the county of Wilts, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Ralph de Stonore, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Ralph's death until the lawful age of Gilbert, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because surrendered, as king Henry IV, on 24 January in his sixth year, granted to Thomas Chaucer the keeping of the said two-thirds, together with the reversion of the third part of the said lands. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Baker of Ely,—by mainprise of John Estmud of the county of Cambridge and John Orwell of the same county,—of the keeping of the lands late of Bartholomew de Bradefeld, which were taken into the hand of Edward III on account of 65*l.* 18s. 9½*d.* which Bartholomew owed as the price of his forfeited wools, and are in the king's hands, to hold the same from the time of the death of Juliana Underder of Ely, who lately held them of the grant of Edward III, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said debt, rendering 23s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1395.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\* By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Master William de Waltham and George de Louthorp, clerks,—by mainprise of James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk and John Holme of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Camerynham and all its lands and possessions, which are in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from the time of the death of brother Peter Richere, the last farmer of the priory, for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services anciently ordained there, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to the mayor and commonalty of Bristol,—by mainprise of Thomas Beaupyne and John Candevre,—of the town of Bristol with the houses, shops, cottages, stalls, tofts, gardens, mills, stanks, tyne of the castle, rents, landgables, tolls, pleas of court, fair of market, and all other rights, customs and appurtenances of the town and its suburbs, (except only the garden under the castle and the garden towards Berton), saving to the king all royal liberties and all other things not falling in or under the extent of the town, and also the prerogatives all other liberties anciently pertaining to the castle, and saving to the constable of the castle the grinding of corn at the town mill free of toll for the table of himself, his household, and the garrison of the castle, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twelve years, rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying to the constable of the castle 20*l.* yearly for his wages for keeping the castle, 2*d.* daily for the wages of the porter of the castle, and 3*d.* daily for the wages of two watchmen in the castle, and for their stipend  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* a night, (such wages to be paid weekly or quarterly, as the constable chooses), paying 14*l.* 10*s.* yearly at the said term to the abbot of Teukesbury for the tithes of the town, 60*s.* of yearly rent at the usual terms to the prior of St. James, Bristol, for the town mill, 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the usual term to the keeper of the waterside town of Bristol for his robe, and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* daily to the keeper of the forest of Kyngeswode for his wages, maintaining the houses, buildings, gardens, mills, stanks, and all other things pertaining to the town, and supporting all charges and payments of rents, tithes and alms which are due and accustomed. The said mayor and commonalty may dig earth in any suitable place on the king's soil as often as it shall be required for repairing and restoring the aforesaid stanks and mills.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Roderham, William Roudon and Nicholas Bubbewyth, king's clerks,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Martyn of

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1395.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

the county of Middlesex and James de Billynford of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of 5 messuages,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  carucates of land and meadow, and 30s. of yearly rent in Weston Fawell, and a messuage, 3 cottages, 2 virgates of land and meadow, and a parcel of wood containing 2 acres in the township of Stoke Daubeney, co. Northampton, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by John Fossebrok, late escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or to Geoffrey Martyn, Randolf de Hatton, Richard Ferroure, clerk, and Henry Gedyngton; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it shall be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.\*

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas atte More, William Godred, Thomas Bradefeld, Thomas Wylyngham, John Aldreth and John Hiptoft to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Cambridge, (except the town of Cambridge), and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons, both great and small, and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the tenth and fifteenth, payable in moieties at Whitsun next and Martinmas following, which the lords, magnates and commons of the realm in the Parliament convoked at Westminster in the quinzaine of Hilary last granted to the king on account of their entire and sincere affection towards his person and because he is striving to overcome the rebels of Ireland and has undergone heavy labours and incurred great costs and expenses thereby; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, enjoining on them that they cause the money to be levied and delivered without delay to them (the commissioners) by one or two of the most sufficient men of every such city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer therefor made to the king in form aforesaid.\*

By K. and C.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

The like to the following in the counties and places named:—

Hugh de Burys, Richard Stokke, Thomas Squery of Westram,  
John Pekham, John Wolsy, James Donet, John Seynteler,  
William Smyth of Tentirden, Thomas Godneston, Richard  
Aleyne, Nicholas Patynden and Hamon atte Capelle; Kent.  
John Bremshete, Nicholas atte Broke, Philip Bronewich,  
William Tauk, John atte Mershe, John Wallop, Henry

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1395.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Patrich and Thomas Brerdyng ; Southampton.  
 John Salerne, Richard Aillard, John Goodman, William Wylcombe, John Farnfold, John Bourdevyle, Roger Gosselyn, Henry atte Grove, Roger Raketon, Thomas Sarteler of Midhurst, Roger Byne and William Perham ; Sussex.  
 Nicholas Ive of Almundesbury, John Couele of Couele, John Staunton of the forest of Dene, Roger Bolynghope of the forest of Dene, Thomas Kays of Stowe St. Edward and John Cosyn of Circestre ; Gloucester.  
 John de Overton subtus Ardenam, William de Kyngton of Ravenston, Richard de Skefyngton, William Lathum, Adam Chapman of Kybworth, Roger de Blaby of Countesthorp and William Odenell ; Leicester.  
 James Fursdon, Thomas Rescarekmur, Gerard Lawhyer, John Treveswethen, Robert Hurdewyk and John Lawhyer ; Cornwall.  
 Philip Dauntesey, Nicholas Ive, John Wichforde, John Stowell of Malmesbury, John Colyns of Peuesy and John Palmere of Swyndon ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.  
 Thomas Corbet, John Alveston, Ralph Dynby, William Sharp of Poywyk, John Pyng of Bradewey, Robert Crokhorn, Thomas Walssh of Scheldesley, John Spycer of Kydermustre, John Colmore and Hugh Barbour of Tendebury ; Worcester.  
 John Noreys, John Reddeswell, John Besteneye, John Bernewell, Roger Pecche of Whethamstede and John Tomson of Amwell ; Hertford.  
 John Lodlowe, Richard Lugger, William Bourghope, Richard Houton, Richard Happerhale, Thomas Danse of Wobton, Philip Forches, Hugh Hakeluyd, John Vuell and William Aston ; Hereford.  
 Thomas de Leighes, Thomas Walden, John Wodeham of Rocheford hundred, John Page of Maldon, Edmund Fitz Simond, Thomas Belhows, Lewis Bleddelowe, Nicholas Breton of Leyre, William Bret and Thomas Hanssepee ; Essex.  
 William Remenham, David atte Hacche of Redyng, Roger atte Felde, William Baron of Blebury, Simon Harowe of Abyndon, John Godde of Wantyng, John Too of Bokhampton and Henry Vicaris of Pesmere ; Berks.  
 Thomas Heron, Hugh Galon, Thomas Hesilrygge, Roger Corbett, Robert Forster of Ederton, Edward de Wetwange, Thomas Reed of Otyrburn and John de Broderwyk ; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 Thomas Middeldmore, William de Fylongley, Nicholas Saucer, Richard de Whynderford, Thomas Bosevyle, Roger Draper of Napton, Thomas Rody of Warrewyk and John Herdewyk ; Warwick.  
 William Fote of Holbourne, Richard Prentys of Woxebrig,

1395.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Thomas Palmere of Stanes, Edmund de Bylton of Oldford, John Newmān of Edelmeton and John Pymberd of Hendon; Middlesex.
- William Lancastre, 'chivaler,' Richard Rose, John de Priston of Bigyngs, William de Trelkeld, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Lowether and Robert de Slegill; Westmoreland.
- William Bisshbury, John Watrefal of Hampton, Thomas Davy, William Watkyns of Pillatendale, Thomas Trubshawe, John Parkhall, William Fremon, and John Hawardyn of Lichefeld, 'corvyser'; Stafford.
- John de Fletton, John Bedell, Henry Prudde, Thomas Gilden of Gurmecestre and Simon Tiler of St. Ives; Huntingdon.
- John Hovyle of Garsyndon, John Eburton of Hognorton, John Hannewell of Wodestok, Richard Danvers of Bannebury, Thomas Spysour of Burforde, William Jordan of Sydenham, William Kaym of Shyrborn and John Bate of Thame; Oxford, except the city of Oxford.
- John Manypeny of Bykeliswade, John Lurchoun of Temesford, John Coket of Luton, William Jakes of Dunstaple, and John Craunfeld of Wotton; Bedford.
- Thomas de Hynkeley, John Costantyn of Leghton, William Worthyn, Robert Say, Thomas Lynley, Richard Hide of Hemme, Roger Piard, Richard Bole, Walter Dodeston, Thomas Pantrye, William Halle of Neuport and Richard Huse of Slepe; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- John Gouys, John Wotton, John Churchehill, Edmund Pyn, John Filly, John Keyns, Thomas Kelly and John Chuselden; Devon.
- William Doyly, Walter Moungomery of Etton, William Harwedon, William Grendon of Creton, John Whithed of Lilleburn, Michael Chapman of Welford, Thomas Marchaunt of Pillesgate, John Yonge of Eston, Philip Couele of Bracle, Henry Wro of Wedon, Richard Pyell of Etton, John Wotton of Brixstoke, and John Vyncent of Rothewell; Northampton.
- Robert de Mulcastre, 'chivaler,' Thomas Flemmyng, Thomas Forster of Cokirmouth, William de Bromfeld, Andrew Armestrang, Robert del Heghmore, John de Brakanthwayt, Patrick de Sothayk, William de Ranyngton, Thomas de Osmunderlawe, Robert de Alanby and Thomas de Laton; Cumberland.
- Robert Butvylleyn, John Broseyerd, John Cryspyng, William Holveston, John atte Cros, Nicholas Baroun, Richard Blowere and Roger Maryot; Norfolk.
- William Anketill, Peter Goude of Shaftesbury, John Tracy of Brydport, and John Mostorn; Dorset.



1395.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- John Aleyn of Illeye, Thomas Germayn of Rasshebrok, John Ole of Caumpeleassh, Robert de Rendelesham, John Grene of Somerleton and Hugh de Thorp ; Suffolk.
- Gerard de Lound, 'chivaler,' John de Carethorp, Thomas de Mapilton, Robert de Fenton and Robert de Gouxhill ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- William de Rither, 'chivaler,' Robert de Laton, 'chivaler,' Henry Sayvyll, Robert de Lyndeley, Alan de Catarall and John de Worteley ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Robert Percehay, 'chivaler,' George Darell, James de Toucotes, John Percy of Kildale, Richard de Killom, and John de Notyngham of Rydale ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Henry de Crosseby of Great Limbergh, John de Sotheby of Croxton, the elder, Roger atte Flete of Gaynesburgh, Robert Jonesson of Feriby, John de Thorp of Thorp, Robert Gothethe of Wynthorp, Thomas de Kirkeby of Spillesby, William Hales of Kirketon and Thomas de Bekyngham of Manby ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Edmund de la Laund, Lesandus de Avenes of Morton, Adam de Ayleston of Grantham, Robert Loksmyth of Staunford and John de Burgh of Staunford ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Richard Stevenson of Boston, John Halmer of Weston and Peter Strugg of Algerkyrk ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Robert de Nedham, William Sellyok, Walter Fitzherbert of Somersal, Arthur de Rolleston, Nicholas Creuker, John Burgylon, Nicholas del Lieghes and John Abel of Calde-well ; Derby.
- Thomas Newton of Ragenhull, John de Burton of Newton, Robert de Morehawe and Robert de Hayton ; Nottingham.
- Thomas Berlegh, Hugh Beauchamp, John de Norton, Guy atte Rode, Walter Walkelayn of Cammell, Robert Dogge of Yevele, Robert Homond of Dunsterre, John Bryce of Othery, William Castelyeate of Taunton, and Thomas Pedehull of Brentemerssh ; Somerset.
- Robert Bakster of Ledyngton, Robert Freyne of Belton, and Robert Reynold of Langham ; Rutland.
- William Colyere, James Wyot, Robert Toppyng, William Gylam of Bukyngham, William Clement of Stukle, and William Stachesden ; Buckingham.
- Robert Thorbarn, William atte Sydenye, Thomas Basset, James de Innyngfeld, Thomas Lombard of Guldeford, and John Hayne of Kynggeston ; Surrey.

Order to John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint trustworthy persons to collect the tenth and fifteenth in the said duchy, certifying

1395.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the morrow of the Close of Easter next of the names of the persons so appointed.\*

Commission to John Tuche, William Redhud, 'draper,' Edmund Godesbruk and John Holbek, 'marchaunt,' to collect the same in the city and suburbs of York; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and levy the money by their advice.\*

The like commissions to the following in the cities and towns named :—

John Tuche, William Redhud, 'draper,' Edmund Godesbruk and John Holbek, 'marchaunt'; city of York.

*Vacated because above.*

John Wysbeche, William Freman, 'bocher,' and William Wardeboys; town of Cambridge.

John Beaumont, Walter Stoke, 'mason,' William Worthyn, and Richard But, 'ferroure'; city of Worcester.

Robert Leye, Robert Weng, Ralph Spaldyng, and Ralph Taillour; borough of Suthwerk.

John Swarby of Lincoln, John Akastre, 'cordewaner,' James Bakster of Lincoln, and John of 'the Fenne' of Lincoln; city of Lincoln.

Robert Curtlyngstoke, John Swyft, 'irmongere,' Richard Oword and Roger Stapelford; city of Salisbury.

Robert de Pantrie, John Saunderson, 'cordwaner,' Thomas Philip and Hugh Roughed; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Hugh Tyllinton and John Forester; city of Hereford.

Andrew Draper, William Colton, 'draper,' John Steynton, 'bocher,' and Simon Whelere, 'fisshmonger'; town of Oxford.

Reynold de Mutton, William Wililey, Reynold Scryveyn and Stephen de Haston; town of Shrewsbury.

Commission to William Olyvere, Thomas Welford, William Sheryngham, Thomas Rolf, John Pountfreyt and William Radewell to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and levy the money by their advice.\*

Commission to John Somerwell, John Candevere, Walter Seymour, Peter atte Barwe and John Prysshton to collect the same in the city and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and levy the money by their advice.\*

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England,



1394.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 30. Grant to Tideman bishop of Llandaff of the keeping of the  
 Milford Haven. alien priory of Seint Clere, co. Carmarthen, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as he who last had the priory at farm rendered therefor; provided always that he pay tenths and other subsidies with the clergy for the priory, keep and maintain the priory without waste and destruction, as well in divine services as in lands, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the priory. By p.s. [9813.]

1395.

Feb. 8. Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex,—  
 Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Mary late the wife of John de Roos, 'chivaler,' held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manors of Daneseye, Bradewell, Pilton and Hoklay, and other lands called 'Le Hyd' in Tillyngham containing about 100 acres, and that the manor of Daneseye is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Dover by the service of paying 5s. every twenty weeks for the guard of Dover castle, and that the remaining premises are held of others than the king, and that John de la Mare, citizen of London, son of John the son of Thomas the son of Matthew the son of William the brother of John de la Mare, knight, the father of Florence the mother of John de Orby the father of Joan the mother of the said Mary, is Mary's kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John de la Mare and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for 10s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage for the manor of Daneseye until Michaelmas next.\*

Feb. 17. Order to Th. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy  
 Westminster. persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable on 1 May next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on 3 December last, on all ecclesiastical benefices taxed and accustomed to pay tenths, except only the monasteries of Egleston and of the nuns of the province, and the churches of Wirkyngton and Brigham and the benefices in Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland which were totally destroyed in the last invasion of the Scots in those parts; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 1 April next of the names of the persons so appointed.\*

*Mittitur in extractis.*

Order in like terms to W. bishop of Durham.  
 The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

March 31. Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex,—  
 Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John de Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' did not hold any

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England,

1395.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

lands in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held for life (1) the manor of Little Totham and 60 acres of land, 140 acres of marsh, 2s. of rent and a rent of a pound of pepper in Assyngdon, Hakewelle and Southbemflete, together with the advowsons of the church of Goldhangre and the chapel of Little Totham, by virtue of a fine levied in the court of Edward III at Westminster on the morrow of Midsummer, 33 Edward III, before Robert de Thorp and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between John de Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' and the said Joan, then his wife, querents, and Joan late the wife of William de Barwe and John Dars, deforciant, whereby the querents recognised the premises, together with another manor contained in the fine, to be the right of Joan late the wife of William as those which she and John Dars had of their gift, in return for which recognition, fine and concord the deforciant granted and surrendered the premises to the querents, to be held as follows, to wit, the manor and advowsons to them and the heirs male of their bodies, and the other premises to them and the heirs of the said John Hevenyngham, of the chief lords of that fee by the services pertaining thereto, and (2) 80 acres of land in Totham, 14 acres of land in Little Totham, 90 acres of land in Goldhangre, and 2 messuages and a carucate of land in Estwode and Sutton, in joint feoffment with her said husband, to wit, to them and the heirs of her said husband, and that the premises are held as follows, to wit, the said manor and advowsons of the king as of the honour of Hagnet by the service of rendering 20s. yearly for the guard of Dover castle, the 2 messuages and the carucate in Estwode and Sutton of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by knight service, the 60 acres of land and 140 acres of marsh and the rents of the king as of the same honour, and the 90 acres of land in Goldhangre of others than the king, and that John Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' son of the said John and Joan, is their next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the premises held of the king, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty therefor, and for other lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, until Michaelmas next; and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of Joan and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Joan to those to whom they belong.\*

Order to John Knyvet, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the said counties, but held of the king as of the honour of Hagnet a third part of two knights' fees in Garboldesham, a third part of two knights' fees in Langford, co. Norfolk, and a third part of two knights' fees in Wilyngham, co. Suffolk, as parcel of the manor of Little

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1395.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Totham, co. Essex, and of others than the king the manor of Gissyngge called 'Gissyngges' and the manor of Reydon called 'Gissynggeshalle,' co. Norfolk, and the manor of Hevenyngham, co. Suffolk, and that John Hevenyngham 'chivaler,' her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the said third parts, as the king, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty therefor, and for other lands in Essex, until a future date; and to remove the king's hand from the other lands, if they are in the king's hand through the death of Joan and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Joan to those to whom they belong.\*

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Feb. 8. Order to John Knyvet, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to  
Westminster. take the fealties of (1) Constantine de Clyfton, son of Constantine the son of Adam the son of Margery the daughter of Thomas Cayly the son of Emma de Tateshale the sister of Isabel the mother of Philip de Orby the father of John the father of Joan the mother of Mary late the wife of John de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' and kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Mary, and (2) Ralph de Crumwell, knight, who has taken to wife Maud, daughter of John Bernak the son of Alice late the wife of William de Bernak, knight, the daughter of Joan de Dryby, the sister of the aforesaid Isabel, kinswoman and other heir of the said Mary, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Mary held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and cause the said Constantine and Ralph and Maud to have full seisin of the respective pourparties of Constantine and Maud, provided that each parcener have a share of the lands held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant; as the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited until Michaelmas next the homage of Constantine and the homage due from Ralph by reason of his having offspring by Maud.\*

Feb. 18. Order to William Jouet, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Whityngton, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Margaret late the wife of Thomas Grauntson, knight, held in dower a third part of the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, of the inheritance of (1) William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, son of Katharine one of the sisters and heirs of Otes Grauntson the father of the said Thomas, (Thomas having died without issue), (2) Roger Northwod, knight, of the county of Kent, son of John the son of Roger the son of Agnes second sister and heir of the said Otes, (3) Thomas Fauucunberge, son of Maud the daughter of Sibyl the daughter of Mabel third sister and heir of the said Otes, (4) Alice late wife of Thomas Wake, daughter of the said Mabel, (5) John Tudenham, knight, of the county of Norfolk, son of Katharine daughter of

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1395.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

the said Mabel, and (6) Roger Beauchamp, knight, son of Roger the son of Sibyl the daughter of the said Mabel, all of whom are kinsfolk and heirs of the said Otes, and of full age, and that the said Thomas Fauconberge has forfeited to the king because he adhered to the king's enemies of France, and that the said Tudenham with the king's licence granted the whole of his pourparty of the manor with the reversion of whatever pertained to him of the lands which Margaret held in dower in the manor of his inheritance to Richard Ruyhale and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Richard, and that the said Roger Northwod, likewise with the king's licence, granted a third part of two-thirds of the manor and the third part of the reversion of a third part of the manor which Margaret held in dower of his inheritance to the said Richard and Elizabeth and their issue, and that Margaret attorned to Richard and Elizabeth by virtue of the said gifts and grants, and that Richard de Monte Acuto with the king's licence purchased from the said earl another third part of two-thirds of the manor and the third part of the reversion of a third part of the manor which Margaret held in dower of his inheritance, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, and that Margaret attorned to him by virtue of the said gift, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas,—to take the fealties of the said Alice, Roger Beauchamp and Richard Ruyhale, make a partition of the said third part of the manor into three equal parts, cause Alice and Roger Beauchamp to have full seisin of their pourparties thereof, and deliver to Richard Ruyhale and Elizabeth the pourparties of John Tudenham and Roger Northwode, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Thomas Fauconberge.\*

March 13.  
Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Malton, clerk, and Richard Thurgym of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, which is void by the death of Henry Wakefeld, the last bishop, to hold the same from the time of the late bishop's death during the king's pleasure, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches and other benefices pertaining to the temporalities.\*  
By bill of the treasurer.

April 6.  
Westminster. Association of John de Kirkeby of Horton and Thomas de Erhithe in the late commission to Hugh Burys and others to collect in the county of Kent the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament, in the room of the said Hugh, whom the king has discharged from such collection because he is insufficient and unfit therefor.\*

*Mittitur in extractis.*

Feb. 24.  
Westminster. Commitment to John Halle, the younger, and Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Michelgrove,—by mainprise of Robert Oxenbrugg

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1395.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

and Gilbert Hammes of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the counties of Kent and Sussex late of the said Henry, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Henry's death until the lawful age of his heir now in the womb of the said Elizabeth, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\* By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas de Everdon and John Sebright,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Cut of the county of Suffolk and William West of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands pertaining to the manor of Plumpton Pyrie, co. Northampton, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, paying to the king 11 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.\* By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John Elyngheam, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Richard Kympton, for certain causes specially moving the king and council, to arrest and seize into the king's hand all the goods of Edmund Fauconer of Chesthunt and all the issues, fruits, rents, profits and emoluments of his lands at Chesthunt and elsewhere, and to put the same in the safe keeping of competent persons for whom they will answer, and certify the king in the Chancery touching the price, value, quantity and quality of the said goods and other premises, and touching the names of the persons appointed by them, and touching all their proceedings in the matter.

*Non mittatur in extractis.*

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 11. Westminster. Commitment to William Audele, esquire,—by mainprise of John de Tranmore of the county of Chester and Thomas de Belesby of Lincoln,—of all pannages, herbages, dead-wood, tops of trees, fallen trees, stumps of trees, and small branches lying in the king's part of Brigestoke and the bailiwicks of Geytyngton and Bulax in the king's forest of Rokyngham, to hold the same from the time of the death of John Parker, late usher of the chamber of the late queen Anne, (who had the same for life by grant of the said queen and the king's confirmation), for ten years, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; provided always that, after the king has once caused the paling round the park to be repaired at his own costs, the said William shall keep and maintain the same with the trees growing in the park. By bill of the treasurer.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1395.

*Membrane 18—cont.*May 15.  
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in moieties at the feasts of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next and St. Andrew the Apostle following, which the archbishop and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation held in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 5 February last, on condition that no poor nuns or religious women of whatever order, whether exempt or not exempt, be included in the said grant, and that diocesans make special mention of such nuns in their letters of appointment of collectors. The archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Trinity next of the names of the collectors appointed by him.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.

R. bishop of Chichester.

J. bishop of Salisbury.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Exeter, the see being void.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester, the see being void.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of St. Asaph, the seeing being void.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

J. bishop of St. Davids.

T. bishop of Llandaff.

J. bishop of Bangor.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Ely.

H. bishop of Norwich.

W. bishop of Rochester.

J. bishop of Hereford.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Torell held on the day of her death in joint feoffment with the said Thomas, deceased, (1) 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and marsh and 76s. 8½d. of rent of assise in Chaldewell and Little Thurrok of the king in chief by knight service, and (2) a messuage and a windmill, 124 acres of land, 52 acres of pasture and marsh, 6 acres of meadow, and 22s. of rent of assise in Westhurrok and Stifford of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Thomas Darcy and John Borham to her and her said husband and the heirs of their bodies, the licence of Edward III having been obtained for such



1395.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

grant so far as certain lands in Little Thurrok were concerned and that Richard Torell is son and next heir of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and of full age,—to cause the said Richard (whose fealty the king has taken) to have full seisin of the premises, as Edward III pardoned all gifts, alienations and acquisitions of lands held of him in chief which were made without licence before 50 Edward III, except of lands which were at that time seized into his hands, and the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Midsummer next the homage due from Richard for the lands in Chaldewell and Little Thurrok.\*

Order in like terms to John Frossh, mayor of London and escheator therein, touching 2 messuages in the parish of All Hallows the Less in Dowegate ward, London, which the said Elizabeth held, as above, of the king in burgage.\*

May 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Edmund Bredenell,—by mainprise of John Jourdelay and Henry Schardelowe of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of 12 acres of land in Agmondesham on the fee of Ram late of Simon de Bereford, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of Simon, rendering 40*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent. The king wills that Edmund be not removed from the keeping, even though some other person be willing to give more therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Tyle,—by mainprise of Peter Bayly of Chekwelle and John Bonauntre of Chekwelle of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the pannage of the king's park of Haveryng-atte-Boure, co. Essex, and the first herbage of the said park, to hold the same from Easter last for seven years, rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Order to William de Burleston, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to cause John de Mountagu, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John de Mountagu, knight, and Margaret, his wife, both deceased, of have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, in fee tail, in dower, or otherwise for life, of his inheritance; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [9926.]

Order in like terms to Richard Fode, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts. By the same writ.

The like to the following:—

John Frossh, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex.

William Jouet, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Sampson Hardyng, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

John Perlee, escheator in the county of Somerset.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1395.

*Membrane 18—cont.*May 18.  
Westminster.

Order to Th. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable on 9 December next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on 7 March last, on all ecclesiastical benefices taxed and accustomed to pay tenths, except only the nuns of the province and the monasteries of Egleston and Rughford on account of their notorious poverty, benefices in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland which have been destroyed by the Scots, benefices taxed at 100s. and under, and churches and lands pertaining to the archbishop and the abbots of St. Mary, York, Selby and Meaux, which have been consumed by inundations of the sea and rivers in Holderness and Mereshland. The archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons by Midsummer next at latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to W. bishop of Durham.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

*MEMBRANE 17.*May 26.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Gilderich, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Alesia late the wife of John de Nevill of the same county, 'chivaler,' held for life, of the king in chief by knight service, the manor of Whetheresfeld with the advowson of the church thereof, and the advowsons of the churches of Esthordon and Little Halyngbury, co. Essex, by virtue of a fine levied at Westminster in three weeks from Michaelmas, 31 Edward III, before Robert de Thorp and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between John de Nevill of Essex, now deceased, and the said Alesia, then his wife, querents, and Adam parson of the church of St. Peter on Cornhull, London, Richard de Walton, parson of the church of Rocheford, Robert de Teye, Thomas Chauntecler, John Boteler of Waledene and Adam de Erdale, deforciant, touching the aforesaid manor and advowsons, whereby the deforciant granted the manor and advowsons to the querents for life, with remainder in fee to William de Bohun, then earl of Northampton, from whom the right to the reversion descended to Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, now deceased, as son and heir of the said William de Bohun, and from Humphrey to Eleanor, one of his daughters and heirs, whom Thomas duke of Gloucester has taken to wife, and Mary, his other daughter and heir, whom Henry earl of Derby has taken to wife, and that the duke and Eleanor and the earl of Derby and Mary were seised of the premises after the death of Alesia by virtue of the said fine, and that long after the death of Alesia the said Mary died, and that Henry, her son by the earl of Derby, is her next heir and a minor, whereby the pourparty of the premises which belonged to the said heir, (of which pourparty the earl of Derby and Mary did not sue livery out of the king's



1395.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

hands during Mary's lifetime), ought to pertain to the earl for life by the courtesy of England by reason of the above offspring,—to make a partition of the manor into two equal parts, cause the duke and Eleanor to have full seisin of Eleanor's pourparty thereof, and deliver the pourparty of Henry son of Mary to the earl of Derby, to be held by the courtesy of England in form aforesaid, saving to the king the homage of the said earl, if it ought by right to pertain to the king; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from the duke by reason of his having offspring by Eleanor, and has respited until Corpus Christi next the fealty of the earl.

By K.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Whereas of late,—in consequence of an inquisition taken before John de Mitford, late escheator in the county of Northumberland, finding that two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Neuton by the Sea, two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Hibbourne, two-thirds of 3 husbandlands in Hibbourne, two-thirds of 3 husbandlands, 6 acres of land and meadow, and 4 cottages in Yerdhill, and two-thirds of a watermill in Yerdhill, which are held of the king in chief by knight service, and two-thirds of 2 carucates and 36 acres of land and meadow in Yerdhill, 8 acres of husbandland in Estdechebourne, a cottage in Alnewyk, and a messuage and 18 acres of land in Ellyngton, which are held of others than the king, came into the hands of Edward III by the death of John Wendoute and by reason of the minority of Robert Wendoute, his son and heir, (who lately died while in the king's ward), and were then in the king's hand, and that Alice daughter of John Syward the son of Alice Syward, one of the sisters of the said John Wendoute, Robert de Hibbourne the son of Isabel, his second sister, John de Graham the son of Mary, his third sister, Margery daughter of Robert de Lilbourne the son of Elizabeth, his fourth sister, Margery the wife of Richard de Wetewang and Elizabeth, her sister, daughters of Agnes, his fifth sister, and Margaret late the wife of Thomas Sampson and Agnes, her sister, daughters of Christiana, his sixth sister, were kinsfolk and next heirs of Robert Wendoute, and that Alice daughter of John and Margery daughter of Robert were then minors, and the others of full age,—the king, for a fine paid in the hanaper, respited until a day now past the homages and fealties of Robert de Hibbourne, John de Graham, Richard, Elizabeth, Margaret and Agnes, and ordered the said late escheator to make a partition of the premises into six equal parts, and deliver to the said Robert de Hibbourne, John de Graham, Richard and Margery, Elizabeth, Margaret and Agnes their respective pourparties thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order, provided always that each of the said parceners should have a share of the lands held in chief, and so be the king's tenant; and whereas it is found by divers inquisitions taken before William de Thorneburgh, late escheator in the said county, that the aforesaid Margery daughter of Robert died without issue while a minor in the king's ward, whereby her pourparty of the premises ought to

1395.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

descend to the said Robert Hibbourne, Richard Wetewange and Margery his wife, and Margaret late the wife of Thomas Sampson, and to Alan de Graham, brother of the aforesaid John de Graham, and Christiana wife of Richard de Lincoln and Joan her sister, daughters of Joan de Pacok, sister of the aforesaid John Syward father of Alice, who are of full age : the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homages of the said Robert, Richard, Margaret, Alan, Richard and Joan, and orders Sampson Hardyng, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take their fealties, and cause them to have fullseisin of the pourparty of the said Margery daughter of Robert.

Order to the same escheator,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before William de Thorneburgh, late escheator in the county of Northumberland, shewing that the aforesaid Alice daughter of John died while a minor, and that Christiana wife of Richard de Lincoln and Joan her sister, daughters of Joan Pacok sister of the aforesaid John Syward father of Alice, are Alice's kinsfolk and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said Richard and Joan, and cause them to have full seisin of Alice's pourparty.

1394.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

July 4.  
Westminster.

Order to William Salowe, escheator in the county of Derby, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

July 7.  
Westminster.

Alesia late the wife of John de Nevyll of the county of Essex, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Sarah late the wife of John Taverner of Staunford; Lincoln.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Brian de Stapilton, 'chivaler'; Westmoreland and Cumberland; York; Lincoln; Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Alan de Stokes, clerk; Northampton.

Aug. 3.  
Westminster.

Robert Wacelyn; York; Lincoln.

Aug. 26.  
Hereford.

John Cristelton of Coventre; Warwick.

Aug. 30.  
Hereford.

Mary late the wife of John de Roos of Hamelake, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln; Nottingham and Derby; Leicester; Northampton; Norfolk and Suffolk; Cambridge; Essex.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas Gyffard, 'chivaler'; Oxford.\*

Alice late the wife of Thomas de Sancto Mauro, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.\*

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Grauntson, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.\*

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



*Membrane 16—cont.*

- 1394.**  
 Oct. 23. Westminster. Hamon Vaghan ; Essex.\*  
 Oct. 26. Westminster. John Ipstones, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight, a minor in the king's ward ; Northampton.\*  
 Oct. 27. Westminster. Edmund Mussenden, 'chivaler' ; Southampton ; Buckingham ; Lincoln ; Surrey.\*  
 Nov. 12. Westminster. Nicholas Reymes ; Northumberland.\*  
 Nov. 24. Westminster. Margaret Graunson ; Kent ; Berks.\*  
 Nov. 24. Westminster. Mary late the wife of John de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler' ; York.\*  
 Nov. 20. Westminster. Andrew Cavendyssh, knight ; Suffolk.\*  
 Dec. 8. Westminster. Ralph de Stonore, knight ; Oxford and Berks ; Devon ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Southampton and Wilts ; Gloucester ; Lincoln ; Middlesex ; London (John Frossh, mayor and escheator).\*  
 Dec. 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Geoffrey Gasselyn ; Wilts ; Dorset.\*  
 Dec. 29. Serooby. Joan late the wife of Henry Gramary, 'chivaler' ; York.\*
- 1395.**  
 Jan. 25. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Henry Greyndur ; Gloucester ; Worcester.\*  
 Jan. 26. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Henry Chalfhunt, 'chivaler,' who held certain lands for life of the inheritance of William son and heir of John de Baldyngton, a minor in the king's ward ; Oxford.\*  
 Jan. 30. Westminster. Henry Mychelgrove ; Kent ; Surrey.\*  
 Feb. 4. Westminster. Richard Nassh ; Hereford.\*  
 Feb. 8. Westminster. Andrew Cavendish, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex.\*  
 Feb. 9. Westminster. Edmund Waldeyeve ; Oxford ; Huntingdon ; Warwick ; Northampton ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.\*  
 Feb. 15. Westminster. John Herdewyk ; Oxford.\*  
 Feb. 25. Westminster. Robert Dynelay ; Southampton and Wilts.\*  
 Feb. 15. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Hevyngham, 'chivaler' ; Essex ; Norfolk and Suffolk.\*  
 March 4. Westminster. John Athurston ; Calais and the march of Picardy (John Neuport, escheator).\*  
 Alesia late the wife of John de Nevill of Essex ; Lincoln.\*

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

## 1395.

March 18.  
Westminster.

April 1.  
Westminster.

March 26.  
Westminster.

April 9.  
Westminster.

April 22.  
Westminster.

April 26.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Agnes late the wife of Thomas de Sutton, 'chivaler,' who held for life of the inheritance of Peter de Malo Lacu, son and heir of Peter de Malo Lacu, the seventh, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward; York.\*

Margaret late the wife of John Mountagu, knight; Devon and Cornwall; Wilts and Southampton; Essex; London (John Frosshe, mayor and escheator); Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Somerset; Northumberland.\*

Thomas de Heryngton; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Laurence de Acton, mayor and escheator); Northumberland.\*

Anne late the wife of Henry Ingelose, 'chivaler,' who held certain lands for life of the inheritance of Henry son and heir of the said Henry Ingelose; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Rodesdon; Somerset.\*

John Slegh of Fossedyk of Algerkirk; Lincoln.\*

*MEMBRANE 15.*

April 27.  
Westminster.

May 6.  
Westminster.

May 5.  
Westminster.

May 7.  
Westminster.

May 26.  
Westminster.

May 28.  
Westminster.

May 27.  
Westminster.

John Blake; Wilts.\*

John Langrych of London, 'goldsmyth'; Somerset.\*

Thomas de Erdyngton, 'chivaler'; Warwick and Leicester; Dorset.\*

John Burdon; Devon; Wilts; Gloucester.\*

Robert Bardolf, 'chivaler'; Oxford and Berks.

Walter Coumbe; Wilts.

Thomasia late the wife of William Wauton, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas late earl of Stafford, tenant of the king in chief; Essex.

Alice late the wife of Miles de Wyndesore, knight, who held in dower certain lands (which are held of the king in chief) of the inheritance of Brian de Wyndesore, son and heir of the said Miles, a minor in the king's ward; Southampton; Middlesex.

The same Alice; Berks.

John Fitz Elys; Berks.

June 11.  
Westminster.

May 28.  
Westminster.

June 12.  
Westminster.

June 18.  
Westminster.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Robert Bardolf, 'chivaler'; Hertford.

William Lekhull; Southampton.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Mouthe; Salop.

William de Botreaux, 'chivaler'; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset; Gloucester; Hertford; London (John Frossh, mayor and escheator); Southampton and Wilts; Oxford and Berks.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



## 19 RICHARD II.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1395.

June 25. Commitment to Robert Cherleton, 'chivaler,' and William Westminster. Willicotes of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the abbey of Wynchecombe in the counties of Gloucester, Warwick and Oxford, to hold the same from the time of the death of Walter Wynferton, the late abbot, for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the abbey ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for all the profits, emoluments and issues thereof, and keep and maintain without waste and destruction the manors, houses, buildings, mills, parks, woods, fisheries, stanks and all things pertaining to the abbey.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

By bill of the treasurer.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Chytterne, clerk,—by mainprise of John Dautre, clerk, of the county of Gloucester, and William Melborne of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the first herbage of the king's hay of Huppyngescombe within the king's forests of Savernak and Chuyt, co. Wilts, over and above the sustenance of the king's deer there, to hold the same from Easter last for seven years, rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 25.  
Leeds Castle.

Order to Richard Fode, escheator in the county of Wilts, to cause Edward Hales and Christina, his wife, daughter and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Geoffrey Gasselyn, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee or in fee tail or in dower or otherwise for life with reversion to the said Christina ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Edward by reason of his having offspring by Christina.

By p.s. [10026.]

Order in like terms to John Perlee, escheator in the county of Dorset.

By the same writ.

July 3.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Southampton to Thomas Warenner during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to the executors of the will of John Sandes, 'chivaler,' late sheriff of the county, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Walssh, 'chivaler,' from 9 November last during the king's pleasure, in

1395.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1369, p. 342*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to John de Lyttilbury, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Mynell, 'chivaler,' of the county of Derby and William Talbot of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of all the lands, rents, tithes, pensions and possessions in England belonging to the abbey of Begger, to hold the same from the time of the death of Walter de Urswyk, 'chivaler,' late farmer there, for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding the divine services anciently ordained in the abbey, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the abbey, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; as the said John has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation letters patent dated 12 October last whereby the said keeping was granted to him [*p. 161*], asserting that they are invalid because no mention is made in them of rents, tithes and pensions.

By p.s. [10305.]

July 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Magelyn of Wygtoft and Adam Quayrell of Boston, 'spicer,' to collect in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, the second moiety of the tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, in the room of John Halmer of Weston, deceased, who was lately appointed to collect the said tenth and fifteenth in association with Richard Stevenson of Boston and Peter Strugge of Algerkirke.

#### MEMBRANE 24.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Bowetby and Alexander Lasynghby,—by mainprise of John Belwode of the county of Lincoln, Nicholas Charwode of the county of Norfolk, and John Gernon of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Haugham and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 13 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to brother William Marschall, monk,—by mainprise of Walter Wilsdon of the county of Devon and John Crukern of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. James by Exeter and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Midsummer last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.



1395.

*Membrane 24—cont.*July 10.  
Westminster.

Order to William de Burleston, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that John Burdon held in tail of the king in chief by knight service the manor of Kynggesteyngton and two-thirds of the hundred of Teyngbrigge pertaining thereto, and that Cecily, his daughter, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause Cecily to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order to Richard Fode, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Burdon held in his demesne as of fee of others than the king a messuage and a carucate of land called 'Bourdonesbal' in Foughleston by Wilton, and that Cecily, his daughter, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause Cecily to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, has respited until a future date her homage and fealty for certain lands in the county of Devon held of the king in chief.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Prophete, clerk, and Roger Deyncourt,—by mainprise of John Drax and Walter Sibille,—of the keeping of a messuage, 5 cottages, 2 carucates of land and 2 pieces of marsh in Blakeney, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Oxcroft, co. Derby, late of John Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of Roger son and heir of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 4*l.* 18*s.*, at which sum the premises are extended, to wit, those in the county of Lincoln at 60*s.* and those in the county of Derby at 38*s.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to John archbishop of Armagh of the keeping of an alien cell called 'Le Blakepriorie' of St. Andrew in Arde in Ulster, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Ireland by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided always that he keep and maintain the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the priory, and do and support the divine services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [10097.]

July 4.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of William de Botreaux, knight,—by mainprise of John Hille and Philip Fitzwareyn of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Botreaux the son, to hold the same from the time of the death of the last-named William until the lawful age of his heir, together with the keeping of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering

1395.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Mauncestre,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of Nicholas Hemyngford, clerk, and John Gilbert of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands in the parish of Camerwell, co. Surrey, late of John de Pantrie of Pecham, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of Joan, his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping the extent of the said lands, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 16. Commitment (with like clause) to John de Everdon, clerk, of  
Westminster. the keeping of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Everdon, co. Northampton, late of Henry Yonge, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of Henry's outlawry in the said county, rendering 2s. 6d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

July 28. Commission to Robert Markele, king's serjeant-at-arms, and  
Westminster. Thomas Appulton,—on information that William Spaldyng, farmer of the manor of Eltham, has alienated certain live and dead stock which at the time of his entry in the said farm he received from the king, and is now in arrear by two years in payment of his farm,—to take the manor with all the members and appurtenances thereof into the king's hand, dispose of all the fruits, rents, and commodities thereof for the king's advantage, answer at the Exchequer therefor until further order, and repair and make good the houses and buildings of the manor for the safeguarding of the said fruits. By bill of the treasurer.

July 9. Commitment during pleasure to Nanfre Molakyn of Florence  
Westminster. of the office of the king's change in the city of London, provided that all the gold forthcoming therefrom be carried to the Tower of London to be made into money, and that the said Nanfre answer at the Exchequer for a moiety of the profit thereof.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

July 14. Appointment during pleasure of William Denys and Robert  
Westminster. Spexhale of Lowystoft to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and



1395.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

there, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in the king's behalf; and to arrest as forfeit and keep safely until further order all such goods and instruments and the ships and persons carrying them; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings, answering and rendering account for the aforesaid forfeitures at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following:—

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

John Garlond and William Shulldham, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places within the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

William Johanson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places adjacent thereto.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

John Stormesworth, in the port of Melcombe and eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Syde-mouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wendlyngburgh, clerk,—by mainprise of William Beverle, parson of the church of Dale by Sandwich, co. Kent, and prebendary in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace, and William Henle, parson of the church of Welborn and prebendary in the same free chapel,—of the keeping of the manor of Eltham with its members of Brandon, Modyng-ham, Wolwych and Henles, and the lands, meadows and pastures pertaining thereto within and without the park of Eltham, (saving sufficient pasture for the deer and excepting the capital manor with all its precinct and gardens), and with the stock existing in the manor, to wit, 4 cart-horses, 16 oxen, 1 bull, 23 cows, 204 wethers, 1 bare-wheeled cart (*carecta nuda*) with all the gear for four horses to draw the same, 2 ploughs with plough-shares and all the gear for sixteen oxen to draw the same, 4 harrows, and all the crops in the barns, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, rendering 45*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings in the manor of Brandon, and all other necessary houses pertaining to husbandry, except only the chambers of the parks called lodges and the hedges and enclosures of the parks; provided nevertheless that at the end of his term he answer to the king for the aforesaid stock or its value.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because surrendered on 12 May in this year by the executors of the said John, since John died before Michaelmas and never meddled with the keeping, nor did his executors or anyone else in his name meddle therewith, as the treasurer has truthfully testified before*

1395.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

*the council. And so these letters are cancelled by order of the chancellor and with the assent of the rest of the council.*

Sept. 12.  
Kingston-  
upon-Hull.

Commitment to Thomas de Percy, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Rosselyn,—by mainprise of Peter Steller and John Pygot, clerk, the elder,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Attyngwyk, co. York, late of Thomas de Sutton, which Agnes late the wife of the said Thomas held for life after her said husband's death, and which ought by right to pertain to the king by the deaths of Thomas and Agnes and by reason of the minority of Peter de Malo Lacu, the seventh, kinsman and heir of Thomas, but has been concealed from the king, to hold the same from the time of the death of Agnes until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated and surrendered, because the king on 21 April in the same year granted the keeping to Thomas under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Aug. 29.  
Southwell.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Hull and Robert Hull, his son,—by mainprise of James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk and Reynold Sikylbrys of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands which Thomas Fychet held of Richard de Ponyngges, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of Isabel, his sister and heir, together with the marriage of Isabel, rendering at the Exchequer for the said lands the extent thereof, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for Isabel.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 18.  
Serooby.

Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford to take the fealty of John Delves son of John Delves son of Henry Delves, kinsman and heir of the said Henry, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Henry held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant to Alesia de Holond, countess of Kent, of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas de Brewese, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the profits and all other things pertaining thereto, until the lawful age of the son and heir of Thomas, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering to the king yearly for the said keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between her and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By p.s. [10221.]



1395.

Sept. 24.  
Windsor  
Castle.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Grant to the archbishop of Dublin of the keeping of the alien priory of Clattefford, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same for as long as the said war shall endure, with all the lands, rents, possessions, franchises, liberties and other commodities belonging to the priory in such manner as the bishop of St. Asaph had the same during his lifetime, rendering to the king such yearly farm as the said bishop rendered ; provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens of the priory, and support all the charges thereon.

By p.s. [10239.]

*Vacated because surrendered, as the king on 19 February, 20 Richard II, granted the keeping in form aforesaid to William Lescrop, 'chivaler,' and Henry Maupas. And so these letters are cancelled.*

## MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Lyttlylbury, 'chivaler,'—by main-prise of William Mynell, 'chivaler,' of the county of Derby, and William Talbot of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the alien abbot of Begger in England which in anywise belong to the abbey of Begger, to hold the same from the time of the death of Walter de Urswyk, 'chivaler,' late farmer of the said lands, for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained there ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Reynold Taillour for one year, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Prischton and John Selwode as candidates for the office, in accordance with their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Stephenys, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Reynold by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to Reynold as sheriff.

Sept. 23.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant and commitment to Ralph Repynton, king's clerk, and John Astbury, king's esquire, of the keeping of the alien priory of Haugham, co. Lincoln, and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as John Stacy, king's clerk, used to render therefor, and an additional 2 marks as increment, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges due from the priory, both divine services and others.

By p.s. [10235.]

1395.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 18. Commission during pleasure to Gilbert Bouge and John  
Westminster. Cristian to collect in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places  
adjacent thereto (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by  
foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and  
immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and wool-  
fells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks  
from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each  
last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and  
(3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England  
for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the  
said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forth-  
coming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them  
in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like commissions to the following:—

Oct. 28. Richard Wilflete, clerk, and John Bassyngbourne, in the  
Westminster. port of Melcombe and eastwards as far as Pole, and there,  
and westwards as far as Sydemuth.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Richard Mawardyne and John Stephenys of Bristol, in the  
port of Bristol and all ports and places along the sea-coast  
as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and as far  
as Chepstowe on the other side, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Neuport, clerk, and Thomas Midelton, in the port of  
Southampton and all ports and places along the sea-coast  
as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight,  
and thence as far as Pole.

By bill of the treasurer.

1396.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Robert de Garton, clerk, and John Liversege, in the port of  
Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places adjacent  
thereto.

By bill etc.

Feb. 12. The like commission to John Toup to collect (1) and (3) above  
Westminster. in the port of Lenn and thence along the sea-coast as far as May-  
denhous on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye,  
and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Gilbert Bouge and John Cristian to collect in  
the port of Ipswich and all ports and places adjacent thereto, by  
controlment of John Bernard, the subsidy which was granted  
to the king for three years from the feast of St. Andrew, 17  
Richard II, in the Parliament last held at Winchester, to wit,  
3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported, and 12d. in the  
pound on all other wares imported and exported except wools,  
hides and woolfells; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer  
the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.



1395.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

The like commissions to the following :—

Richard Wilflete, clerk, and John Bassyngbourne, in the port of Melcombe and eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydemuth, by controlment of the king's controller there. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

John Neuport, and Thomas Midelton, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

Henry Cokham, clerk, and Richard Odyham, in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Mawardyn and John Stephenys, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Briggewater on one side, and there, and as far as Chepstowe on the other side, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

John Grene, clerk, and Roger Galion, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysbech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Robert de Garton, clerk, and John Liversege, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places adjacent thereto. By bill etc.

1395.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of York, John Stillyngton, John Elyngeham, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the sheriff of York, —on information that all the goods late of William Hugate, who feloniously killed Richard de Wolston, ought to pertain to the king as forfeit,—to find by inquisition in the county of York what the said goods are, to whose hands they have come, in whose hands they now are, and what their value is, and to take them into the king's hands and keep them safely until further order, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer touching all their proceedings in the matter. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Percy of the keeping of all the lands late of Roger Corbet of Moreton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the profits and all other things belonging thereto, until the lawful age of Roger's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council; provided always that he find fit sustenance for the said heir, keep and maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s. [10241.]

*Vacated because surrendered by the hands of the treasurer, as nothing thereof was done. And so these letters are cancelled.*

1395.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Sept. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to John Perle, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause John Saymour of Brideport, son of Walter son of Richard brother of Robert father of John de Radeston, and kinsman and heir of the said John de Radeston, to have full seisin of all the lands which the same John held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Margaret late the wife of the same John her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Sept. 24.  
Southwell.

Order to William Burleston, escheator in the county of Devon, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth Lutrell did not hold any lands in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief, but held the manor of Whiteford with a moiety of the hundred of Colyton for life, of the gift of Peter de Brues, 'chivaler,' and Robert Dauns, chaplain, which gift was made to her and to Hugh de Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and Margaret, then his wife, both deceased, and the heirs of the said earl, by fine levied in the court of Edward III, so that the reversion of the manor and moiety ought to pertain to Edward earl of Devon, son of Edward son of the aforesaid late earl, and kinsman and heir of the said late earl, who is of full age, and that the manor and moiety are held of the king in chief by knight service,—to cause the present earl to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Janico de Dartasso,—by mainprise of Nicholas Lond of the county of Somerset and John Spayne of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the manor called Mareis Londe in Hunspil in the hundred of Bempston, co. Somerset, which belonged to John Tryvet, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service of the grant of Stephen Mareis to him and the heirs male of his body, and is in the king's hand by the death of the said John, who died without heir male, to hold the same from the time of John's death during the king's pleasure, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If in future any other person shall honestly be willing to render more for the keeping, then the said Janico, if he will render such larger sum, shall retain the keeping in preference to others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Ingelby, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Thomas Hunt of the county of Nottingham and William Ilsshawe of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 ruinous cottages, 1 cottage, and 8 acres of land in Melton Moubay, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hand on account of divers debts demanded from Walter Prest of Melton Moubay and Walter Chiriton in respect of moneys



1395.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

received from Thomas Melchebourne and his fellows and John Wesenham and his fellows, farmers of customs and subsidies in England, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the king shall have been satisfied of the said debts, rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Goion,—by mainprise of Robert Thurbarn of the county of Surrey and Adam Symond of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Shene called 'Toun-courte,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last for eight years, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings of the manor necessary for husbandry in as good a state as they were in at Michaelmas last.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Ledes of Rypon to be king's alnager and collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in the North Riding, co. York, in the same terms as the above commission to William Elys [*p.* 122].

The like appointments of the following :—

William Barker of Tadcastre, in the West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Richard Aglyon, in the East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Thomas Sprygy of Northampton, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

William Sturmy of Aulton, in the county of Southampton, except the city of Winchester.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Adam Ayleston of Grantham, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Cracroft of Boston, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

By bill etc.

John Keleby of Keleby, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

By bill etc.

Robert de Ledes of Lincoln, in the city of Lincoln.

By bill etc.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

John Trewoef, in the county of Cornwall.

By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Huse, in the county of Dorset.

By bill etc.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

John Chaumpflour, in the city and suburbs of Winchester.

By bill etc.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

John Blount, in the county of Worcester.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

William Parker of London, 'stokfisshmonger,' in the city and suburbs of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Thomas Idenne, in the county of Kent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wauton, in the county of Bedford.

By bill etc.

1396.

Feb. 1.  
Nottingham.

John Maunser, in the county of Suffolk.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24.  
York.

Nicholas Crekoire, in the county of Derby.

By bill etc.

June 18.  
Westminster.

James Brugge, in the county of Hereford, except the city of Hereford.

By bill etc.

John Sheldwyk, in the city of Hereford.

By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to John Broke, escheator in the county of Sussex, to cause Thomas West, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Alice late the wife of Thomas West, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee or for life or in fee tail with reversion to him ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [10284.]

Order in like terms to William Burleston, escheator in the county of Devon.

By the same writ.

The like to the following :—

John Perlee, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Richard Fode, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury to Nicholas Haut, 'chivaler,' during the king's pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas Colepepir, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Nicholas by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Nicholas as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Edmund Spersholt ; counties of Oxford and Berks with the castle of Oxford.

John Mulsho ; county of Northampton with the castle there.

Thomas Courson ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.

Ralph Euer, 'chivaler,' county of York with the castle there.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the counties of Essex and Hertford to William Bateman during the king's pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.



1395.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Order to Thomas Samkyn, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Edmund Hampden ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Bonham ; Wilts.

John Walsh, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln.

Robert Mavasyn, 'chivaler' ; Stafford.

William Walys, 'chivaler' ; Surrey and Sussex.

John Moigne, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

William Ferers of Chircheton ; Devon.

William Talbot ; Cornwall.

Maurice Russell, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.

Thomas Barre, 'chivaler' ; Hereford.

William Worthyn ; Salop.

Henry Nevyle, 'chivaler' ; Warwick and Leicester.

John Grey of Sandyacre ; Nottingham and Derby.

John Lakyngheth, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John de Ireby, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.

John Asshburnham ; Surrey and Sussex.

Dec. 9.

Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Nov. 9.

Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Baker of Ely, Emma his wife, and Margaret, their daughter,—by mainprise of Henry Shelford, parson of the church of Shepton Beauchamp, and William Fulburn of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the lands late of Bartholomew de Bradefeld, on the terms and conditions on which they were committed to the said Robert alone by letters patent dated 16 February last which he has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation [*p.* 136]. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.

Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Danyell and William Bulcote, clerks,—by mainprise of John Usflete of the county of Devon, John Champe of the county of Surrey, John Wykes of the county of Cambridge and John Spayne of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Andevere and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from 6 November last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 52 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and doing the divine services, alms and other pious works anciently ordained in the priory ; provided nevertheless that they be quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, and all other quotas which may in future be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea-coast and all other charges affecting the priory and its lands. By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Nov. 18. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Ilcombe, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. of the office of the escheatry in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William de Burleston to deliver to Henry by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things concerning the office.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Henry as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

William Bolle ; Lincoln.

Hugh Dalby ; Warwick and Leicester.

William de Nettelworth ; Nottingham and Derby.

Robert Poyns ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

Thomas Rothewell ; Oxford and Berks.

John Brook ; Surrey and Sussex.

Henry Mulsho ; Northampton and Rutland.

John Tauk ; Southampton and Wilts.

John atte Crosse of Depeham ; Norfolk.

Roger Cavendish ; Suffolk.

John Basset ; Essex and Hertford.

*Vacated and surrendered because nothing thereof was done.*

John Copleston ; Devon.

William Goderede ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas Stones ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Peter de Bukton, 'chivaler' ; York.

Alan de Kirketon ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Henry Hagle ; Worcester.

Thomas Cammell ; Somerset and Dorset.

Henry Moton ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Nov. 20. Appointment of William Ledes to be controller of the coinage  
Westminster. of the king's stannary in the counties of Devon and Cornwall during the king's pleasure, taking in the office the accustomed fees.

Nov. 30. Grant to Adam de Kyngeslegh,—in consideration of the good  
Westminster. and free service which for forty years and more he rendered to the king's father in the parts of North Wales and the county of Chester, and to the king in the office of the escheatry in the said county, and on information that, after being granted the said office during good behaviour by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Chester, he was removed therefrom without any process being made against him or any fault being found with him in regard thereto,—of the office of the said escheatry during good behaviour therein, together with the wages, fees and profits belonging thereto. By p.s. [10338.]

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as escheator.



1395.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Grene, clerk, and Roger Galion, to collect in the port of Lenn and all ports and places adjacent thereto the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Asshe, king's esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, to be chamberlain and king's receiver of South Wales during the king's pleasure, taking the accustomed fees by his own hands ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn for the issues and profits of the office received by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 17.*Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to take the fealties of Cecily Sage, Nicholas Mattesdon Droys, John Swonhongre, and Simon Cade and Eva [his wife], make a partition of the manor of Kyngeshome by Gloucestre into four equal parts, and cause the said Cecily, Nicholas, John, Simon and Eva to have full seisin of the pourparties of Cecily, Nicholas, John and Eva respectively : as the king of late,—in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken by virtue of the king's commission before John Cassy, Robert de Whytyngton, late escheator in the county of Gloucester, William Aumondesham, and John atte Yate, finding that a fine was levied in the quinzaine of Midsummer, 7 Edward III, before William de Herle, and his fellows, justices, between John Albeneye and Cecily, his wife, querents, and Ellis de Godeleye, deforciant, touching the said manor, which is held of the king in chief, whereby Ellis granted and surrendered the manor to John and Cecily and their issue, and that John and Cecily were seised of the manor in time of peace by virtue of the said fine, and that from them the manor descended to Ellis de Albeneye as their son and heir, and from Ellis to Elizabeth his daughter and heir, and that Elizabeth died without issue, whereupon the right to the manor reverted to Cecily Sage, Maud, Christiana and Isabel as her aunts and heirs, to wit, daughters of John and Cecily and sisters and heirs of Ellis, and that Maud's right in the manor descended to William as her son and heir, and from William to the above-mentioned Nicholas Mattesdon Droys as his son and heir, and that Christiana's right descended to Eva as her daughter and heir, and that Isabel's right descended to Ellis, her son, and from Ellis to the above-mentioned John Swonhongre as his son and heir, and that the aforesaid Elizabeth was convicted of the death of Andrew Wauton, sometime her husband, and was burned by virtue of the said conviction, whereupon the manor was

1395.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

seised into the king's hand as forfeit, and (2) a petition from the said Cecily Sage, Nicholas, John Swonhongre, Simon Cade and Eva, praying that order be given for livery of the manor to them, —ordered the sheriff of the county to warn John Lufwyk, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, to whom (with William Gold, now deceased), the king by letters patent granted the manor under a certain form, to be before the king in the Chancery at a certain day now past to shew cause why the said letters patent should not be revoked so far as concerns the said manor, and why the manor should not be delivered to the said petitioners, and further to do and receive what the court should award; and the sheriff returned that he had made return of the said writ to Walter Daunser, bailiff of the liberty of Berton Regis by Gloucestre, (who has the return of all writs and execution of the same within the said liberty), since execution thereof could not be made outside the liberty, and the bailiff returned that he had warned the said John accordingly by William Graunt and Richard Magot; and on the said day the aforesaid John Lufwyk, although solemnly called, did not appear, whereupon solemn proclamation was made in the Chancery that if anyone would give information to the king and council why the aforesaid letters patent to John Lufwyk and William Gold should not be revoked so far as the said manor is concerned, and why the manor should not be delivered to the said petitioners, he should come and be heard, and as no one appeared it was awarded by advice of the justices, serjeants-at-law, and other learned men of the king's council then present, that the letters should be so revoked and annulled, and the manor so delivered, and the king, wishing to give effect to the said award, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homages of Cecily Sage, Nicholas, John Swonhongre and Simon, and returned to the petitioners their respective pourparties of the manor.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Jouderell,—by mainprise of John Chaump of the county of Berks and John Michell of London, king's serjeant-at-arms,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Eskhed, deceased, to hold the same from 3 December last until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have been married by him, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage such sum as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the said heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1396.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Faryngton, king's clerk, and William de Langeton, clerk,—by mainprise of William Bagot, 'chivaler,' of the county of Warwick, and Peter de Legh of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services in the county of Chester which belonged to Robert le Grosvenour, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief,



1396.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

and Joan late the wife of the said Robert, also tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Robert and by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Robert and Joan, to hold the same, with the issues and profits since the death of Robert, until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering or paying at the Exchequer such sum as may be agreed upon between them and the king and council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Michael Trewynhelek,—by mainprise of Peter Dongy, Peter Tregollas, Richard Stabba of Trevihan, Andrew Borlas and John Trevebyn of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of a carucate of land and a watermill in Trewynhelek which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by James Chuddelegh, late escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or to him ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the aforesaid issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas More and John Everdon, clerks,—by mainprise of William Doyly of the county of Northampton and John Stutesbury of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying the arrears of the farm of the priory, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding fit sustenance for the monks serving God there ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Malton, clerk, and Henry Wybbe,—by mainprise of Thomas Belle of the county of Worcester and Edward Poywyk of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Whittleley, co. Warwick, which has been taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Margaret, sister and heir of John Palmere the son and heir of William Palmere, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king 10 marks yearly (at which sum the manor is extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, or else as much as any other person shall honestly be willing to render therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

1395.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex to cause William Heron, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Beatrice the sister of Thomas de Brewose, knight, the father of Thomas de Brewose the brother of Joan de Brewose, and kinswoman and heir of the said Joan, to have full seisin of all the lands which Thomas the father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, which lands came to the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Thomas, his son, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand for the above reason and by reason of the minority of the said Joan, who afterwards died while a minor in the king's ward; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas the father her reasonable dower thereof: as the king has taken the fealty of the said William.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York.

The like to the escheator in the county of Wilts.

1396.

Feb. 4.  
Nottingham.

Commitment to William Ingelby, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Stephen Edward of the county of Norfolk and James Knottesford of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of a messuage in the county of Leicester late of John Hodynges of Leycestre, which has been taken into the king's hand for 964*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* demanded from the said John and Thomas Botiller in respect of the issues of the new and ancient customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland,—by mainprise of Thomas Percy of the county of York, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Percy of the county of Lincoln, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Felton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of John [until the lawful age of John, his son and heir], together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the keeping, and paying there for the marriage, as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Surgeaux,—by mainprise of Henry Ilcomb, 'chivaler,' John Treveswethan, John Tregoyes and John Salveyn of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands in the same county late of Isabel Cornewayll, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Isabel until the lawful age of Thomas son of David Hendore her son, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by



1396.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the extent of the lands or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Tregoyts,—by mainprise of Richard Sergeaux, John Treveswethen, John Artur and John Kelerion of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands in the same county late of William Eyr, an outlaw, to hold the same from 1 May, 19 Richard II, for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of William's outlawry for the seizure and detention of the body of David Tregoyts, rendering as above [*last entry*].  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Serle and Thomas Bathe,—by mainprise of John Wykyng and William Thomere of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manors of Rungeton, co. Sussex, Stonyeston, co. Somerset, and Horsleye, co. Gloucester, parcels of the priory of Bruton, which are held of the king in chief and are in the king's hand by the death of Richard Cokkyng, the last prior there, to hold the same from the time of the death of Richard for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering as above.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Arundell, 'chivaler,' and John Pygot, clerk, the elder,—by mainprise of John Herle of the county of Cornwall, 'chivaler,' Alan Waldeyve of the county of Warwick, Thomas Newenton of the county of Essex, and John Warewyk of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Tywardrath, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from the time of the death of William de la Hay, late prior and last farmer of the priory, for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory.  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Thorp,—by mainprise of Thomas Wyke of the county of Somerset and Robert Burdon of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Dudmerton, co. Gloucester, which are in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry promulgated against John Joye, the younger, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Whereas on 10 November, 18 Richard II, the king by letters patent committed to Simon Olyver of Bristol the keeping of a

1396.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

tenement in the suburb of Bristol late of Henry Buxston of Bristol, which came to the hands of the late queen Anne as an escheat and is in the king's hand by her death, and a plot in Seinte Mariestrate, Bristol, opposite the church of St. Peter between the street leading to Wynchestrete (called Wynchestrestrete in the said letters) and extending to the dwelling of William Pointz, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last past for forty years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 20s. for the tenement and 3s. 4d. for the plot; now, of his more abundant grace, he has granted, by mainprise of Robert Burdon of the county of Gloucester and William Pennesford of the county of Somerset, that Simon shall have the keeping of the premises from Easter last for sixty years, rendering the aforesaid farm and 40d. in addition as increment, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; with proviso that the said Simon, in order that he may be able the more freely to repair and rebuild the premises at his own expense and for his own and the king's advantage, shall not be removed from the keeping during the above term, even though some other person may be willing to render or offer more therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Hugh Mortymer,—by mainprise of William Bircestre, 'chivaler,' of the county of Kent, and Stephen Makesey of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage, an acre of meadow and 20 acres of land in Rydmarley Dabytot, co. Worcester, late of John Holeford, who held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of his heir, and (2) a messuage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and an acre of meadow in the same town late of Adam Chapelle, which are in the king's hand by reason of Adam's felony in killing Adam Geralt, to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 14s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, (to wit, 8s. for (1) above, as John Sapy, the last farmer thereof rendered, and 6s. 8d. for (2) above, as Henry Hendebody, the last farmer, rendered), and 3s. 4d. in addition thereto as increment; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Order to Roger Cavendysh, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Walter de Norwych, knight, held for life of the king in chief by knight service a third part of the manor of Dalham and a third part of the advowson of the church of Dalham, with reversion after her death to Henry de Ferrers, knight, now deceased, and his heirs, and that William de Ferrers, 'chivaler,' is Henry's son and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Midsummer next.



1396.

*Membrane 15—cont.*April 28.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Cammell, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that William Banastre held in his demesne as of fee (1) the serjeanty of Alestperet of the king in chief by the service of a sparrow-hawk or 2 besants yearly, and (2) the manor of Badestoke and the advowson of the church thereof, the manor of Whethull with the advowson of the church thereof, 17*s.* of rent issuing from 2 messuages and 40 acres of land in Lovyngton, together with the reversion of the said messuages and land, a rent of a rose issuing from the beadlery of the hundred of Well Foreyn together with the reversion of the said beadlery, the manor of Esludeford with the advowson of the church thereof in parcenary with Alice, Katharine and Elizabeth, daughters of John Wykyng, and John Mountfort, son of Henry Mountford, a rent of a rose issuing from the manor of Fodyngdon and the advowson of the church thereof in parcenary with the same parties, together with the reversion of the said manor and advowson, and 40*s.* of rent issuing from a carucate of land in Cherlton Adam in parcenary with the same parties, together with the reversion of the said carucate, of others than the king, and that Joan the wife of Robert de Affeton is William's daughter and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Robert, cause him and Joan to have full seisin of the said serjeanty and remove the king's hand from the premises not held of the king, delivering any issues thereof taken since William's death to those to whom they belong.

Feb. 14.  
Nottingham.

Order to Roger Cavendish, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Knyvet, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Margaret late the wife of Walter de Norwich, knight, held for life the manor of Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, of the king in chief by knight service, of the gift and grant made with the king's licence by John de Norwico, knight, deceased, to her and the said Walter and their issue, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, and that Walter died without issue by Margaret, so that the manor ought to revert to Robert de Wilughby, 'chivaler,' son of Cecily the daughter of Margaret, sister of the said John, Robert de Scales, 'chivaler,' son of Roger the son of Katharine the daughter of the said Margaret sister of John, and William de Ferrers of Groby, 'chivaler,' son of Henry the son of Margaret the daughter of the same Margaret sister of John, as kinsmen and heirs of the said John, all of whom are of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs, make a partition of the manor into three equal parts, and cause the heirs to have full seisin of their pourparties thereof; as the king, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited their homages until the quinzaine of Easter next.

*MEMBRANE 14.*May 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Langebrok, clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Coker and John Peny of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 27 acres of

1396.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

meadow, 7 acres of wood and 8 marks of rent in Endeston, cos. Somerset and Dorset, which belong to the alien prior of St. Séver, and are in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering to the king 10 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding a suitable chaplain in the chapel of Endeston.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9.  
Nottingham.

Order to Thomas de Stones, escheator in the county of Stafford, —pursuant to inquisitions made by him and Aymer de Lichefeld, late escheator in the said county, shewing that William Chestwynt, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee (1) the manors of Ingestre, Rewele and Grethwych of the heir of William late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and (2) 40s. of rent in Breredon of others than the said heir, and that Roger, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Roger, cause him to have full seisin of the said manors, and remove the king's hand from the rent, delivering to Roger any issues thereof taken since the death of William.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Stucle,—by mainprise of John Paraunt of the county of Gloucester and Richard Clopton of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of certain lands within the lordship of Haukesbury, co. Gloucester, called Wodecroft and Hildeslegh, which the abbot and convent of Pershore without licence acquired to themselves and their successors from William de Cheltenham of Poculchurche, and which are in the king's hand for that cause, to hold the same from the Purification last for ten years, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to brother John Shrewesbury, monk,—by mainprise of William Burluston and William Damiet, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Modbury, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Order to Hugh Dalby, escheator in the county of Warwick, to cause William Peyto, son and heir of John Peyto, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands of his inheritance which his said father held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England after the death of Eleanor his mother, whose heir he is; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [10611.]

Order in like terms to Thomas Stones, escheator in the county of Stafford.

By the same writ.



1396.

*Membrane 14—cont.*June 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Gilbert Purveys of London,—by mainprise of Stephen Walter, Richard Pode, Richard Barbour, Richard atte Hyde, John Goffe, Roger Bocher and John Skull, all of Eltham, co. Kent,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Eltham with the members thereof, to wit, Brandon, Modyngham, Wolwych and Henles, and with the lands, meadows and pastures pertaining thereto both within and without the park, (saving sufficient pasture for the deer and excepting the capital manor with all the precinct and gardens thereof), and with the stock in the manor, to wit, 4 cart-horses, 16 oxen, 1 bull, 23 cows, 204 wethers, 1 bare-wheeled cart with all the gear for 4 horses to draw the same, 2 ploughs with ploughshares and all the gear for 16 oxen to draw the same, 4 harrows, and all the crops which were in the barns at Michaelmas last, to hold the same from the said Michaelmas for seven years, rendering 45*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings in the manor of Brandon and all the other necessary houses which concern husbandry, except only the chambers of the parks called 'loges' and the hedges and enclosures of the parks; provided that at the end of his term he answer to the king for the aforesaid stock or the value thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Langbrok, clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Coker and Richard Slade of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the issues and profits of the tithes and emoluments pertaining to (1) the rectories of the churches of Newent, Bekforde and Dymmok, annexed to the alien priory of Newent, and (2) the rectory of the church of Frompton, annexed to the alien priory of Frompton, together with the jurisdictions, pensions and portions pertaining to the said churches, (saving always the alms due to the king from the said churches or priories and anciently ordained), to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king from Easter last until Christmas next as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding the divine services anciently ordained, maintaining the houses, buildings and chancels pertaining to the rectories, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 5.  
York.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to cause William son and heir of Ralph de Skipwith, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

*MEMBRANE 13.*May 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Preston,—by mainprise of Gilbert Hammes of the county of Sussex, William de Hanyngfeld of the

Wt. 19013.

F. 12.

1396.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

county of Essex, and Matthew Sotheworth of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the counties of Kent and Sussex late of Henry Michelgrove, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from 28 January last until the lawful age of John son and heir of the said Henry, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage such sum as may be agreed upon with the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated on surrender, because the king on 10 July, 21 Richard II, granted the keeping and marriage to the said John for 50 marks to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Feb. 15. Order to Thomas Stones, escheator in the county of Salop, Nottingham. to cause Roger son and heir of William Forester to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [10420.]

June 4. Commitment to Master John Chaundelere, clerk,—by main-  
Westminster. prise of Thomas Chapeleyn of the county of Wilts and William Wilton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Calne with a watermill in Calne and all the other profits and commodities belonging thereto, (from which manor, mill and commodities the profits of the farm of Calne are said to be derived), to hold the same from 1 May last for ten years, rendering 15*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Commitment (with like clause) to Andrew Neuport, esquire,  
Westminster. —by mainprise of Thomas Willesdon and William Neuport of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, a curtilage, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Elmedon, co. Essex, late of Robert Belknap, which are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Easter last for forty years, rendering 66*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

June 19. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Mauncestre,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of Richard Milward of Pekham and John Combere of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of all the lands in the parish of Camerwell, co. Surrey, late of John del Pantrie of Pecham, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Margaret, his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping



1396.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

the extent of the lands, and for the said marriage such sum as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 12 May in this year John Kelyrion, Benet Kayll, John Trevaswythen, John Trethewy, the younger, Thomas Polpere, Gregory Carlinyek, Stephen Talbot, William Alsa, John Burby, Richard Tefry, Thomas son of John Trewyk, John Hert of Penryn, Geoffrey Pencom, Richard Tremayn of Truru, Stephen Petyt, John Richard, 'mason' of Truru, William Chymwill, Reynold Trevornen, Henry Porthia, Gilbert Tregilliowe, 'bakere,' John Respegh and John Hopkyn of Truru made fine in the Chancery before Thomas archbishop of York, the chancellor, for themselves and Joan the wife of John Trevarthian, Alan Resouhorn, and Thomas Bleyu of Truru, in  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark each for divers trespasses, misprisions and misdeeds whereof they are impeached before John Tremayn, one of the king's justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall.

1395.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 3.  
Westminster.

Order to Richard Fode, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof John Sandes, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same John ; London (John Fressh, mayor and escheator) ;  
Surrey and Sussex.  
John Fitz Elys ; Berks.

July 6.  
Westminster.

John Radeston ; Somerset.

June 26.  
Westminster.

John Robyn *alias* Luky, an idiot, who held certain lands in chief of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, who still survives ; Cornwall.

Aug. 4.  
Nottingham.

Henry Delves ; Stafford.

Aug. 20.  
Serooby.

Elizabeth late the wife of John de Veer, 'chivaler,' who held for life of the inheritance of Aubrey de Veer, earl of Oxford, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Cambridge ; Buckingham ; Suffolk.

Sept. 14.  
Doncaster.

Margaret late the wife of Walter de Norwich, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Sept. 15.  
Doncaster.

Alice late the wife of Thomas West, knight ; Sussex ; Southampton ; Devon ; Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 18.  
Southwell.

Joan de Northegrove ; Hereford.  
Richard Stury, 'chivaler' ; Derby.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

1395.  
 Sept. 3. Elizabeth Luterell ; Devon.  
 Pontefract.  
 Aug. 21. Thomas Fychet, who held by knight service of the heir of  
 Serooby. Richard de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's  
 ward ; Somerset.  
 Sept. 26. Thomas Brewese, 'chivaler' ; York ; Surrey and Sussex ;  
 Nottingham. Wilts ; Gloucester.  
 Sept. 30. Ralph Bracebrigge, 'chivaler' ; Warwick.  
 Northampton.  
 Oct. 11. John son of Thomas Blanchard ; Wilts.  
 Westminster.  
 Oct. 10. Thomas de Brewes, 'chivaler' ; Surrey and Sussex.  
 Westminster.  
 Oct. 12. William Briene, 'chivaler' ; Surrey and Sussex ; Devon and  
 Westminster. Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset ; Kent and Middlesex.  
 Nov. 19. Roger Corbet of Moreton, 'chivaler' ; Salop and Stafford  
 Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent.  
 Oct. 8. Ralph de Bracebrigg, knight ; Lincoln.  
 Westminster.  
 Oct. 27. William Forester of Welyngton ; Salop.  
 Westminster.  
 Oct. 29. Richard Stury, 'chivaler' ; London (William More, mayor  
 Westminster. and escheator).  
 Nov. 14. Isabel late the wife of John Delves, knight ; Stafford.  
 Westminster.  
 Nov. 24. Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Wylughby, 'chivaler' ;  
 Westminster. York ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Laurence de Acton, mayor  
 and escheator) ; Cumberland ; Essex ; London (William  
 More, mayor and escheator).  
 Dec. 1. Philippa, one of the daughters and heirs of David de Strab-  
 Westminster. olgy, late earl of Athol ; Kent ; Norfolk ; Wilts.  
 Dec. 4. John Eskhed ; Warwick and Leicester.  
 Westminster.  
 1396.  
 Jan. 16. Margaret late the wife of Roger Corbet of Moreton, 'chivaler' ;  
 Woodstock. Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.  
 Jan. 23. John Herle, 'chivaler' ; Worcester.  
 Worcester.  
 Feb. 24. Constantine de Clyfton ; Norfolk ; Essex ; Sussex.  
 York.  
 Feb. 12. John Peyto, 'chivaler' ; Northampton ; Stafford.  
 Nottingham. The same John, who held certain lands by the courtesy of  
 England of the inheritance of Eleanor his wife, deceased ;  
 Warwick.  
 March 26. John Eylesford of Tullynton, knight ; Hereford ; Gloucester ;  
 York. Salop.  
 March 15. Ralph de Skipwyth ; Lincoln.  
 York.  
 April 22. Eleanor late the wife of Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, knight,  
 Westminster. touching lands held by her in dower or otherwise for life of



1396.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- the inheritance of Reynold son of the aforesaid Reynold ;  
Bedford and Buckingham ; Hertford ; Huntingdon ;  
Northampton ; Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.  
Amice Petit ; Cornwall.
- April 18.  
Westminster. John de Felton, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland ; Northampton.
- April 18.  
Westminster. John Fitz Elys ; Southampton and Wilts.
- April 20.  
Westminster. Henry Greye of Wilton, knight ; Wilts ; Huntingdon ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Essex and Hertford ; Middlesex ; Derby ; Leicester ; Lincoln ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.
- April 26.  
Westminster. Richard Stourtone ; Lincoln.
- April 20.  
Westminster. Ralph Sechevyll ; Devon.
- April 28.  
Westminster. Richard de Sutton, knight ; Suffolk ; Essex.
- April 29.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- May 4.  
Westminster. Isabel Hendor ; Cornwall.
- April 18.  
Westminster. Michael Petyt ; Cornwall.
- May 12.  
Westminster. Isabel Cornewail ; Cornwall.
- May 16.  
Westminster. John son of Otes Archdekene ; Cornwall.
- April 18.  
Westminster. William la Zouche of Haryngworth, knight ; Northampton and Rutland ; Warwick and Leicester ; Nottingham and Derby ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Devon ; Huntingdon ; Hertford ; Salop and the march of Wales adjacent ; Oxford and Berks ; London (William More, mayor and escheator) ; Lincoln ; Worcester ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Norfolk.
- April 18.  
Westminster. Isabel Cornewail ; Cornwall.
- May 26.  
Westminster. Bernard Brocas, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts ; Southampton ; Berks.

## 20 RICHARD II.

## MEMBRANE 31.

1396.

June 23. Commitment to the prior of the Carthusian house of St. Anne  
Westminster. by Coventre and Thomas Yokflete, clerk,—by mainprise of Hugh Dalby of the county of Warwick, William atte Welle of Mildenhale of the county of Suffolk, and Roger Barre of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Swavesey and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Commitment during pleasure to William Sturmyn and  
Westminster. William Knyght of Aulton of the keeping of the king's manor of Worldham with the live and dead stock there ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the said stock and the issues of the manor.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Commitment to John Clerc of London,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Stephen Loue of Bristol and Benet Rede of London,—of the profit pertaining to the king from boats coming to London with rushes (*iunccis*), otherwise called ' resshis,' to hold the same from Midsummer last for three years, rendering 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and doing the charges incumbent ; provided that the said profit ought by right to pertain to the king.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 4. Commitment to John Colyford, clerk, and Thomas Bathe,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of Richard Thomere and William Carent, both of the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—of the fee farm of the town of Lyme from Michaelmas next for ten years, they rendering 8*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the farm.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 7. Commitment to Henry Ivelcombe, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise  
Westminster. of Philip Trewothosa, Roger Trewynnard, Peter Dinney and William Savage of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands in the said county late of Isabel Cornewayll, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Midsummer last until the lawful age of Thomas son of David Hendore son of the said Isabel, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the extent of the lands or as much as



1396.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3. Commitment to William Brauncepath, esquire,—by mainprise  
Westminster. of Thomas Oudeby of the county of Rutland, William Dauby of the county of Northampton, John Rothewell of the same county, and Thomas Frysseby of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the king's town of Rokyngham from 1 May last for twelve years at a yearly farm of 4*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* to be rendered by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3. Order to Henry Mulsho, escheator in the counties of North-  
Westminster. ampton and Rutland, to cause William son and heir of William la Zouche of Haryngworth, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee or in fee tail or otherwise for life with reversion to him; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [10654.]

Order in like terms to John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon.

The like to the following :—

Hugh Dalby, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Thomas Cammel, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Alan Kirketon, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Hertford.

Thomas Stones, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

July 6. Order to John Tauk, escheator in the county of Southampton,  
Westminster. to take the fealty of Bernard Brocas, son and heir of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to Thomas Rothewell, escheator in the county of Berks.

July 5. Order to Thomas Stones, escheator in the county of Salop  
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger Corbet held in joint feoffment with Beatrice, late his wife, deceased, to wit, to them and his heirs, (1) a moiety of the hamlet of Hemme in the said march of the king in chief by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Lygh, Aston Pigot, Whittesponne, Bromelowe, Lokeley, Asturley, Munsterley, Worthyn,

1396.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Modelicote and Hampton, a moiety of a virgate of land in Fennyton, and a moiety of a virgate of land in Witton, co. Salop, of others than the king, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the premises ; as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next his homage for the moiety of the hamlet.

Order in like terms to Hugh Dalby, escheator in the county of Warwick, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Roger held in demesne as of fee a third part of the manor of Arley of others than the king.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

July 15. Commitment to Roger Lestrangle of Knokyn, 'chivaler,' and  
Westminster. John Kynaston, esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' lord of Irechenfeld, of the county of Hereford, and William Huggeford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of the manors of Bradewell, Pilton, Danesey and Hockeley, and 100 acres of land in Hide in Tilyngham, co. Essex, and the manor of Islam, co. Cambridge, late of Mary late the wife of John de Roos of Hamelak, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, to hold the same from 5 July last until the lawful age of Richard son of John Corbet, Mary's kinswoman and heir, rendering by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the extent of the premises or such sum as may be agreed with the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment in like terms to the said Roger and John of the keeping of the manors of Hathirton, Walgherton, Foukestapelford and Chirche Copenhale, co. Chester, late of the said Mary.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of William Botreaux,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Tregoos of the county of Cornwall and Thomas Bathe of the county of Somerset,—of (1) the keeping of the tithings of Babyngton, Middelcote, Radistok, Holecombe and Ardyngeston, co. Somerset, which Gilbert de Clare sometime earl of Gloucester held and surrendered to Edward late king of England, and (2) the keeping of a fulling mill with an adjacent croft in Le Breche, co. Somerset, which is in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation thereof by the abbot of Kyngeswode without licence, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 50s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 40s. for the tithings and 10s. for the mill, and supporting all charges incumbent on the tithings and mill ; provided nevertheless that, if in future any other person shall be willing



1396.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

to render more for the tithings, mill and croft, then Elizabeth shall render such larger sum. By bill of the treasurer.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Rande,—by mainprise of Thomas Grace, the younger, of the county of Norfolk, and John Drake of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Sporle, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for three years, rendering 18*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Vincent Fynch and Robert Oxenbregge,—by mainprise of Richard Cliderowe of the county of Lancaster and John Hall of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill etc.

July 31.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Cokeham and Richard Cliderowe to collect in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent thereto the subsidy of 3*s.* on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12*d.* in the pound on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells), which the magnates and commons of the realm in the Parliament last held at Winchester granted to the king from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 17 Richard II, for three years; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

The like to the following:—

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

Thomas Witherhale and John Leversegge, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places adjacent thereto.\* By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

William Bool and Roger Galion, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places adjacent thereto.\* By the same bill.

July 31.  
Westminster.

William Sunyngle and John Herald, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places adjacent thereto. By bill etc. *Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

William de Bole, clerk, and Roger Galyon, in the port of Lynne and other ports and places adjacent thereto.\*

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

*Vacated because otherwise above.* By bill of the treasurer. John Arnold and John Cristian, in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Neuport, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Clyderowe of London and John Champ of the county of Berks,—

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1396.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

of the keeping of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Southampton, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Midsummer last for as long as it shall so remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Stucle,—by mainprise of Thomas Beaumound of the county of Devon and Henry Somer of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the pannage of the king's park of Haveryng-atte-Boure, co. Essex, and the first grazing there, to hold the same from the time of the death of Ralph Tyle, late farmer there, for ten years, rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

June 20.  
Westminster.

Order to Henry Moton, escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him and William Jouet, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Joan late the wife of William Northgrove, the elder, held in dower of the inheritance of Katharine the wife of Richard Bemound and Maud the wife of Richard Avenell, sisters and heirs of William Northgrove the son of Elizabeth Northgrove the daughter and heir of the aforesaid William the elder and Joan, both of whom are of full age, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Great Tadyngton, a third part of a messuage and 15 acres of land, and 4*s.* of rent of assise, in Bolynghope, and a third part of a sixth part of a watermill, and 6*d.* of rent of assise, in Clehongre, of the king in chief by fealty,—to take the fealties of the said Richard Bemound and Richard Avenell, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause Richard and Katharine and Richard and Maud to have full seisin of the pourparties of Katharine and Maud respectively.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Walwayn, Henry Wybbe and Edmund Chabbenore,—by mainprise of William Boteler of the county of Worcester and Richard Welneford of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England and Wales of the alien abbot of Lire, except only the priory of Caresbrok, co. Southampton, the priory of Warham, co. Wilts (*sic*), and the priory of Hynkele, co. Leicester, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 122*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, finding fit sustenance for brother Ralph Maylok, proctor of the abbot in England, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. The said farmers are not to



1396.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

be bound to pay the arrears demanded in respect of the said lands before Easter last. By bill of the treasurer.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Order to Henry Ilcombe, escheator in the county of Cornwall,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that the manors of Wyneanton, Merthyn, Rosewyk and Kenell, a moiety of the manor of Tretheves, a messuage, a moiety of an acre of land Cornish, and 100 acres of wood in Stilkyer and Trelewyth, 2 acres of land English in Whitston, and 3 acres of land English in Eglosroos, together with the advowsons of the churches of Ruan Minor, Whitston and Eglosroos, came into the king's hands by the death of Thomas Carmynowe, tenant of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Joan Carmynowe, his daughter and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that the manors of Wyneanton, Merthyn, Rosewyk and Kenell are held of the king in chief of his castle of Launceston, as of the duchy of Cornwall, the remainder of the premises being held of others than the king, and that John Arundell, son of John Arundell, knight, the son of Elizabeth the daughter of Oliver Carmynowe, knight, the son of Roger Carmynowe, knight, the father of Thomas Carmynowe, knight, the father of the aforesaid Thomas Carmynowe, esquire, Joan's father, and John Trevarthian, son of Maud the daughter of the aforesaid Oliver, are Joan's kinsmen and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs, make a partition of all the premises into two equal parts, and cause the said heirs to have full seisin of their respective pourparties thereof, as the king has taken their homages; provided always that each of the said heirs have in his pourparty a share of the lands held in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Sept. 6.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Scarle and John de Wakeryng, king's clerks, of the keeping of the alien priory of Lancaster and all the lordships, lands, fisheries, rents, liberties and other possessions and profits, both spiritual and temporal, belonging thereto or to any part thereof, to hold the same from the time of the death of brother John Innocent, the last prior and farmer of the priory, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly to the king and his heirs at Easter and Michaelmas such sum as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and supporting the charges incumbent on the priory.

Aug. 12.  
Calais.

Commitment to John Reche, escheator in the county of Kent, John Brook, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, John Wotton, clerk, John Colpepir, Robert Tauk, John Preston, William Makenade, John Brode and William Tydecombe, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is void and in the king's hand, to hold the same from the time of the taking of the temporalities into the king's

1396.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

hand for as long as they shall remain there, answering at the Exchequer for the issues. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Sept. 17. Commitment to Richard Mawardyn, Richard Clyderowe and  
Westminster. John Preston of the keeping of all the lordships and lands in all counties of England and in the parts of Wales which belonged to Richard lord Talbot, to hold the same from the time of the death of Richard until the full age of his heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas such sum as may be agreed upon between them and the king's council.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 18. Commitment to Thomas archbishop of York, chancellor of  
Westminster. England, and Thomas prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the keeping of the lands and heir of John Setpvanz, esquire, which are in the king's hand by reason of the temporalities of Canterbury, to hold the same, together with the marriage of the said heir, according to the extent thereof, for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 21. Commitment to Katharine late the wife of John de Bello Monte,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, of the keeping of all the lands late of the said John, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of his heir, rendering to the king as much as may be agreed upon between her and the treasurer.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 21. Order to John Reche, escheator in the county of Middlesex,  
Westminster. to cause John Wroth, knight, son and heir of John Wroth, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.  
By p.s. [10721.]  
Order in like terms to John Tauk, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.  
By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Sept. 30. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Witherhale and John  
Westminster. Leversegge to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places adjacent thereto (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woollfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woollfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for



1396.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.\* By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

July 31.  
Westminster.

William Sunyngle and John Herald, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places adjacent. By the same bill.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Sept. 8.  
Westminster.

John de Burnham, clerk, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

John Thorp, clerk, and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places adjacent.\* By bill etc.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

John Arnold and John Cristian, in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

John Walden and John Newport, clerk, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places adjacent. By bill etc.

William Selby and William Damyot, in the port of Exeter etc. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By the same bill.

Richard Wilflet and John Bassingbourn, in the port of Melcombe. By the same bill.

John Stevenes and John Hertham, in the port of Bristol. By the same bill.

John Mitford and John de Burnham, clerk, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By the same bill.

John Mosdale and William Harom, in the port of Scardeburgh. By the same bill.

Thomas Wetherhall and John Leverage, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By the same bill.

John Thorp and Peter Gernon, in the port of Boston.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.* By the same bill.

Thomas Grymesby and Hugh atte Fenne, in the port of Great Yarmouth. By the same bill.

Thomas Godestone and John Arnald, in the port of Ipswich. By the same bill.

William Sunyngley and John Harold, in the port of Chichester. By the same bill.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

John Godard and William Cliderowe, in the port of Sandwich. By the same bill.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

William Selby and William Damyot, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Sidemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.  
Westminster.

John Mosdale, king's serjeant-at-arms, in the port of Scardeburgh and all ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1397.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

John Godard and William Clyderowe, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Graveshede on the one side, and on the other side as far as Romney, and there. By bill etc.

William Sunnynghley and John Harold, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places along the sea-coast as far as Romney on the one side and Havehunt on the other.

By bill etc.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Cokeham, clerk, and Nicholas Potyn to collect (1) and (3) above in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent thereto. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

William Bole and John Brandon, in the port of Lenn.

By the same bill.

John Thorp and Peter Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

By bill etc.

1396.

July 31.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Adam Bamme and John Wodecok to collect in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent thereto the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

The like to the following :—

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

John Thorp, clerk and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places adjacent.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

William Bool and Roger Galion, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places adjacent. By the same bill.

1397.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Andrew Neuport and John Wodecok, in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer:

William Bole and Roger Galeon, in the port of Lenn etc.

By the same bill.

John Thorp and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

By bill etc.

1396.

*MEMBRANE 27.*Oct. 5.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to William Wermynstre for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ;

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1396.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Robert Dudbroke and William Solers as candidates for the office in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.\*

Order to Reynold Taillour, late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to William as sheriff.

Sept. 27.  
Dover.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to take the fealty of William de Wilughby, 'chivaler', son and heir of Robert de Wilughby, knight, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the king's return to England.\*

Order in like terms to Henry Mulsho, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to the following:—

William Goodred, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

John atte Crosse of Depham, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Roger Cavendissh, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Chesman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,—by mainprise of William Faceby and Robert Darcy of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of a plot in the parish of St. John of Westgate in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne which once belonged to Andrew de Harcla, late an adherent of the Scots, and is in the king's hand by reason of Andrew's forfeiture, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the plot shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 3s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Peter Gernon and William Barthawe to examine in person or by deputy all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Burton Stather on the one side, and there, and as far as Wysebech on the other side, and there, and to make search of all such ships suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1396.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

the king's behalf ; and to arrest as forfeit all such wares and instruments, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and have them kept safely until further order ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings, answering and rendering at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by them.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

The like appointments of the following :—

Feb. 20. John Hayton, clerk, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill etc.

Feb. 26. Hugh Bolton, in the port of Southampton and all ports and  
Westminster. places adjacent thereto. By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. Ralph Gonyly, in the port of Plymmouth and all ports and  
Westminster. places in the county of Cornwall.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Corp, in the port of Dertemouth and all ports and places  
in the county of Devon except the port of Plymmouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. John Chylle, the younger, in the port of Chichester and all  
Westminster. ports and places adjacent thereto.

*Vacated otherwise below.* By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. William Denys and John Petyt of Great Yarmouth, in the  
Westminster. port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence  
as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side  
as far as Blakeneye, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. John Chylle, the younger, in the port of Chichester and all  
Westminster. ports and places thence as far as Romney on the one side  
and Havehunt on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

May 27. Thomas Hiptoft and William Gosberkirke, in the port of  
Westminster. Boston and all ports and places as far as Burton Stather  
on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as  
Wysebech, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

William Hardhed, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and  
places thence as far as Tillebury. By the same bill.

Ellis Wheteley, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places  
thence as far as Blakeney on the one side, and on the  
other side as far as Wysebech. By the same bill.

1396.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

July 25. Appointment of Thomas Stones to be king's alnager in the  
Westminster. county of Salop, as above [*p.* 122]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following :—

Oct. 23. John Bassyngburn of Weymouth, in the county of Dorest.\*  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. William Boneface of Chestreton, in the county of Cambridge.\*  
Westminster. By bill etc.

John Bevylye, in the county of Huntingdon.\*  
By bill of the treasurer.

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1396.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

	John Clynton, in the county of Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.*	By bill etc.
	John Pope, in the town of Gloucester.*	By bill etc.
Nov. 20. Westminster.	William Ithun of Beverley, in the East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.	By bill etc.
	William de Hoperton, in the West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.	By bill etc.
Nov. 23. Westminster.	John Shapelee, the elder, in the city and suburbs of Exeter.	
Nov. 27. Westminster.	William Hovyngham, in the city and suburbs of York.	By bill.
	Nicholas Melbery and John Catcombe, in the city and suburbs of Salisbury.	By bill etc.
Nov. 26. Westminster.	John Burton of Mershton, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.	By bill etc.
Nov. 27. Westminster.	Roger de Waltham of Melton, in the county of Leicester.	By bill etc.
Dec. 10. Westminster.	Richard Baas, in the county of Norfolk.	By bill etc.
	Ralph Amundesham, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.	By bill etc.
	Peter atte See of Little Cotes, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.	
Dec. 11. Westminster.	John Merston, in the town of Oxford.	By bill of the treasurer. By bill etc.
Dec. 13. Westminster.	Roger Benet, by mainprise of John Dylcok of Coventre and Thomas Hawe of Coventre, in the county of Warwick.	By bill etc.
1397.		
Feb. 8. Westminster.	William Bruly, in the county of Oxford, except the town of Oxford.	By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 11. Westminster.	John Filtz Johan, in the county of Buckingham.	By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 16. Westminster.	Richard Clyderowe of London, in the city and suburbs of London.	By bill etc.
Feb. 17. Westminster.	William Edefen, in the county of Bedford.	By bill etc.
May 7. Westminster.	John Balon of Haukele, in the county of Southampton, except the city of Winchester.	By bill of the treasurer.
May 11. Westminster.	Hugh Lunteley of Webbeley, in the county of Hereford, except the city of Hereford.	By bill of the treasurer.
May 14. Westminster.	John Sounger of Bereley, in the county of Hertford.	By bill of the treasurer.
May 24. Westminster.	Stephen Edulf, in the county of Kent.	By bill etc.

1396.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Sept. 28.  
Dover. Order to John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1396.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Waleys, by a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of Michaelmas, 4 Edward III, granted to Ralph Gorges two-thirds of the manor of Braunton Gorges by the name of two-thirds of 3 messuages, 2 carucates of land and 100s. of rent in the same town of Braunton, together with the reversion of the third part thereof which John Pecche and Eleanor, his wife, both now deceased, held as dower of the said Eleanor of the inheritance of the aforesaid Walter, to hold the same to himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default of such heirs to William son of Theobald Russell and the heirs male of his body, and remainder in default of such heirs to Theobald brother of the said William and the heirs male of his body, and that the said Ralph and William died without heirs male of their bodies, and that Theobald brother of William entered the premises by virtue of the said fine, took to wife Agnes late the wife of Theobald Gorges, 'chivaler,' had issue by her Bartholomew Gorges and Thomas Gorges, and died seised of the premises, after whose death the said Bartholomew entered the manor as his son and heir male, and died seised of the two-thirds aforesaid without leaving an heir male of his body, so that the two-thirds and reversion ought to remain to the said Thomas, who is of full age, as brother and heir male of Bartholomew, and that the manor is held of the king by the service of rendering to the king a barbed arrow whenever he hunts in the forest of Exemore,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas, and cause him to have full seisin of the said two-thirds and reversion.\*

Nov. 6. Commitment to Henry de Shelford, clerk, and Richard Alfred,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of John Norwych of the county of Suffolk and Laurence Trussebut of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Westle once belonging to Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and now in the king's hand for certain causes, (which keeping was lately held of the king's grant by Robert Hethe, deceased), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for such cause, rendering 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Commitment of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon  
Westminster. to William Fulburne during the king's pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.\*

Order to the executors of the will of John Lakyngheth, 'chivaler,' late sheriff of the said counties, to deliver the counties to William by indenture.\*

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to William as sheriff.\*

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1396.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

William Fyenys, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex.

Robert Gousell; Warwick and Leicester.

John de Herlyngton; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Howard, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Richard de Redeman, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

Kinnard de la Bere, 'chivaler'; Hereford.

John Gaytford; Nottingham and Derby.

Robert Poyns; Gloucester.

Richard Mawardyn; Wilts.

William Walshale; Stafford.

William Malerbe; Devon.

Roger Welby; Lincoln.

John Bevyll; Cornwall.

John Rodeneye, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

Reynold Ragoun; Bedford and Buckingham.

William Hugford; Salop.

Robert Turk, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.

John Wayte; Southampton.

1397.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert de Legh, 'chivaler,' of the county of Chester during the king's pleasure, he taking the accustomed fee in that office.

1396.

*MEMBRANE 24.*Sept. 28.  
Dover.

Order to Thomas Cammell, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Bartholomew Gorges held in his demesne as of fee, to himself and his heirs male, two-thirds of a fourth part of the manor of Stouremynstre Marchel and the advowson of the vicarage of the church of that town, two-thirds of a messuage with the advowson of the church of Brudeport, co. Dorset, and two-thirds of the manor of Wroxale with its members of Burton and Nailsy, co. Somerset, and also held in like manner 26s. 8d. of rent issuing from certain lands in Kentecombe, co. Dorset, and that the premises in Stouremynstre and Brudeport are held of the king in socage, the remaining premises being held of others than the king, and that Thomas Gorges, brother of the said Bartholomew, is his next male heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas, and cause him to have full seisin of the premises held of the king as above; and to remove the king's hand from the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Bartholomew to those to whom they belong.\*

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Lescrop, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas de Ellerbek and John Helton of the county of York,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Richard Thurgryme, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1396.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

time of the latter's death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering for the said keeping the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, paying for the marriage as much as may be so agreed upon, finding fit sustenance for the heir, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said two-thirds.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Commitment to Thomas Overton, clerk, and John Wardon,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of John Moigne, 'chivaler,' of the county of Dorset, and Richard Overton of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturmyntre Mareschall, co. Dorset, and certain lands in Cherleton, co. Dorset, which belong to the alien house of the hospital of lepers of St. Gilles, Pont-Audemer in Normandy, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 42 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. The said farmers are not to be expelled or removed from the keeping against their will during the war with France.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3. Commitment to John Skydemore,—by mainprise of Richard  
Westminster. Ewyas of the county of Hereford and John Olney of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Dorston, co. Hereford, late of William Lorkyn, an outlaw, (which keeping was lately held of the king's grant by Roger Partrych of Dorston, now deceased), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand because of William's outlawry, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.\*

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 27. Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph lord de Nevill,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of Thomas Colvill, the younger, of the county of York, knight, and John Kylyngdale of the same county,—of the keeping of the manors of Danby, Lyverton, Synyngton and Thornton in Pykerynglyth, co. York, and all the lands pertaining thereto, which belonged to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert late lord de Wilughby, daughter and heir of William late lord de Latymer, and are in the king's hand by the deaths of the said Elizabeth and Robert, her husband, who (*qui*) held them for life, and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Elizabeth, to hold the same with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1396.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 100*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Commitment of the county of Northampton and castle of  
Westminster. Northampton to John Warrewyk during pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Mulsho, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Robert Asshefeld, counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and castle of Norwich.

William atte Wode, counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Thomas Seintlegier, county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Robert Nevill of Hornby, county of York and castle of York.

1397.

May 15. William Rees, counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and castle  
Westminster. of Norwich.

1396.

Nov. 26. Commitment to John Bernard, clerk, and Thomas Godeston,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of John Champ of the county of Berks and Henry Somer of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Grenewych and Leuesham, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from the time of the death of John Golafre, 'chivaler,' the last farmer thereof, for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 85 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Dec. 9. Commitment to Edmund Brudenell,—by mainprise of John  
Westminster. de Brunston of the county of Kent and Henry Shardelowe of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Isnamstede Latymer, co. Buckingham, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert late lord de Wylughby, daughter and heir of William late lord Latymer, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said Elizabeth, and of the said Robert, who held it for life, and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Elizabeth, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1396.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Dec. 11.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to William Stokley of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Thomas Stones, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls etc. relating to the office.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheator in the counties named :—

1397.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

John Vampage ; Worcester.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Robert Chesilden ; Northampton and Rutland.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.David Vaghan ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.  
Francis de Meryng ; Nottingham and Derby.March 3.  
Westminster.

William Louthre ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

1396.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Skipwyth, the younger, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John Cressy, knight, held of the king in demesne as of fee the manor of Risgate and a fourth part of the manor of Braytoft, (which fourth part is parcel of the said manor of Risgate), by the service of 40s. to be paid to the king by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and that Hugh his son, is his next heir and was nine years of age at the taking of the inquisition,—to take the fealty of Hugh and cause him to have full seisin of the manor and fourth part aforesaid.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wroth, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Philip Wroth of the county of Hereford, William Poulet and John Tilly of the county of Somerset, and John Nortlong of Pynchebeke, co. Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manors of Wyke, Wethecombe, Brompton Rauf, Elworthy and Hoccombe, co. Somerset, the manors of Womberlegh, Rydelecombe, Lomene, Gydesham, Stokryvers, Beauforde and Langelegh with the bailiwick of the hundred of Westbuddelegh, a messuage and a carucate of land in Wamforde, and two-thirds of the manor of Hunschaue, co. Devon, two-thirds of the manors of Fawyton and Lanteglos, and two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Trevillas, co. Cornwall, and a moiety of two-thirds of the manor of Frompton Cutell, co. Gloucester, which lately belonged to John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, and came (*inter alia*) into the king's hands by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority and idiocy of John brother and heir of the said Ralph, who likewise died while a minor in the king's ward, and



1396

*Membrane 23—cont.*

still ought to remain in the king's hand by name of the pourparty of John Wroth, son of Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of the aforesaid John brother of Ralph, and kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John brother of Ralph, who (*sc.* John Wroth) is a minor in the king's ward,—to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the lands or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If the said heir shall die before reaching lawful age, and if Elizabeth, his sister, now a minor, shall survive him, then the said John Wroth, 'chivaler,' shall have the keeping of the premises until the lawful age of Elizabeth.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 17. Commitment (with like clause) to Elizabeth late the wife of  
Westminster. Henry de Grey, 'chivaler,' and John Walden and John Spaigne, esquires,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Grey of the county of Hereford, Thomas Mapurley of the county of Nottingham and Thomas Beaumont of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the counties of Essex, Buckingham, Bedford, Leicester, Hereford, Huntingdon and Wilts late of the said Henry, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same with the issues thereof from the time of Henry's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of such heirs shall have attained lawful age and been married by them, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between them and the king and his council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

Feb. 19. Grant to William Lescrop, king's chamberlain, and Henry  
Westminster. Maupas, clerk, of the keeping of the alien priory of Clatteford for as long as the war with France shall endure, on the same terms as the said keeping was granted to the late archbishop of Dublin by letters patent dated 24 September, 19 Richard II [*p.* 161]; as the archbishop has surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation, to the intent that the said William and Henry may have the keeping.

By K.

1396.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Dec. 16. Notification to the escheator in the county of Berks that the  
Westminster. king,—with the assent of William Beaumont, who has taken to wife Isabel one of the sisters and heirs of the undermentioned John brother of Ralph, who is of full age, and of the next friends of John Wroth, son of Margaret the other sister of John brother of Ralph, and kinsman and other heir of John brother of Ralph, who is a minor in the king's ward,—has assigned the following manors and lands to the said William and Isabel as Isabel's pourparty of all the manors and lands late of John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' which

1396.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

came into the king's hands by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Ralph his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand by reason of the minority and idiocy of John brother and heir of the said Ralph, who likewise died while a minor in the king's ward, to wit, the manor of Stalput, co. Berks, extended at 22*l.* yearly, the manor of Knythton by Dorchester, co. Dorset, extended at 8*l.* yearly, the manor of Plasshe, extended at 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and the manor of Leyghflory, extended at 8*l.* yearly, co. Somerset, the manor of Asserton, extended at 12*l.* yearly, and the manor of Calston, extended at 8*l.* yearly, co. Wilts, and a moiety of two-thirds of the manor of Frompton Cutell, extended at 9*l.* yearly, two-thirds of the manor of Sandhurst, extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, two-thirds of the manor of Ablyngton, extended at 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, two-thirds of certain lands in Sandhurst called 'Moreslade,' extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the manor of Yate, extended at 30*l.* yearly, the manor of Westbrut, extended at 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the manor of Pulton, extended at 10*l.* yearly, and the manor of Culverdene, extended at 40*s.* yearly, co. Gloucester; and order to the escheator to deliver the manor of Stalput to William and Isabel accordingly, as the king has taken the fealty of William, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the Purification next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by Isabel. By p.s.

The like order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset touching the aforesaid manors in those counties.

The like to the escheator in the county of Wilts.

The like to the escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Corby and Robert de Corby, parson of the church of Wardele,—by mainprise of John Thorn of the county of Buckingham and John Cole of London, 'sadeler,'—of the keeping of the manor of Corby, co. Northampton, late of Elizabeth de Nevyll, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Elizabeth's heir, rendering 35 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that 8 messuages, a dovecot, 2 carucates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Luteldersyngton, which are held of the king in chief by the service of 2*s.* yearly, and a messuage, 3 cottages and a carucate of land in Budeford and Clyve, and a yearly rent of a rose at Midsummer from Christina late the wife of John Rous of Raggeleý for lands in Grafton and Hiberworth held by her for life, which are not held of the king, came into the king's hands by the death of the said John and are still in the king's hand on that account and because John son and heir of the said John died before he could sue livery of the lands of his inheritance out of the king's hands, and that



1396.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Robert Rous is brother and next heir of the said John son of John, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Robert and cause him to have full seisin of the lands etc. in Luteldersyngton, and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, delivering to Robert any issues thereof taken since the death of the aforesaid John.

1397.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Repyngton, clerk, and Henry Morecroft, —by mainprise of John Astbury of the county of Lincoln, Benet Rolleston of the county of Northampton, and Nicholas Saule of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Nowers of Gotehurst, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one such heir shall have attained lawful age and been married by them, rendering yearly at the Exchequer such sum as may be agreed upon between them and the king and his council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Woderoue to be king's receiver of the lordship of Walyngford, the honor of St. Valery, and the four and a half Chiltern hundreds, during the king's pleasure, in such manner as William Gerveys had the same, taking yearly for his fee as much as the said William took; provided that he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Halsham,—by mainprise of William Burcestre, 'chivaler,' of the county of Sussex, Walter Bradbrige of the same county, and John Chyccroft of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands which Joan late the wife of Edward Seint John, 'chivaler,' held for life of the inheritance of Robert Tregos, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hand by the deaths of Joan and Robert and by reason of the minority of Edward Tregos, Robert's son and heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 104*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, out of which he shall have an allowance of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the sustenance of the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. If any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, he shall have the same.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert bishop of London, Gerard Braybrok, knight, the elder, and Baldwin Pygot, knight,—by mainprise of Edmund Hampden of the county of Buckingham and Thomas Foderyngeye of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the

1397.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

manors of Scampston and Tyveryngton, co. York, Burton, co. Northampton, Stratton, co. Bedford, and Carbrok, co. Norfolk, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by divers escheators, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking into the king's hand, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manors ought by right to pertain to the king or to them; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the manors, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the manors without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 12. Commitment to Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' the younger,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of Edmund Hampden of the county of Buckingham and Thomas Barentyn of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands in the towns of Dilwyk, Wotton, Bromham and Ronhal which belonged to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert late lord de Wylughby, daughter and heir of the late lord de Latymer, together with the woods of Cardyngton [and] Potton, co. Bedford, and the parks, woods, perquisites of the court of the barony of Bedeford, and other appurtenances thereof in the county of Bedford, which are in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth, and of the said Robert, who held them for life, and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Elizabeth, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Commitment (with like clause) to William de Neusum and  
Westminster. Thomas de Neusum,—by mainprise of John de Ask of the county of York and Laurence Merbery of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and a half and 8 tofts and 8 bovates of land in Nessyngwyk, Baynton, Carethorp and Sundirlandewyke in the wapentake of Herthill, co. York, which were held in right of his wife by John Maklay, who is outlawed for felony, and are in the king's hand by reason of the said felony, to hold the same from 1 February last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the lands or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Commitment (with like clause) to John Warrewyk,—by main-  
Westminster. prise of Laurence Dyve and John Bosno of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Bosyat, co. Northampton, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert late lord de Wylughby, daughter and heir of William late lord de Latymer, which is in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth and of the said Robert,



1397.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

who held it for life, and by reason of the minority of John, Elizabeth's son and heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 18*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Wroth, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Philip Wroth of the county of Hereford, William Poulet and John Tilly of the county of Somerset, and John Nortlong of Pynchebek, co. Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manors of Wyke, Wethecombe, Brompton Rauf, Elworthy and Hoccombe, co. Somerset, the manors of Womberlegh, Rydelecombe, Lomene, Gydesham, Stokryvers, Beauforde and Langelegh with the bailiwick of the hundred of Westbuddelegh, a messuage and a carucate of land in Wamforde, and two-thirds of the manor of Hunschaue, co. Devon, two-thirds of the manors of Fawyton and Lantaglos, and two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Trevillas, co. Cornwall, and a moiety of two-thirds of the manor of Frompton Cutell, co. Gloucester, which lately belonged to John de Welyngton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, came to the king's hands by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, are in the king's hand by reason of the minority and idiocy of John, brother and heir of the said Ralph, who likewise died while a minor in the king's ward, and ought to remain in the king's hand by name of the pourparty of John Wroth, son of Margaret one of the sisters of the said John brother of Ralph, and kinsman and one of the heirs of John brother of Ralph, of all the manors and lands late of the said John, his uncle, the said John Wroth being a minor in the king's ward,—to hold the same, with the knights' fees pertaining thereto, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of John Wroth son of Margaret, and if he die under age and be survived by Elizabeth, his sister, now a minor, until the lawful age of the said Elizabeth, rendering 11*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit sustenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to Matthew Swetynham and Richard Stormesworth,—by mainprise of John Glasiere and Laurence Wotton of Norhampton,—of the keeping of 2 cottages in Norhampton late of William Alison, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the cottages shall remain in the king's hand on account of a felony perpetrated by William, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Deverose, 'chivaler,' and Joan, his wife,—by mainprise of Henry de la Ryvere, 'chivaler,' and Henry Ivelcoumbe, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of the manor of Olde-londe, co. Gloucester, and 40 acres of land and meadow in Olde-londe within the hundred of Bitton, co. Gloucester, which have

1397.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

been taken into the king's hand by the escheator of the county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or not, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the aforesaid issues and all other issues of the premises, if such issues be adjudged to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Michael Aufreye, prior of the alien priory of Hynkele, William Bakepuz, and Thomas Wytherley,—by mainprise of Peter de la Pole of the county of Derby and Thomas Meysham of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the said priory of Hynkele, co. Leicester, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 35*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and doing the divine services anciently ordained in the priory; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Simon Wedon and John Kymbell,—by mainprise of John Worschip, Thomas Broak, Richard Tours and John Boteler of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of a cottage and a virgate of land in Moresle, co. Buckingham, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from the time of the death of William Purcell, king's esquire, who held them for life of the king's grant, for twenty years, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Yarker, esquire,—by mainprise of John Spenser, esquire, of the county of Cambridge, and Stephen Grymeston, citizen and skinner of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 2½ acres of wood in Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, late of Edmund Avenel, which were held by Robert Bealknap, by grant of the bishop of Lincoln, came to the king's hands as forfeit by reason of a judgement lately rendered against Robert in Parliament, and are still in the king's hand, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king 28*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's kinsman, Thomas Percy, of the keeping of all the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Roger Corbet of Moreton, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Margaret's death until



1397.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

the lawful age of Robert Corbet, her son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the keeping and marriage aforesaid as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council ; provided always that he find fit sustenance for the heir, keep and maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said lands, and do and support all the other charges incumbent thereon.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 7. Commitment to William Corby and Robert Corby, parson of  
Westminster. the church of Wardele,—by mainprise of John Thorn of the county of Buckingham and John Cole of London, 'saderler,'—of the keeping of the manor of Corby, co. Northampton, late of Elizabeth de Nevyll, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Elizabeth's heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and a further 10*l.* 8*s.* to the sheriff of Northampton for the fee-farm of the manor ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Commitment (with like clause) to Baldwin Bereford, knight,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of John Drayton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Oxford, and Thomas Boneham of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Southampton and Wilts late of John atte Bergh, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Christina late the wife of the said John, who held the said lands for life, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said John, together with the marriage of the said heir, paying 100*l.* in hand at the Exchequer for the marriage, and rendering 44*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the keeping.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15. Commitment (with like clause) to Katharine late the wife of  
Westminster. John Beaumont, 'chivaler,' John Bussy, 'chivaler,' Albin de Enderby, and John Cotom,—by mainprise of Thomas Foston of the county of Lincoln and Thomas Pegge of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of the said John Beaumont, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of Henry, his son and heir, rendering 166*l.* 8*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with proviso that they shall have a yearly allowance of 46*l.* 8*s.* out of the said farm for the sustenance of the heir.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17. Commission during pleasure to Richard Cliderowe and William  
Westminster. Canynges to collect in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent thereto the subsidy which was granted to the king in the last Parliament from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle last

1397.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

for three years, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported, and 12d. in the pound both from aliens and denizens on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells), notwithstanding any charters or letters patent to the contrary; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named:—

John Walden and John Neuport; Southampton.

William Selby and William Damyot; Exeter.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

William Wilflet and John Bassynghourn; Melcombe.

John Stevenes and John Hertham; Bristol.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

John Mitford and John de Burnham, clerk; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

John Mosdale and William Harom; Scardeburgh.

Thomas Wetherhall and John Leversegge; Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

John Thorp and Peter Gernon; Boston.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

William Bole and John Brandon; Lenn.

Thomas Grymesby and Hugh atte Fenne; Great Yarmouth.

Thomas Godestone and John Arnald; Ipswich.

William Sunningley and John Harold; Chichester.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

John Godard and William Cliderowe; Sandwich.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 14.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Knayton and John de Werk; Berwick-upon-Tweed and all ports and places adjacent, and at Norham and Rokesburgh.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

William Selby and William Damyot, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Sidemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.  
Westminster.

John Mosdale, king's serjeant-at-arms; Scardeburgh and all ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

John Stevenes and John Hertham; Bristol and all ports and places along the sea-coast as far as Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Thorp and Peter Gernon; Boston and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

William Sunningley and John Harold; Chichester and all ports and places as far as Romney on the one side and Havehunt on the other.

By bill etc.

John Godard and William Clyderhowe; Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Romney, and there. By bill etc.



1397.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 20. Commitment to John Brokeman and Richard Herteum,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of John Carleton of the county of Norfolk and Henry Tumby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a messuage, 103 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Northmymmes, co. Hertford, late of Thomas de Swannelond, merchant, which are in the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein Thomas was bound to Edward III, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that they commit no waste or destruction of the premises, and do and maintain the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Commitment to Nicholas Bradshawe,—by mainprise of Thomas  
Westminster. Appultrewyke of the county of York and John Cheyne of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands which Roger de Picheford held on the day of his death by knight service of the earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of Roger's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by him, rendering to the king for the said keeping the extent of the lands, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council, finding fit sustenance for the heir, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of William de Botreaux,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Hulle of the county of Devon, William Stourton of the county of Somerset, and John Copirstone of the county of Devon,—of (1) the keeping of a third part of the manors of Worthevale, Botreaux Castell, Botilet, Trevethowe, Lanante, Bosewygy and Twyarnail, co. Cornwall, the manor of Trewathenant, co. Cornwall, a third part of the manor of Clyfton, co. Gloucester, a messuage in London, a toft in Overurton, co. Oxford, two-thirds of closes called 'Brendon' and 'Lemmansfeld,' co. Somerset, and two-thirds of the manors of Stokley Englissh and Cadbury Castell, co. Devon, which have come to the king's hands by the death of William de Botreaux, 'chivaler,' and by reason of the minority of William his son and heir, and (2) the keeping of two-thirds of the aforesaid manors of Worthevale, Botreaux Castell, Botilet, Trevethowe, Lanante, Bosewygy and Twyarnail, co. Cornwall, which are of the inheritance of the said heir and were given by William the father to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, John Hulle, and others, to hold until they should have levied 1000*l.* for the payment of his debts, and are now in the hands of the said bishop and others, and will be in their hands until eight years from 27 November last, when the said sum will be levied and the two-thirds will pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir,—to hold the said

1397.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

two-thirds from the end of the said eight years, and the remaining thirds from the time of the death of William the father, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 33*l.* 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for the premises mentioned in (1) above, and 66*l.* 3*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for those mentioned in (2).  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Maynwaryng,—by mainprise of John Maynwaryng of the county of Warwick, John Kynardeston of the county of Salop, and William Hudilston of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in the county of Chester late of Thomas Boyddell, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert bishop of London, Gerard Braybrok, knight, the elder, and Baldwin Pygot, knight,—by mainprise of Edmund Hampden of the county of Buckingham and Thomas Foderyngeye of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the manor of Burton by Thyngden, co. Northampton, which has been taken into the king's hand by the escheator in the county of Northampton on the death of Robert de Wilughby, 'chivaler,' to hold the same, with the issues thereof since Robert's death, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manor ought by right to belong to them or to the king; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the aforesaid issues and all future issues of the manor, if it shall be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Doown and Hugh de Coton,—by mainprise of William Bagot of the county of Warwick, 'chivaler,' and John Stanley of the county of Lancaster, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services in the county of Chester late of Robert le Grosvenour, 'chivaler,' and Joan late the wife of the said Robert, tenants of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues and profits since Robert's death, until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of Robert and Joan, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.



1397.

*Membrane 19—cont.*March 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Simon Felbrigge 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Boson of the county of Somerset and Thomas Upton of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Constantine Clifton of the county of Norfolk, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Constantine's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 18.*Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,—by mainprise of John Wylaston of the county of Stafford and Hugh Fitz Richard of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands which Roger Chetwynd of Ingestre held by knight service of the heir of William late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of Roger's death until the lawful age of Richard, his brother and heir, together with the issues taken in the meantime and the marriage of Richard, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by him, paying at the Exchequer 45*l.* in hand for the keeping and 45*l.* for the marriage as soon as the marriage shall be recovered by him in the king's name, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Lescrop, king's chamberlain, and Henry Maupas, clerk, of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke for as long as the war with France shall endure, at a yearly farm of 52*l.* and on the conditions specified in letters patent dated 2 September, 14 Richard II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1383-1391, p. 336*], whereby the keeping was granted to the late bishop of Aire, who has now surrendered the said letters patent in Chancery for cancellation to the intent that William and Henry may have the keeping. The said farmers shall not be removed from the keeping during the war for any further increment.

By K.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the abbot and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, Cokirsand, co. Lancaster, and their successors,—by mainprise of Richard de Burgh of the county of Westmoreland and John de Lancastre of the county of Lancaster,—of the alien priory of Lancastre, which is now void and in the king's hand on account of the war with France, together with all the lands, rents, services, churches, benefices, fruits, profits, revenues and other possessions belonging to the priory, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory and its possessions shall remain in the hand of the king or his heirs for the said cause, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and

1397.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Michaelmas, as has heretofore been rendered for the said keeping ; provided always that they pay tenths, quotas and other charges with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the priory and its lands and possessions. The abbot and convent and their successors are not to be removed from the keeping of the priory, or from the lands, rents, services, churches or benefices, or from the other possessions, fruits, profits, revenues or other things belonging to the priory, even though some other person may in future be willing to render a greater sum yearly for the keeping. By p.s. [10940.]

March 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Pekke and Robert Hethe,—by mainprise of Philip atte More of the county of Hereford and John Mattesdon of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the alien priories of Llangenyth and St. Clears, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 25 marks for the priory of Llangenyth and 10 marks 6s. 8d. for the priory of St. Clears, according to the ancient farms, and an additional 20s. as increment, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said farmers are not to be removed etc., as above [*last entry*]. By p.s. [10998.]

March 18.  
Westminster.

Order to Robert Chesilden, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Emery le Botiller, clerk, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a toft, a carucate of land and 4l. of rent in Grymesbury of the king in chief, as of the crown, by the service of 5s. to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and that John Ken of the county of Somerset, son of Isabel, one of his sisters and heirs, and Isabel the wife of John Trye, daughter of Elizabeth, the other of his sisters and heirs, are his kinsfolk and next heirs, and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause the said John Trye and Isabel to have full seisin of Isabel's pourparty thereof, as the king has taken John Trye's fealty ; and to retain the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

March 23.  
Westminster.

Order to the same to take the fealty of John Ken and cause him to have full seisin of his pourparty of the premises.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Byrnyngham and William Wexcombe,—by mainprise of William Doo of the county of Surrey and James Knottesford of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of the lands late of Robert Stratford, tenant of the king in chief, and the lands which Christina late the wife of Andrew Stratford, Robert's father, held for life of the inheritance of John, Robert's son and heir, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of the deaths of Robert and Christina until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering



1397.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

yearly for the said keeping and marriage, by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 3.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Woderoue to be king's receiver of the lordship of Walyngford, the honour of St. Valery, the four and a half Chiltern hundreds, the issues of the manor of Bensyngton, and the fee-farm of the borough of Walyngford, to hold the said office from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, as William Gerveys had the same, taking the accustomed fees yearly, and answering yearly at the Exchequer for the issues.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Walssh, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John de Yerburgh of the county of Lincoln and Robert de Kele of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in Helpryng-ham, Skrekenton and Byker, co. Lincoln, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert late lord de Wylughby, daughter and heir of the late lord de Latymer, which are in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth and Robert, (which latter held them for life), and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Elizabeth, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 35*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Walweyn,—by mainprise of Richard Mawardyn and Roger Crophill of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Penyord and all the lands in the fee of Wilton, co. Hereford, late of Richard Talbot, lord de Talbot, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them has reached full age, rendering 45*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John son of Thomas Forster of Drybek,—by mainprise of Oliver de Raghton of the county of Cumberland and Robert de Rothyngton of the same county,—of the keeping of the herbage of the lawn of Thoghtwayt in the forest of Ingelwode, to hold the same from the time of the death of his father, (who had the keeping for life of the king's grant), for ten years, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas earl of Nottingham and marshal of England,—by mainprise of William Rees of the county of Norfolk, William Wymundeshold of the county of Nottingham, Thomas de Burnham of the county of Lincoln and Hugh Dalby of the

1397.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the castle of Goderychecastell with the whole of the land called 'Goderychecastellond' in the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Hereford, the lands in Honsom in the said march adjacent to the county of Gloucester, and the land and hundred of Irchenefeld and the manor of Wormelowe, co. Hereford, late of Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Gilbert, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, together with the liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, regalities and other appurtenances thereof, as well as cognizance of pleas of the crown in the land and hundred of Irchenefeld and the manor of Wormelowe, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas de Belesby,—by mainprise of Thomas Beaumond of the county of Devon and John Twyford of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a messuage, 2 carucates of land and 24 acres of meadow in Basyngthorp, and 14*s.* 7½*d.* of rent of assise pertaining thereto, which belonged to William Haryngton of Basyngthorp, who held of the heir of the earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, and are in the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of the minorities of his heir and the earl's heir, to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the extent of the lands or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Norreys,—by mainprise of Henry Foleford of the county of Devon and Richard Foldhay of the same county,—of the keeping of a moiety of a watermill in Colmpton which John Crosse of Colmpton, who has been indicted and accused of treason and outlawed at the suit of John Crokerne in a plea of debt, held for life jointly with William Payn, a messuage with adjacent garden in the same town which the said John held for life of John Deghere, a close in the same town which was acquired by the said John for himself and Christina, his wife, for life, from the abbot and convent of Boklond, and which was lately held by Thomas Hood, 4 acres of meadow in the same town which were also acquired by John from the same abbot and convent and were lately held by Isabel Peytevyn, and certain parcels of land in a meadow called 'Abbotesham' in the same town which were also acquired by John from the abbot and convent,—to hold the same from Easter in this year for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's



1397.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

hand for the above cause, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the extent of the lands or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Roger Welby from  
Westminster. 1 December last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Order to William Stokley, escheator in the county of Stafford,  
Westminster. to cause John de Wynnesbury and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of William Ingelton, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee, saving to Amice late the wife of William her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Joan.

By p.s. [11129.]

*MEMBRANE 16.*

June 6. Order to Peter de Bukton, escheator in the county of York, to  
Westminster. take the fealty of James Roos, knight, brother and heir of Nicholas Roos of Gedeneye, clerk, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Nicholas held in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

June 7. Order to Francis de Meryng, escheator in the county of Derby,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Nicholas Coterell held for life, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Nicholas and Joan, who is of full age, a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Tadyngton of the king in chief by the service of 2s. yearly,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his fealty.

June 12. Commitment to Thomas Stanley, clerk,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Richard Clyderowe of London, esquire, and John Champ of the county of Berks, esquire,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor and hundred of Bampton, co. Oxford, late of Richard Talbot, knight, tenant of the king in chief by knight service, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Gilbert, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the same or else as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

*Membrane 16—cont.*June 14.  
Westminster.

Order to John Copleston, escheator in the county of Devon, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Guy de Briene, knight, held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death, which were taken into the king's hand by the death of Guy and by reason of the minority of Philippa late the wife of John Devereux, 'chivaler,' one of the daughters of Guy his son, who has now sufficiently proved her age before the escheator, and Elizabeth the other daughter of the said Guy son of Guy, a minor in the king's ward, whom Robert, son of John Lovell, knight, has taken to wife, and to cause Philippa to have full seisin of her pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, has respited the homage of Philippa until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next: provided always that each of the said parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to Thomas Cammell, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Order to David Vaghan, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to cause William Solers, brother of John the father of Joan Solers, and kinsman and heir of the said Joan, to have full seisin of all the lands which Joan held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [11155.]

1396.

*MEMBRANE 15.*July 21.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof John Smyth of Bradewell, tenant of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands etc. of the undermentioned persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

Aug. 19.  
Westminster.

Bartholomew Gorges; Somerset and Dorset; Southampton;  
Devon.\*

Sept. 16.  
Westminster.

John Basset; Worcester.

Sept. 14.  
Westminster.

Lucy late the wife of Thomas Chaundos, knight; Hereford.

Sept. 13.  
Westminster.

Richard Talbot, 'chivaler'; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Oxford and Berks; Essex; Bedford and Buckingham; Southampton and Wilts; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



*Membrane 15—cont.*

1396.  
Sept. 11. Westminster. The same Richard ; Ireland.
- Sept. 7. Westminster. John Wroth ; Wilts ; Southampton ; Middlesex.
- Aug. 15. Westminster. Robert de Wylughby, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln ; Norfolk ; Suffolk ; York ; Northampton ; Bedford and Buckingham ; London (William More, mayor and escheator) ; Middlesex ; Cambridge ; Hertford ; Leicester.\*
- Sept. 13. Westminster. John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler' ; Warwick and Leicester ; Lincoln ; Oxford and Berks ; Kent and Middlesex ; London (William More, mayor and escheator) ; York ; Northumberland.
- Sept. 1. Westminster. Mary late the wife of John le Straunge of Blakemere ; Salop. The same Mary ; Wilts.
- Sept. 18. Westminster. John de Midelton, 'chivaler' ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator) ; Northumberland.
- Oct. 5. Westminster. William de Courtenay, late archbishop of Canterbury ; Devon.\*
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Henry de Norton ; Sussex.\*
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Joan Solers ; Gloucester.\*
- Oct. 24. Westminster. John Bate of Hacumby ; Lincoln.\*
- Oct. 30. Westminster. John Rous of Raggeleye ; Warwick ; Worcester ; Gloucester.\*
- Nov. 3. Westminster. John son and heir of John Rous of Raggeleye ; Warwick ; Worcester ; Gloucester.\*
- Oct. 30. Westminster. John atte Bergh ; Southampton and Wilts.\*
- Nov. 5. Westminster. John Bradewey ; Southampton.\*
- Nov. 6. Westminster. John James of Walyngford ; Oxford and Berks.\*
- Oct. 2. Westminster. John Nowers, 'chivaler' ; Northampton ; Buckingham.
- Nov. 8. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Axeby, who held certain lands for life of the inheritance of John Bryt of Upwymborn, who on account of his idiocy is in the king's wardship ; Dorset.\*
- Nov. 8. Westminster. Robert Hethe ; Suffolk.\*
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Isabel Burton ; Devon ; Gloucester.
- Nov. 25. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Loundres, knight ; Somerset ; Essex ; Southampton and Wilts.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. William Haryngton of Basyngthorp ; Lincoln.
- Nov. 27. Westminster. Roger Chetwynt, who held by knight service of the heir of William, late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward ; Stafford.

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

## 1396.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

## 1397.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

March 21.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

John Bonevill ; Somerset and Dorset ; Kent ; Sussex ; Wilts ; Leicester.

Christina atte Bergh ; Southampton and Wilts.

John Devereux, 'chivaler' ; Buckingham ; Kent.

Richard Chaumberleyn of Cotes ; Lincoln ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Northampton.

Robert Halton ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Richard Thurgrym ; Worcester.

John Golofre, knight ; Oxford.

Lora late the wife of Robert de Morewode ; Essex.

Thomas Faryngdon ; Berks.

Thomas Burloton ; Salop.

Emery le Botiller, clerk ; Northampton ; Gloucester.

Roger Picheford, who held by knight service of the heir of William, late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward ; Stafford.

John de Sutton, 'chivaler' ; Northampton.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

April 9.  
Westminster.

April 12.  
Westminster.

April 16.  
Westminster.

April 28.  
Westminster.

May 1.  
Westminster.

May 4.  
Westminster.

John Busche of Laufare Maudeleyne, 'skynner' ; Essex.

John de Aldewynce ; Northampton.

Roger de Picheford ; Salop and Stafford.

Isabel late the wife of John Sutton of Sutton on Trent, knight ; Stafford ; Worcester.

Joan late the wife of Nicholas Coterell ; Derby.

William Ingleton ; Stafford.

Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent ; York ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland ; Lincoln ; Nottingham and Derby ; Warwick and Leicester ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Norfolk ; Suffolk ; Essex and Hertford ; Kent and Middlesex ; London (Adam Bamme, mayor and escheator) ; Surrey and Sussex ; Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset ; Cornwall ; Devon ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent ; Hereford and the march etc. ; Worcester ; Oxford and Berks ; Northampton and Rutland ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.



**1397.**May 7.  
Westminster.May 8.  
Westminster.May 1.  
Westminster.May 15.  
Westminster.June 6.  
Westminster.June 8.  
Westminster.June 6.  
Westminster.June 15.  
Westminster.June 8.  
Westminster.June 5.  
Westminster.*Membrane 14—cont.*

Richard la Zouche, 'chivaler'; Norfolk.

Nicholas Roos, clerk; York; Lincoln.

Nicholas Brook of Yakesley; Southampton.

John Bures, clerk; Surrey.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury; Hertford;  
Somerset and Dorset; Oxford and Berks; Bedford and  
Buckingham; Cornwall; Southampton and Wilts.The same earl; London (Richard Whytington, mayor and  
escheator); Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.Christina late the wife of Andrew Stratford, who held for  
life certain lands which are held of the king in chief of  
the inheritance of John son and heir of Robert son and  
heir of the said Andrew, a minor in the king's ward;  
Southampton.Paul Gisors; London (Richard Whytington, mayor and  
escheator); Middlesex.William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury; Gloucester and  
the march of Wales adjacent; Kent and Middlesex.

Joan late the wife of William Lambron, knight; Gloucester.

## 21 RICHARD II.

## MEMBRANE 34.

1397.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Percy, eldest son of the earl of Northumberland,—by mainprise of John Dymmok of the county of Lincoln and Roger Salveyn of the county of York,—of the keeping of 27 acres of meadow and pasture in the king's lawn of Clethihowe, co. Cumberland, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the meadow and pasture.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Ralph Maylok, proctor of the alien abbot of Lire, and William Weston of the county of Wilts,—by mainprise of Walter Hertlond of the county of Gloucester, Thomas Godefray of the county of Wilts, Walter Clifton of the county of Surrey, and Richard Kenryg of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the said abbot in England and Wales, except the priories of Caresbrok, co. Southampton, Warham, co. Wilts (*sic*), and Hynkele, co. Leicester, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 122*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Roos,—by mainprise of Thomas Denton of London, 'mercier,' and Robert Gaare of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Southampton late of Nicholas Brooke, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Nicholas [until the lawful age of John son of Nicholas atte Brooke, son and heir of the said Nicholas], together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 72*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the keeping, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to Benet Sely, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Hoo, knight, and Richard Techeburn of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Iham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill etc.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Langbrok, clerk, and Thomas Langbrok, his brother,—by mainprise of Thomas de



1397.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Wyke of the county of Somerset and William Thomer of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. James by Exeter and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Midsummer last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to John earl of Huntingdon, for certain special causes, to seize the castle of Arundell into the king's hands and keep it safely until further order, with all the goods found therein.  
By K.

July 14.  
Windsor.

The like commission to William de Arundell touching the castle of Reygate.  
By K.

July 20.  
Westminster.

The like commission to Thomas lord le Despenser touching the castles of Gloucestre and St. Briavels with the forest of Dene, and the castle of Elmeley.  
By K.

July 23.  
Westminster.

The like commission to Edward earl of Rutland to seize into the king's hands all the castles, manors and lands late of Thomas late earl of Stafford, which came to the king's hands by the death of the said earl and by reason of the minority of William, his brother and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are in the king's hand for the above causes and by reason of the minority of Edmund, brother and heir of the said William, and were committed by the king by letters patent to the keeping of Thomas duke of Gloucester; and to keep them safely until further order, together with the issues and profits thereof. By K.

July 16.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Order to Peter de Bukton, escheator in the county of York, to cause Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Alesia late the wife of the earl her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his homage and ordered his fealty to be taken by John bishop of Llandaff.  
By p.s. [11289.]

Order in like terms to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln.  
By the same writ.

The like to the following:—

Clement Spice, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Robert Cheselden, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

William Goderede, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Reche, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.

Roger Cavendyshsh, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas Camell, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

John Vampage, escheator in the county of Worcester.

1397.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

William Louthre, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

John Broke, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Francis de Meryng, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

The escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Hugh Dalby, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

July 8. Commitment to John Michel, king's serjeant-at-arms, and  
Westminster. Thomas Mundevyle,—by mainprise of Thomas Duk of London, 'skynner,' and John Twyford of London, esquire,—of the keeping of a messuage called 'Wilbyes' in Edelmeton and Totenham late of John lord de Beaumond, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Adam Bamme, who held it for life of the grant of the said lord de Beaumond, until the lawful age of the said lord's heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 4. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Cavendysh of the office  
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to John atte Crosse of Depham, late escheator in Norfolk, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls etc. concerning the office.

In like manner the following are appointed escheators in the counties named :—

Aug. 5. John Neuport ; Kent.  
Westminster. John Michell ; Middlesex.  
Oct. 6. John de Routh, 'chivaler' ; York.  
Westminster.  
Oct. 10. John Brode of Smethe ; Kent.  
Westminster.  
Nov. 16. Roger Swynfen ; Stafford.  
Westminster. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

William Bolle ; Lincoln.

John Wynter ; Norfolk.

Reynold Ragoun ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger Swynfen ; Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.

1398.

March 4. Guy Spyneye ; Warwick and Leicester.

Worcester.

By K.

May 26. John Brace ; Worcester.  
Westminster.



*Membrane 33—cont.*

1397.

July 17.  
Windsor.

Commitment of the county of Worcester to Henry Hageleye during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.  
By K.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Thomas earl of Warwick, late sheriff or his lieutenant there, to deliver the county to Henry by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

John Colshull ; Cornwall.

Thomas Pevere ; Devon.

Thomas Arthure, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

Richard Mawardyn ; Wilts.

William Audele ; Southampton.

John Salerne ; Surrey and Sussex.

John de Berkele, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.

Thomas Clanvowe, 'chivaler' ; Hereford.

Henry Hageley ; Worcester.

Adam Peshale, 'chivaler' ; Salop.

William Walshale ; Stafford.

John de Eynesford ; Warwick and Leicester.

Thomas Outeby ; Rutland.

John Worship ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Andrew Neuport ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Henry Retford, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln.

Robert Morton ; Nottingham and Derby.

William Culwen, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.

Ralph de Evre, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.

William Bateman ; Essex and Hertford.

Thomas Dacombe ; Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 22.  
Banbury.Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

John Welton ; Northampton and Rutland.

*MEMBRANE 32.*July 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Botiller and Geoffrey Ikelyngton,—by mainprise of Robert Pikenham of the county of Essex and Thomas Whitegreve of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of 4 carucates of land in Whadden in the earl of Salisbury's hundred of Alwardbury, co. Wilts, which have been seized into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from 3 May last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, rendering 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the land.  
By bill of the treasurer.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter Romelot, prior and farmer of the alien priory of Lappeleye, and Geoffrey Stafford, canon of Ronton,—by mainprise of Richard Botiller of the county of Stafford and Thomas Whitegreve of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory of Lappeleye, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly

1397.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

at the Exchequer as much as Peter last rendered, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Lescrop, the king's under-chamberlain, to seize into the king's hand all the castles, towns, liberties and lordships of Richard earl of Arundel in the counties of Hereford and Salop and in Wales, and to keep the same safely until further order, together with their issues and profits.

By K.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spyce, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Busche of Laufare Maudeleyne, 'skynner,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (1) a messuage, 15 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Morton of the king in chief, by the service of finding an iron pin (*stimulum*) for fixing a 'warrok' on a 'clothsak' whenever the king shall ride with the army towards Wales in time of war, and (2) a messuage, 58 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, and 1 acre of meadow in Laufare Maudeleyne, and a garden in the same town, of others than the king, and that Edmund Busche, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause Edmund to have full seisin of the premises in Morton, as the king has taken his fealty, and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, delivering to the said Edmund any issues thereof taken since John's death.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Repyngdon, clerk, and Henry Morecroft, —by mainprise of John Astbury of the county of Lincoln, Benet Rolleston of the county of Northampton, and Nicholas Saule of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Gotehirst and Stokegoldyngton, co. Buckingham, late of John Nowers of Gotehurst, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of John until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one such heir shall have reached lawful age and been married by them, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the keeping, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Edward earl of Rutland,—by mainprise of Robert Ramesey of the county of Essex and Thomas Apiltrewyk of London,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Lestraunge of Knokyn, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon



1397.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

between him and the king's council. By bill of the treasurer.  
*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Aug. 2. Commitment (with like clause) to John Clyvedon, John Mer-  
 Westminster. lond and John Wykyng,—by mainprise of John Frank, clerk,  
 and John Marchant of Taunton of the county of Somerset,—  
 of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Milton on Stoure,  
 co. Dorset, late of Reynold Brecore, which is of the inheritance  
 of William, son of the said Reynold, and pertains to the king by  
 reason of William's idiocy, to hold the same from the time of  
 Reynold's death for as long as the third part shall remain in the  
 king's hand for the above cause, rendering to the king yearly as  
 much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer,  
 and finding fit sustenance for William.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 2. Order to Alan de Kyrketon, escheator in the county of Bucking-  
 Westminster. ham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the  
 manor of Donyngton, co. Buckingham, which is held of the king  
 in chief by knight service, came into the king's hands by the death  
 of John Devereux, 'chivaler,' and by reason of the minority of  
 John, his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the  
 king's ward, and is still in the king's hand, and that Joan the wife  
 of Walter Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' is sister and next heir of the  
 said John the son, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Walter,  
 and cause him and Joan to have full seisin of the manor aforesaid.

Aug. 11. Commitment to Edward earl of Rutland of the keeping of a  
 Westminster. messuage and 2 acres of land late of Richard de Biron, 'chivaler,'  
 tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same during the minority  
 of Richard's heir, together with the said heir's marriage, rendering  
 at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage as much as  
 may be agreed upon between him and the king's council.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 1. Grant to Robert de Faryngton, clerk,—by mainprise of Henry  
 Westminster. Bowet, clerk, of London, and John de Faryngton of the county of  
 Lancaster,—of all the goods late of Hugh de Faryngton, clerk,  
 parson of the church of Berghton, which are forfeit to the king on  
 account of certain outlawries promulgated against Hugh, both  
 those which are seized into the king's hand for the said cause and  
 those which are not, and also the administration of all the fruits,  
 oblations, tithes and emoluments pertaining to the said church  
 for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said  
 cause, he rendering at the Exchequer whatever may be agreed upon  
 between him and the king's council. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 8. Commission to Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler', Robert Dennyng,  
 Westminster. 'chivaler', John Harlyng, 'chivaler', William Bateman, Thomas  
 Frevyll, Thomas atte More, William Goderede, John Rumbold  
 and John Walden to find by inquisition in the counties of Norfolk,

1397.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Suffolk, Cambridge and Essex in whose hands or possession are the goods of William Castelacre, 'chivaler,' William Clipston, Thomas Clipston and John Fannesson *alias* 'Clerk of the Wolde,' and on what pretext and in what manner, and to seize the said goods into the king's hands and keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the nature and quantity of the goods, and their estimated price and value.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Sept. 7.  
Westminster.

Order and strict injunction to Clement Spice, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, under pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, to seize forthwith into the king's hands all the goods in his bailiwick which belonged to Thomas late duke of Gloucester, in whosoever hands and possession they may be found, and to keep them safely without dispersal or eloignement until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the nature and quantity of the goods, and their estimated price and value; as the duke received from the king divers advances and other sums of money, and did not account therefor during his lifetime.  
By K.

The like to the following:—

Henry Moton, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

David Vaghan, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

William Stokley, escheator in the county of Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.

William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Peter de Bukton, 'chivaler,' escheator in the county of York.

Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger Cavendish, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Neuport, escheator in the county of Kent.

Richard Whityngton, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Sept. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry bishop of Annaghdown,—by mainprise of Henry Trank, parson of the church of St. Benet Fynk, London, and Thomas Shelford of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngham with all the things belonging thereto, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the priory or else whatever may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; provided always that he pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, find the divine services anciently ordained in the priory, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens, and all other things pertaining to the priory, without waste and destruction,



1397.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

and do and support the real services and all other spiritual and temporal charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 8. Commitment in like terms to Richard Mawardyn, esquire, and  
Westminster. John Bernard, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Pickenham of the county of Essex and Robert Bernard of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Mynchenehampton, co. Gloucester.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated on surrender, because on 23 May in this year the king committed the keeping of the priory, by the name of the priory or manor of Michelhampton, to Andrew Haak, 'chivaler,' and Blanche, his wife, to hold the same from Michaelmas next under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Sept. 18. Commitment to John Seymour of Brydport,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Thomas Gorges of the county of Somerset and John Janet of the same county,—of the keeping of a toft and 40 acres of land and meadow in Meriot, co. Somerset, which once belonged to Alan Wymendale and are held of the king in chief, and which were demised without licence by Roger Pall and Edith, his wife, who held them for the term of Edith's life, to John Asshelond, Nicholas Londe, Richard Slade and Adam Peynte for the same term, and are in the king's hand for that cause, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, rendering to the king 20s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, if the premises ought by right to pertain to the king; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 8. Commitment to William Langbrok, clerk,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. John Micheldever and John Peny of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the issues, profits, tithes and emoluments of the rectories of the churches of Newent, Bekford and Dymmok, which are annexed to the alien priory of Newent, co. Gloucester, and of the rectory of the church of Frompton, which is annexed to the alien priory of Frompton, co. Dorset, to hold the same from Easter, 19 Richard II, for as long as the war with France shall endure, together with the jurisdictions, pensions, portions, alms and all other spiritual profits pertaining to the said priories, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding the divine services anciently ordained there, maintaining the houses, buildings and chancels pertaining to the said rectories, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 27. Commitment to John Pritewelle, esquire,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Thomas Chaunceux of the county of Essex and William Holt of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Salman, knight, deceased, who held by knight service

1397.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

of Richard late earl of Arundel, who forfeited to the king, to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the said lands or else whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Prisshton for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Bourton and Thomas Blount as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to William Wermynstre, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to John as sheriff.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas earl of Kent of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Brustwyk in Holderness, co. York, together with all the other lands, rents and lordships which Thomas duke of Gloucester has in the county of York, and all manner of profits and commodities belonging to the said manor and lordship, to hold the same during pleasure, rendering the true value thereof yearly at the Exchequer at the usual terms. The earl is moreover to have full power to remove during the said term the officers of all kinds who are now there.

By p.s. [11319.]

Aug. 21.  
Woodstock.

Commitment to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London,—by mainprise of Giles Fraunceys of the county of Essex and Richard Huntynghdon of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a messuage and all other the lands and shops, and of a wharf called 'Le Freshwharf,' in London, which Gilbert Maghfild, late one of the king's customers in the port of London, and Margery, his wife, held of the said abbot at a yearly farm for a term of years, and which are seized into the king's hand on account of divers sums of money due to the king from Gilbert, to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.



*Membrane 30—cont.*

1397.  
Aug. 23.  
Woodstock  
manor. Commission to John earl of Huntingdon to arrest and seize into the king's hands all the goods of Richard earl of Arundel, in whosoever hands they shall be found, so that he may be able to keep the same for the king's use until further order.  
By p.s. [11350.]
- Aug. 18.  
Woodstock. Commission to William Bagot and Robert Goushill to find by inquisition in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Northampton and Worcester in whose hands are the goods of Thomas earl of Warwick, Nicholas Lillyng, 'chivaler,' John Catesby, William Spernole and Robert Walden of Warrewyk, and under what pretext and in what manner, and at what price or value the said goods are extended; and to seize the said goods into the king's hands and keep them safely until further order; and to send the inquisitions to the Chancery without delay.  
By Kurer
- Aug. 21.  
Woodstock. Commission to Richard Eton and William Holt to arrest a bond due to the earl of Arundel in respect of certain wools of the value of 100*l.* said to have been sold to Andrew Blake and Robert Hore, and keep the same safely for the king's use, answering to the king therefor; and also to arrest for the king's use all the wools of the said earl within the castle of Lewes, and sell the same and answer to the king for the price thereof. By p.s. [11348.]
- Aug. 29.  
Westminster. Order to John Michell, escheator in the county of Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund Fauconer held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor called 'Le Bruses' in Totenham, co. Middlesex, of the king by fealty, and that Robert Fauconer, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause Robert to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty.
- Sept. 4.  
Westminster. Order to John Tauk, escheator in the county of Wilts,—notwithstanding the late commitment for life to Thomas Trewyn of the keeping of the king's manors of Woderowe and Calne, together with the hundred of Calne, on certain terms, and the subsequent grant of the manor of Woderowe for life to the said Thomas, free of rent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1391–1396, p. 193*],—to seize the said manors and hundred into the king's hands, and answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.
- The like order to Richard Whityngton, mayor of London and escheator therein, touching the annuity of 8 marks yearly for life which was lately granted to Thomas Trewyn out of the issues of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the city of London [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1388–1392, p. 365.*]  
By K.
- The like order to John Tauk, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngheham which was lately granted to Thomas Trewyn, free of rent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1391–1396, p. 328.*]  
By K.

1397.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Fermer, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Beaumont of the county of Bedford and Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents of the alien abbot of La Luzerne in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the lands and rents shall remain in the king's hand [on account of the war with France], rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas whatever may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; provided always that he pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, keep and maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and other things belonging to the said lands and rents, and do and support the real services and all other spiritual and temporal charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Non mittatur in extractis.*Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to William Bulkote, clerk, and Thomas Wysbeche, clerk, of the keeping of the alien priory of Leomynster; by mainprise of Thomas Beaumont of the county of Bedford and Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 4.  
Westminster.

Commitment of Henry Mulsho and Thomas Englysse,—by mainprise of William Oudeby of Byssebrook of the county of Leicester, William Oldebeof of Shelton of the county of Bedford, and Stephen Makesey of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Bayeux, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering yearly for the said keeping by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the said marriage, as much as may be agreed upon between them and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Cliderowe, John Burnet, clerk, John Michell, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Hesill, and to the escheators in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, to arrest and seize into the king's hands all the goods of John de Cobeham, 'chivaler,' in the said counties, in whosever hands they shall be found, and to keep the same safely without dispersal or eloignement until further order.

The like commission to Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' John Frank, clerk, and Richard Hembrigg, king's serjeant-at-arms, and to the escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the goods of the said John de Cobeham in that county.



1397.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 4. Commission during pleasure to William Selby and Henry  
Westminster. Rithere to collect in the port of Exeter and all ports and places  
adjacent thereto (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign  
and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities,  
(2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit,  
on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens,  
on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides  
100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom  
of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to  
foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port,  
answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming there-  
from; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places  
where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports :—

Oct. 23. John de Preston and William de Hodeliston, in the port of  
Westminster. Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, and all ports and places thence  
as far as Alaynbank, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 3. John de Irby, 'chivaler,' and Robert Karlell, in the county  
Westminster. of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 9. Gerard Heroun, knight, and John de Felton, in the port of  
Westminster. Berwyk and all ports and places adjacent thereto.

1398.

April 27. John Chaddesle and John Cary, in the port of Melcombe and  
Westminster. all the usual ports and places adjacent thereto.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 1. Commission during pleasure to Andrew Grene and Roger  
Westminster. Galeon to collect in the port of Lenn and all ports and places  
thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the  
other (1) the said customs granted by aliens, as above, (2) the  
custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each  
sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 60s. from aliens, on every  
240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s.  
from denizens and 6l. from aliens, and (3) the custom of woollen  
cloths, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

The like to the following in the undermentioned ports :—

Thomas Godestone and Thomas Upton, in the port of Ipswich  
and all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 27. John Chaddesle and John Cary, in the port of Melcombe,  
Westminster. and thence as far as Pole towards the east, and there, and  
as far as Sydemuth towards the west.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 1. John Thorp, clerk, and Richard Aileward, in the port of  
Westminster. Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby  
on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech,  
and there. By bill of the treasurer.

May 7. John Leversegge and John Tutbury, in the port of Kynges-  
Westminster. ton-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as

1398.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornese. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 19. John Gibbon and Stephen Payntour, in the port of Sandwich  
Westminster. and all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Romney, and there. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 27. William Selby and Henry Rythere, in the port of Exeter and  
Westminster. all ports and places thence as far as Sydemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side throughout the county of Devon as far as Barnestaple, and there. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 31. William Audele and Henry Somer, in the port of South-  
Westminster. ampton and all ports and places thence as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Pole. By bill of the treasurer.
- June 4. Robert Karlell and John de Skelton, in the county of Cumber-  
Westminster. land. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 19. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Halle and John Scut  
Westminster. to collect (1) and (3) above in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there. By bill of the treasurer.
- The like to the following :—
- May 23. John Hertham and John Thorp, in the port of Bristol and  
Westminster. all the usual ports and places adjacent thereto, except only the ports of Briggewater, Uppehill and Askwater. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 24. John Brandon and John Spicer, in the port of Lenn and all  
Westminster. ports and places as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.
- 1397.
- Oct. 9. Commitment to Thomas Stanley, clerk,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Stephen Burton and John Pygot, the younger, of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in Bampton and Aston, co. Oxford, late of Richard Molyns, knight, tenant of the king in chief, deceased, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Richard's heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 8. Commitment (with like clause) to John Bernard, clerk, John  
Westminster. Spayne and Roger Jouderell,—by mainprise of Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks and Stephen Makesey of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priories of Langenyth and St. Clears, to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 37 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as John Pekke and Robert Hethe, late farmers of the priory, rendered), and 40s. in



1397.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

addition as increment at the same terms, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Oct. 3. Appointment of William Blithelowe to be king's alnager in the  
Westminster. county of Salop, as above [*p.* 122]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following :—

Oct. 4. John Moraunt, in the county of Worcester.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. John Dallyng, citizen of Winchester, in Winchester and the  
Westminster. suburbs thereof. By bill etc.

Oct. 28. John Perechild, in the county of Essex. By bill etc.  
Westminster.

Oct. 30. William Swofame of Burwell, in the county of Cambridge.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3. Richard Leycestre of Haverbergh, in the county of Leicester.  
Westminster. By bill etc.

Nov. 21. John Amyas, in the West Riding, co. York, except the city  
Westminster. of York. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22. Thomas Swanlond, in the East Riding, co. York, except the  
Westminster. city of York. By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

Feb. 22. William Leveryk, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln,  
Westminster. except the city of Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

April 18. Robert Feryby, in the city of York.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 2. Nicholas Tanner of Wyncestre, in the city of Winchester and  
Westminster. the suburbs and soke thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

May 1. Henry Joce of Andevere, in the county of Southampton.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. John Symson of Topelyff, in the North Riding, co. York,  
Westminster. except the city of York. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. The like appointment of Henry Mulsho in the county of North-  
Westminster. ampton, by mainprise of Roger Bermer and William Swanne of  
that county. The said Henry is to answer at the Exchequer, not  
only for the alnage money and the subsidy, but also for 5 marks  
over and above the sum for which Thomas Sprigy, late collector  
of alnage and subsidy in the said county, answered to the king  
for one year. By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

Oct. 4. Commission during pleasure to William Selby and Henry  
Westminster. Rythere to collect, in person or by deputy, in the port of Exeter and  
all ports and places thence as far as Sidemouth on the one side,  
and there, and on the other side westward throughout the coun-  
ties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater, the subsidy  
which was granted to the king in the Parliament held at West-  
minster on the feast of St. Vincent last, to wit, 3s. on every tun  
of wine imported and exported, and 12*d.* in the pound on all other  
wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells),

1397.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

to be taken both from aliens and denizens, any charters or letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding, from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle last for three years; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

John de Preston and William de Hodeliston, in the port of Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, and all ports and places thence as far as Alaynbank, and there.

By bill etc.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Gerard Heroun, 'chivaler,' and John de Felton, in the port of Berwick and all ports and places adjacent thereto.

By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

April 27.  
Westminster.

John Chaddesle and John Cary, in the port of Melcombe and all the usual ports and places adjacent thereto.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 7.  
Westminster.

John Belle of Boston and Peter Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Hugh atte Fen and William Oxeneye, in the port of Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Richard Cliderowe and Henry Pountfreit, in the port of London and all ports and places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 7.  
Westminster.

John Leverage and John Tutbury, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornese.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Richard Boyton, esquire, in the ports of Uppehill, Briggewater, Dunsterr and Askwater.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 19.  
Westminster.

John Gibbon and Stephen Payntour, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Romeney, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 22.  
Westminster.

John Fowy and Thomas Wodehous, in the port of Fowy, co. Cornwall, and all the usual ports and places adjacent thereto.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 23.  
Westminster.

John Thorp and John Hertham, in the port of Bristol and all the usual ports and places adjacent thereto, except the ports of Briggewater, Uppehill and Askwater.

By bill etc.

#### MEMBRANE 27.

May 23.  
Westminster.

John Brandon and John Spicer, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.



*Membrane 27—cont.*

1398.  
May 31.  
Westminster. William Audele and Henry Somer, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Pole.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 27.  
Westminster. William Selby and Henry Rithere, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places thence as far as Sydemouth on the one side, and there, and on the other side throughout the county of Devon as far as Barnestaple, and there.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- June 4.  
Westminster. Robert Karlell and John de Skelton, in the county of Cumberland.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 20.  
Westminster. Order to Thomas Rothewell, escheator in the county of Oxford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Ellesfeld held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (1) a third part of a moiety of the manor of Chelgrave, co. Oxford, of the king, as of the honour of Walyngford, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and (2) the manor of Ellesfeld, co. Oxford, of others than the king, and that Joan the wife of Thomas Loundres, one of his daughters, and Joan daughter of Anne, his other daughter, whom John Hore has taken to wife, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and cause the said John Hore and Joan, his wife, to have full seisin of the said Joan's pourparty thereof, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Joan ; and to remove the king's hand from the manor of Ellesfeld, if it is in the king's hand on account of the death of William and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since William's death to those to whom they belong ; and to retain in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of the said third part falling to Joan wife of Thomas.  
By p.s. [12097.]

*MEMBRANE 26.*

1397.  
Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Commitment to John Stokes,—by mainprise of William Lyndewode of the county of York and Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands in Borlas Frank, *alias* Frank Borlas Taillyfer, and Bossohammur, co. Cornwall, late of John Frank Taillyfer, which pertain to the king because the said John Frank was born in Brittany out of the king's allegiance and acquired the said lands to himself and his heirs for ever without the king's licence, to hold the same with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 11.  
Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry de Grene, knight, of the keeping of the manor of Kybworth, which is in the king's

1397.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

hand by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Warwick, to hold the same for the term of the said late earl's life, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Kirkeby, clerk, and William Barrok, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheator in the county of Lincoln, to seize into the king's hands the manors of Ryskyngton and Dygby, co. Lincoln, which Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' holds as the dower of Agnes, his wife, and extend the same as best they may according to their discretion; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the said extent and all their proceedings in the matter.

By C.

The like to William Bulcote, clerk, and John Elyngeham, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the manors of Bercomp, Berlyng and Brewyk, late of the said Thomas.

By C.

The like to Henry Somer and John Drax, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the manors of Watton and Crowebergh, late of the said Thomas.

By C.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Hasilden, John Wynter, John Spryngthorp, clerk, Ives Wyreham, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to seize into the king's hand all the lands in the said counties which Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' holds as the dower of Agnes, his wife, or otherwise for life of the right and inheritance of the said Agnes, and all the goods of the said Thomas in the same counties, extend and appraise the same according to their discretion, and deliver the goods so appraised to John Wynter, John Conyngesby and Thomas Godeale, parson of the church of Berneston, or any one of them, by indenture; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the premises and all matters relating to them, and touching all their proceedings in the matter.

By C.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Bardolf of Wirmegey, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Ralph Adderlegh of the county of Nottingham and Nicholas Horsete of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manors of Wirmegey, Stowe, Rungeton, Fyncham, Strumpsagh, Cauntelee and Castre, co. Norfolk, Clopton, co. Suffolk, Watton and Crowebergh, co. Hertford, Bercamp and Berlyng, co. Sussex, Adyngton, co. Surrey, and Ryskyngton and Dygeby, co. Lincoln, and 31s. of rent in Wendovere, co. Buckingham, which Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and Agnes, his wife, hold as the dower of Agnes of the inheritance of the said Thomas Bardolf, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said manors and rent shall remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king yearly the extent thereof and whatever may be agreed upon between the king's council and the said Thomas Bardolf; with



1397.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of changes. By K. and C.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Oct. 16. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Goys,—by main-  
Westminster. prise of Robert Mordon, Richard Enderby and John Malyns, the younger, of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a messuage, 14 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Mulnho, late of Robert Togot, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand through the death of Robert, rendering 2s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Commitment (with like clause) to Edward duke of Aumale,  
Westminster. Thomas West, 'chivaler,' Giles Louvell, monk of the abbey of St. Martin, Sées, and John Warnecamp,—by mainprise of John atte Felde and John Wylteschire of Leomynstre of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the possessions in England of the alien abbot of Sées, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the hospitality anciently ordained there.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Commitment (with like clause) to John Bussy, knight, and  
Westminster. brother Richard Beaugraunt,—by mainprise of Henry Grene, 'chivaler,' and John Litolbery, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Hagh, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained there.

Oct. 9. Commission to Thomas Hasilden, John Wynter, John Spryng-  
Westminster. thorp, clerk, Ives Wyreham, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as above [*last entry but four*].  
By C.  
*Vacated because above.*

Oct. 28. Commitment to John White, knight, and Margery, his wife,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of Thomas Lexham and John Drake of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Westle, which once belonged to Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, (as is said), and is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the said keeping, (which was lately held of the king's grant by Robert Hethe, deceased), from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for the aforesaid cause, rendering 4*l.* 13s. 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Bulcote, clerk, John Elyngeham, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to arrest and seize into the king's hands all the goods of John de Cobeham, 'chivaler,' in the said counties, in whosever hands they may be found, and to keep the same safely until further order without dispersal or eloignment.

Sept. 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment and demise at farm to the king's knight, Henry Grene, of the manor of Kybworth, which is forfeit to the king by virtue of the judgement rendered in Parliament against Thomas late earl of Warwick, to hold the same, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, franchises, and all other things pertaining thereto, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. Grant also to the said Henry, as a gift, of any arrears which may be due to the king in respect of the said manor.

By p.s.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Hull, the younger, and Nicholas Coker of the county of Somerset,—of the manor of Hardene Huwyssh, co. Wilts, which was taken into the king's hand by the late escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manor ought by right to pertain to the king, or not; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the manor, if they be adjudged to the king, keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do and support all the other charges incumbent thereon; always provided that the king did not commit the manor by letters patent to Elizabeth late the wife of William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' or any other person, after William's death.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Thorneton to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats entering or leaving the realm in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed and uncus-tomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest as forfeit all such wares and instruments, together with the ships and persons carrying the same, and keep them safely until further order; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all his proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering faithful account at the Exchequer for all the aforesaid forfeitures: and order to all mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords,



1397.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to the said Thomas. By bill of the treasurer.

The like appointments of the following :—

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

John Burton and Thomas Percy, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Hornse. By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

April 1.  
Westminster.

John Burghull, burgess of Bristol, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places thence as far as Newenham and Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe and Gloucestre, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 3.  
Westminster.

William Resyn, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places eastwards as far as Pole, and there, and westwards as far as Sydemouth, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Simon Chaumpeneys, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Romeney, and there.

1397.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Peter Romelot, prior and farmer of the alien priory of Lappeleye, brother John Bally, his fellow-monk, and Thomas Marton, clerk,—by mainprise of William Wynnebury, Henry Swan and John Styward of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the said priory of Lappeleye, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Margery Molyns of the keeping of the lands late of Richard Molyns, tenant of the king in chief, (except those in Aston and Baunton, co. Oxford), to hold the same until the full age of William, Richard's son and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between her and the king's council.

By p.s. [11575.]

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Order to John Tauk, escheator in the county of Southampton, to cause Philip, son of Philip Popham, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held by the courtesy of England as of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth, his mother, whose heir he is ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty for the same.

By p.s. [11527.]

Sept. 29.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Wytherhale, clerk, John Leversegge, Nicholas Skelton, king's serjeant-at-arms, William Gylder, and the escheators in the counties of Essex and York, to arrest and seize into the king's hands all the horses, foals and mares in the

1397.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

said counties which belonged to Thomas late duke of Gloucester, Richard late earl of Arundel, and Thomas earl of Warwick, who have forfeited to the king by virtue of judgements rendered against them in the present Parliament, and to sell the same as dearly as possible and answer to the king for the proceeds of the sale.  
By C.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Tregos,—by mainprise of John Rosemeryn, John Skuys and William Kaelwe of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of divers lands in the towns of Rippiiry, Bodmyn, Kanalisy, Pengwennawoles, Pengwennawartha, Ruthdour, Trelyver and Tregamur, late of William Eyr, which are in the king's hand by reason of an outlawry promulgated against William, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, or whatever may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's knight, Henry Grene, of the manor of Kibworth with all its appurtenances, fees, advowsons, liberties and franchises, to hold during the lifetime of Thomas late earl of Warwick at a farm of 40*l.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer. The countess of Warwick is enfeoffed of the said manor jointly with Thomas, and the king by letters patent has given the reversion thereof to Henry and the heirs male of his body.

By p.s. [11417.]

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.*

Nov. 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Potyn,—by mainprise of William Ardern, William Rypyndon and Thomas Saundres of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of 2 messuages and 7 shops in the parish of St. Dunstan 'in the Est', and 7 messuages, 12 shops and 39 dwellings called 'cotages' in the parish of Holy Trinity the Great, London, which are in the king's hand by reason of divers debts wherein Hugh Sprot of London is bound to the king for the time when he was one of the collectors of petty custom in the port of London, and were held by Hugh of the grant of the abbot and convent of Evesham for the term of thirty-seven years at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*,—to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Felde, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Russell and Thomas Belne of the county of Worcester,—of the



1397.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

keeping of all the lands late of John Kekyngwych, tenant in chief of Thomas de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Maud and Alice, daughters and heirs of the said John, and by reason of the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of his heirs, together with the marriage of the said heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping, and paying for the said marriage, as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs ; with clause etc., as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Russell, 'chivaler,' John Michell, king's serjeant-at-arms, William Guyldre, Roger Janyn, Richard Wellom and Peter Duche, to arrest and seize into the king's hands all the horses which belonged to Thomas archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas late duke of Gloucester, Richard late earl of Arundel, and Thomas earl of Warwick, who have forfeited to the king by virtue of a judgement rendered against them in the present Parliament, keep the same for the king's use safely and without eloignement until further order, and bring them when ordered to the king's presence or other appointed place.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Edward duke of Aumale,—by mainprise of Henry Mulso and Hugh de Northburgh of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands which Elizabeth who was the wife of Hugh Courteney, late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' held in dower of the inheritance of the said Fulk, to hold the same from the time of Elizabeth's death until the lawful age of Fulk, son and heir of the said Fulk, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to William de Stirkeland,—by mainprise of Thomas Knayton of the county of Cumberland and Thomas Newton of the county of Northumberland,—that he shall have the keeping of the lawn of Welton in the forest of Ingelwode for ten years after the completion of the term of twenty years for which the keeping was granted to him and John de Dalston by letters patent [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1377-1383, p. 207*], rendering 26s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and also doing all services pertaining to the said lawn, and supporting all charges thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Order to Roger Cavendish, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to take the fealty of William son and heir of Eleanor late the wife

1397.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of William Bourghcher, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief and was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; as the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order in like terms to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex, omitting the clause about taking fealty.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Chanpyny, alien prior of Noion and Neufmarché,—by mainprise of John Stotusbury and Henry Michell of the county of Northampton, and John Faukener of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 87½ marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Peter Craneswyk and William Herward,—by mainprise of Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex and John Thorp of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manor of Rame, co. Cornwall, late of John Harpeden, 'chivaler,' which is seized into the king's hand because John, son of the said John, is an enemy and rebel against king and realm, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof [yearly] at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford to John Golafre during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

By K. and C.

Order to William atte Wode, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the counties and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Nicholas Potyn ; county of Kent with the castle of Canterbury.

John Mulsho ; county of Northampton with the castle there.

William Rees ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.

James Pykeryng, 'chivaler' ; county of York with the castle there.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Frie, William Frie, Agnes late the wife of Thomas Raleigh, and Thomas Kyngeslond,—by mainprise of



1397.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

John Palmere and Thomas Ferroure of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Thomas Raleigh, who held of the king in chief by knight service, to hold the same from the time of his death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the said lands or whatever may be agreed upon between them and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Margaret Elnedenne,—by mainprise of John Grote of the county of Suffolk and Simon Fraunkeleyn of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage and 5 acres of pasture in Mildenhale within the liberty of the abbot of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, late of Edward de Cretyng, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, which are in the king's hand for divers debts which Edward owed to the late king, and (2) 16 acres of land in Barwe, co. Suffolk, and 16*d.* of rent from a tenement in the same town formerly belonging to Hugh Gunyld and Michael le Clerc, which belonged to the aforesaid Edward and are in the king's hand as above, to hold the same from the time of the death of Roger Barre, the king's serjeant, late farmer of the premises, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Noreys,—by mainprise of Robert Yeo of the county of Devon and Richard Thirward of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Rame, co. Cornwall, which John Harpedena, knight, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, having acquired it from John Graunt, lord of Rame, and which has been taken into the king's hand because John de Harpedena, knight, son and heir of the aforesaid John, remains in France and is the king's enemy, to hold the same from the time of the taking of the manor into the king's hand for the term of ten years, if the manor remains in the king's hand so long, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the manor or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment to David Vaghan of the keeping of 13 messuages, 2 carucates and 34 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 9*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Brokworth, co. Gloucester, which the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, lately recovered in the king's court before the justices of the Bench against Hugh Drewe, parson of the church of Coberleye, John Aston, warden of the chantry of Beauvale, Robert Mody of Eldrisfeld, Richard Wotton and Elizabeth, his wife, John Russell and Emma, his wife, William

1397.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Gabbe and Isabel, his wife, Roger Bouer and Elizabeth, his wife, and John Bouer and Christina, his wife, by default, and which are in the king's hand because it has been awarded before the council that the abbot recovered them by collusion with the defendants, without any rightful title, and in contravention of the statute in such case provided,—to hold the same during the king's pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to James Billyngford and Thomas Lexham,—by mainprise of John Brandon of the county of Norfolk and John Clerk of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Norfolk late of Osbert de Mundeford, deceased, who held of Richard late earl of Arundel and Thomas Mortymer, knight, which pertain to the king by reason of the judgements rendered in the Parliament at Westminster against the earl and Thomas, and by reason of the minority of Osbert's heir, to hold the same [until the lawful age of the said heir], together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one such heir shall have reached full age and been married by them, rendering to the king whatever may be agreed upon between them and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated and surrendered, because on 18 June in this year the king committed to the said James and Thomas the keeping of all the lands which the said Osbert held on the day of his death, as well of th heir of Richard de Ponynges, knight, a minor in the king's ward, as of the honour of Wyrmyngeye, which was held by Thomas de Mortymer, 'chivaler,' who forfeited to the king, and Agnes, his wife, as dower or for the term of Agnes' life, to hold the same from the time of Osbert's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, for a certain sum of money paid at the receipt of the Exchequer.*

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Order to John de Routhe, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Holand earl of Kent, all the lands in the said county which the earl held of the king in chief on the day of his death, together with the issues thereof from 16 July last, saving to Alesia late the earl's wife her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king on the said 16 July, having taken the homage and fealty of the said heir, ordered the said lands to be delivered to him, but the late escheator was removed from office before he could execute the order.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Clere and James Billyngford,—by mainprise of William Curson of the county of Norfolk, the younger, and Robert Bateman of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Horstede, with all the lands, rights, commodities,



1397.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

possessions and other profits belonging thereto, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the manor or whatever may be agreed upon between them and the king's council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to Richard Whityngton, mayor of London and escheator therein, to take into the king's hand without delay or dispute a tenement called 'Le Iren on the Hope' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefisshestrete in the ward of Castelbaynard, London: as it was lately found by an inquisition taken before John Hadle, then mayor of London and escheator therein, that a certain Roger Gildesburgh, clerk, in his will which was proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London, bequeathed the said tenement without the king's licence to a perpetual chantry in the church of St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefisshestrete for the sustenance of a suitable chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service in the said church at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary at matins for ever; whereupon the king ordered the sheriffs of London to warn John Quye, chaplain, Henry de Mordon, citizen and fishmonger of London, Thomas de Neweton and John Cokenath, clerk, the present tenants of the tenement, to be before the king in the Chancery on a certain day now past to shew cause why the king should not seize the tenement into his hands, and further to do and receive what the court should award; and the said tenants appeared on that day by John Clerk, their attorney, in the Chancery, where, after the said inquisition, the tenor of the said will, and all other things relating to the matter in hand had been read and understood, and the allegations, answers, exceptions, protestations and reasons propounded by both sides had been made and listened to, it was awarded, after diligent deliberation with the justices, serjeants-at-law and other learned men of the council then being in the Chancery, that the tenement should be seized into the king's hand, notwithstanding the allegation of the said tenants.

Nov. 20.  
Woodstock  
manor.

Grant to the king's knight, Andrew Hake, and Blanche, his wife, of 12 tuns of wine which are forfeit to the king in the town of Gloucester because they were not customed, and were taken by force from the king's searcher of Bristol by certain servants of Thomas late duke of Gloucester six years ago, at which time they were worth 56*l.*,—to have the same or the value thereof as a gift from the king.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.*

Dec. 30.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York, as he wishes to avoid the king's heavy indignation, to seize into the king's hand all manner of sums of money which were owed to Robert late archbishop of York in his lifetime by any persons of the said

1397.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

county, and all other goods which belonged to the said archbishop on the day of his death, in whosever hands and possession they may be found, and to keep the same until further order without dispersal or eloignement; as the said archbishop was indebted to the king on the day of his death in very great sums of money delivered to him out of the king's coffers and otherwise, which he failed to account for in his lifetime.

By K. and C.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Northumberland.

Nottingham and Derby.

Gloucester.

Lincoln.

The like to William Frost, mayor of York and escheator therein.

Oct. 23. Commitment to John Hyldyard, clerk, and Peter del Hay,—  
Westminster. at the request of Walter Skirlawe, bishop of Durham, and on the surrender by him in the Chancery of letters patent dated 2 December, 8 Richard II, whereby the undermentioned keeping was committed to him on similar terms [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1383–1391, p. 68*],—of the keeping of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. Grant, moreover, that they be quit and discharged as regards the said priory of tenths, subsidies and other quotas which may in time to come be granted to the king by the clergy of the realm, and that they may retain the said keeping during the war with France, notwithstanding any king's letters touching the same which have been or may be made in favour of any other person.

By p.s. [11619.]

1398.

Jan. 6. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to seize into the king's hand and  
Westminster. keep safely until further order all the goods in the said county which belonged to John Melton, late parson of the church of Old Shorham, on the day of his death, wherever and in whosever hands they may be found, and to certify the king in the Chancery, as soon as he shall have executed this order, touching all his proceedings in the matter, and touching the description and price or value of the goods; as the said John was bound to the king in divers sums of money which he received for the king's use in his lifetime and failed to account for.

1397.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Oct. 3. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent,—in pursuance  
Westminster. of an ordinance made in the present Parliament that by reason of the judgement rendered in the said Parliament against Thomas archbishop of Canterbury all the temporalities late of the said



1397.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

archbishop are forfeit to the king,—to seize into the king's hand without delay all the said temporalities in his bailiwick, together with the issues, profits and commodities thereof from the day of the rendering of the said judgement, and to answer to the king therefor.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Middlesex.

York.

Suffolk.

Surrey and Sussex.

Essex and Hertford.

Norfolk.

The like to Richard Whityngton, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Janico Dartasso, esquire,—by mainprise of John Warewyk of the county of Northampton, esquire, and John Godard, citizen and goldsmith of London,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Orleston, tenant of the king in chief by knight service, to hold the same from the time of the death of John until the lawful age of William, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one such heir shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the said lands or whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council, and finding fit sustenance for the said heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated on surrender, because king Henry IV, on 20 April in his first year, granted the said keeping and marriage to Janico, free of rent. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's esquires, Henry Somer and William Canynges,—by mainprise of William de Bolton, clerk, and John Canynges of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Felstede, co. Essex, parcel of the possessions in England of the alien abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, which has come into the king's hands by the death or forfeiture of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, who held the manor of the king's grant or commitment by reason of the war with France, to hold the same from the time of the duke's death for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas during the said war ; provided always that they pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, find the divine services anciently ordained there, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, gardens, and all other things pertaining to the manor, and do and support the real services and all other charges, both spiritual and temporal, incumbent thereon.

*Vacated because otherwise above (sic). By bill of the treasurer.*

1397.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Dec. 18. Commitment to Andrew Haak, 'chivaler,' and Blanche, his  
Westminster. wife,—by mainprise of Richard Stucle of the county of Essex and Thomas Belesby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory or manor of Michelnehampton, co. Gloucester, with all the lands, rents and possessions pertaining thereto in the said county, to hold the same from Christmas next for as long as the priory or manor with all and singular the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

*Vacated because otherwise below.* By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 10. Commitment (with like clause) to William Stucle, esquire,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of Richard Stucle of the county of Essex and Thomas Belesby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands in Little Laufare, co. Essex, late of Ralph Tyle, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Ralph's death until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the latter, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit sustenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Syreston and Walter  
Westminster. Causforde of Campeden,—by mainprise of William Hoo, 'chivaler,' of the county of Bedford, and Walter Bitterley, 'chivaler,' of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services which pertain or may pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Alice and Joan, daughters and two of the heirs of Richard Cergeaux, 'chivaler,' and sisters and two of the heirs of Richard son of the said Richard, to hold the same until the lawful age of Alice and Joan, together with their marriages, and so from heir to heir until one of their heirs shall have reached lawful age, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping the extent of the premises or whatever may be agreed upon between them and the king's council, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying at the Exchequer for the marriages 100*l.* only, to wit, 50 marks at Midsummer next, 50 marks at Easter following, and 50 marks at Michaelmas following.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas de Holand, duke of  
Westminster. Surrey, and Robert Tredewy, prior nominate of the house of Mount Grace, co. York, of the Carthusian order, of the keeping of the alien priory of Allerton Maleverer, co. York, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand because of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as the last farmer of the priory used to render; by mainprise of Walter Walsted, clerk, of the county of Sussex, and Thomas Litewyne of the county of Surrey.

By bill of the treasurer.



1397.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's esquires, Henry Somer and William Canynges,—by mainprise of Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex and John Twyford of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor and rectory of Felstede, co. Essex, parcel of the possessions in England of the alien abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, which have come to the king's hands by the death or forfeiture of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, who held them of the king's grant or commitment by reason of the war with France, to hold the same, with the rights and appurtenances thereof and all the lands, rents and possessions belonging thereto, from 26 September last for as long as the manor and rectory shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided always that they pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, find the divine services anciently ordained there, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, gardens and all other things pertaining to the manor and rectory, and do and support the real services and all other charges, both spiritual and temporal, incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Mawardyn, king's esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex and Robert Bernard of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manors of Tyleshide, co. Wilts, and Tarent Lounston, co. Dorset, which belong to the alien abbess of Caen and are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, to hold the same, with all the lands, rents and possessions in the said counties pertaining to those manors, from Michaelmas last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 3*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* for the manor of Tyleshide and 19*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for the manor of Tarent; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Birnyngham and William Wexcombe,—by mainprise of William Doo of the county of Surrey and James Knottesford of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Robert Stratford, tenant of the king in chief, as well as those which Christina late the wife of Andrew Stratford, father of the said Robert, held for life of the inheritance of John son and heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, without his marriage, rendering to the king 67*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, 12*d.* yearly for the keeping of Robert's lands from the time of his death, and 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the keeping of Christina's lands from the time of her death. The keeping of all the said lands was lately by letters patent committed to the said John and William from the time of the deaths of Robert and Christina until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the marriage of

1398.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

such heir, at a yearly farm of whatever might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Peter Hermodsworth,—by mainprise of John Chayham of the county of Surrey and Roland Gebour of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of (1) all the lands in the parish of Camerwell, co. Surrey, which Joan late the wife of Thomas Dolshull held in dower after the death of Thomas of the inheritance of John son of John Worsted and Margaret daughter of John atte Pantrie, kinsfolk and heirs of Thomas and minors in the king's ward, and (2) all the lands which the said Joan held for life in the county of Surrey, with reversion to the heirs aforesaid, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, together with the marriage of the said John son of John, and so from heir to heir until he shall effectively have had the marriage of one such heir, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers whatever may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise in the twenty second year.*

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Jan. 4.  
Coventry.

Commitment to Edward duke of Aumale of the keeping of all the lands late of John Lestraunge of Knokyn, tenant of the king in chief, (which keeping was lately committed to him when earl of Rutland by letters patent dated 23 July last), to hold the same from the time of John's death until the full age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the council, maintaining the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the lands, supporting all charges incumbent on the lands, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; by mainprise of Robert Ramesay of the county of Essex and Thomas Appiltrewyk of London.

By p.s. [11831.]

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Ploufeld, esquire,—by mainprise of John Ramesey, William Seinteler and Hugh Vyns of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Solers, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of Iseult, his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering for the said keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the council, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.



1398.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Feb. 6.  
Shrewsbury.

Commission for certain causes to John Rocheford and Stephen atte Lathe of Sybseye, chaplain, to place in safe custody until further order all the goods of Richard, vicar of the church of Sybseye, wherever they may be found, or their price or value.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Skydemore of Keynchurch,—by mainprise of Robert Ramesey of the county of Essex and Thomas Gloucestre of London, 'peyntour,'—of the keeping of all the lands in Irchenfeld and Goodrich Castle (*Castello de Goderich*), co. Hereford, late of Richard Talbot, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from 18 February last until the lawful age of Gilbert, son and heir of the said Richard, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas whatever may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5.  
Shrewsbury.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Hilton of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of William Percy of Castellevyngton, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and that before the quinzaine of Easter next.

By bill of the treasurer.

1397.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert de Halum and Hugh Helwys, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Wilford, clerk, and William Wake of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of all the lands in Arnoll, co. Nottingham, late of Thomas late duke of Gloucester, which are in the king's hand because of the duke's forfeiture, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twelve years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may be agreed upon between them and the king's council.

By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Worcester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Basset held of the king a moiety of the manor of Quenhull by the service of rendering to the king a hound of 'moet' yearly, and that Thomas Basset, aged 15 years and more, is his brother and next heir, —to take the fealty of Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the moiety.

Feb. 6.  
Shrewsbury.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause John de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, son of John de Monte Acuto, knight, the brother of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, and kinsman and heir of the said late earl, to have full seisin of all the lands which the late earl held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [11921.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hertford.

1398.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

The like to the escheators in the following counties, to wit : Surrey and Sussex ; Cornwall ; London (Richard Whityngton, mayor and escheator) ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Oxford and Berks ; Buckingham.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of William Cosyn held of the king by knight service, as of the honour of Reylegh, in joint feoffment with the said William, deceased, the manor of Great Sutton and the advowson of the church of that manor, of the gift and grant of Nicholas Raunche to her and William and the heirs of their bodies, and that Rose, wife of Thomas Flemyng, is daughter and next heir of the said William and Joan, and of full age,—to cause the said Thomas and Rose to have full seisin of the manor and advowson aforesaid, as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Copleston and Roger Smyth, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Ramsey and John Urban,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, with all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the extent of the priory or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer ; provided always that they pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, find the divine services anciently ordained in the priory, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and do and support the real services and all other charges, whether spiritual or temporal, incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Woldeby, parson of the church of Blaby, —by mainprise of Philip Castelford and Robert Upenore of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wenghale, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 9 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as Robert bishop of Aire and St. Aquitaria, the last farmer, rendered), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Feb. 5.  
Shrewsbury.

Commission to John Walton, Robert Knyvet, John Costantyn, Adam Cook, John Bray of Tillebury, John Caunbregge, John Baryngton of Hatfeld, John Baryngton of Rayle, Richard Salyng, William Totham, Thomas Birchelye, John Duk, John Blancmaster, William Gildrich, Thomas Makwilliam, Edmund atte



1398.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Chaumbre, John Richemond, 'parker,' John Barle of Wykyn, Thomas Fraunceys, Simon Fordham of Colcestre, John de Kent and Andrew Alman, as follows :—Whereas the king,—wishing to be more fully informed as to the willingness and consent of the commonalty of his lieges of the county of Essex to the payment of a sum of 2000*l.* which certain lieges of the said county and the county of Hertford freely offered to him to be levied from his lieges of the said counties and those having lands, possessions and rents in the same, according to the advice of the wisest and most discreet prelates, knights, esquires and other lieges of the counties,—lately by letters patent appointed Robert bishop of London, John Howard, Robert Tye, and others, to expound and declare the premises, and certain other matters contained in the said letters, to his lieges of the county of Essex in full county court and elsewhere within the county at suitable times and places, and to treat in accordance with the aforesaid advice touching the mode of assessing and levying the said sum and the day or days of payment thereof, and to see to it that John Howard and Robert Tye, (who were elected knights of the shire of that county and came to the last Parliament which was prorogued to Shrewsbury), should have full power from the commonalty of the lieges of the county to report to him in person the willingness of his said lieges in regard to the premises, give and grant the said sum in their name, and fix a day or days for the payment thereof ; and whereas the said John Howard and Robert Tye, being fully assured and informed as to the willingness and consent of all the king's lieges of the said county, granted to the king, in the name of the said lieges and by virtue of the authority bestowed on them in this behalf, the sum of 2000 marks, (the residue of the aforesaid 2000*l.* after deduction of the 1000 marks which the king's lieges of the county of Hertford will pay), to be levied in form aforesaid, and in the king's presence firmly bound themselves and the king's lieges of the county of Essex and all other the king's lieges having lands, possessions and rents in the same, to pay the said sum in the month of Easter and the quinzaine of Midsummer and Michaelmas by equal portions : now, wishing to receive payment of the said sum at the terms aforesaid, the king has appointed the said commissioners to assess all such lieges for payment of the 2000 marks according to their means and the quantity of their lands, rents and possessions, by advice of the former commissioners and the prelates, knights, esquires and other most sufficient lieges of the county, (provided that they themselves and the said former commissioners contribute to the same, and that no one be spared), and to compel by incarceration and otherwise, as shall seem best and most effective according to their discretion, all who refuse to pay the sums assessed on them, certifying the king in person from time to time touching the names of all such recusants. The said commissioners are to go from town to town and from place to place within the county, make the said assessments, and answer for the said sum at the said terms to the king in person or to such person as the

1398.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

king shall appoint, as they wish to avoid the king's heavy indignation.  
By K. & C.

The like commission to William Vynter, William Walkern, Hugh Langenok, John Clerc of Zerdele, John Farnham, Edmund Langeford, Edmund Cressy, Roger Pecche, John Songere, William Fitz Rauf, John Redeswell, John de Ware, Robert Cole, John Strong of Watton and John Blecche of Sabrechsworth, . . .  
[*Unfinished.*]

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to seize into the king's hands and keep safely until further order, without dispersal or eloinment, all the goods in his bailiwick of Thomas duke of Norfolk, in whosever hands and possession they may be found, certifying the king in the Chancery without delay touching the quantity and description of the goods, and their price and true estimated value, and touching all his proceedings in the matter.

The like to the following :—

The escheators in Surrey and Sussex, Cambridge and Huntingdon, Northampton, Middlesex, Essex and Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, Lincoln, York.

Richard Whityngton, mayor of London and escheator therein.

The sheriffs of London.

John Bernard, treasurer of Calais.

March 18.  
Bristol.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Grey of Wilton, knight, tenant of the king in chief,—by mainprise of Baldwin Bereford, knight, of the county of Oxford, and Thomas Mapurle of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the manors and lands in the counties of Hereford, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Wilts and Leicester which belonged to the said Henry on the day of his death, to hold the same, with the issues since Henry's death, until the lawful age of Richard, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and Elizabeth shall have effectively had the marriage of one of them, rendering for the said keeping 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the said marriage 600 marks in all, to wit, 100 marks in hand, 200 marks within the next two months, 100 marks at Michaelmas next, 100 marks at Easter following and 100 marks at Michaelmas following, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to Matthew Redeman, 'chivaler,' John Claveryng, 'chivaler,' William Garnaby, Richard Cressy and the sheriff of Northumberland, to make inquisition in the said county touching all sums of money which for any cause were due to Thomas late archbishop of York in the said county and the county called



1398.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Extildeshamshire on the day of his forfeiture, and to levy the said sums for the king's use, in whosever hands they may be found, as well as 180*l.* which were due to the archbishop on the said day from the prior of Exham, and to bring the said sums with all speed to the palace of Westminster for delivery at the receipt of the Exchequer there. By bill of the treasurer.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to William atte Wode, clerk, John Oxton, Richard Cressy esquire, and the sheriff of York, touching the archbishop's debts in the county of York.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to John Gaiteford, esquire, Hugh Cressy, Richard Cressy and the sheriff of Nottingham.

March 21.  
Bristol.

Commitment to William Lescrop, earl of Wilts,—by mainprise of Robert Hilton of the county of York and Henry Shelford of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the castle of Daliley, and the chace called Welyngton Haye, co. Salop, which are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Richard late earl of Arundel, to hold the same for twenty years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 21.  
Bristol.

Order to David Vaghan, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel Burton held of the king in chief by knight service in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a tenth part of the manor of Radewyk with appurtenances in Magor, Portertone and Pulle in the said march, and that Philip Bienham, son of Alice one of the sisters of John Duyn, Isabel's father, and Lucy, second sister of the said John, are Isabel's kinsfolk and next heirs, and of full age,—to make a partition of the said tenth part into two equal parts, and cause Philip to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, retaining Lucy's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken the fealty of Philip and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Midsummer next.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Feriby, clerk, and Thomas Upton,—by mainprise of Thomas Clere of the county of Norfolk and Richard Drax of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Braydeston, co. Norfolk, which came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Robert Carbonell, knight, to hold the same from the time when the manor so came to the king until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the manor or as much as may be agreed upon

1398.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

between them and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 6.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to the king's clerk, John Spenser, —by mainprise of Walter Kyk of London, 'fysshemonger,' of the county of Hertford, and John Prophete of London, 'fysshemonger,' of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Norfolk and Middlesex late of William Marche, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the said keeping and marriage by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers whatever may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight, Simon Felbrygge, of the keeping of the priory of Bernestaple, co. Devon, with all things belonging thereto, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the last farmer of the priory used to render, and not being removeable during the said term for the sake of any increment ; provided always that he pay tenths, quotas and other charges with the clergy, maintain without waste or destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [12006.]

*Vacated on surrender, because the king on 31 May in this year granted the keeping to Simon and Master John Felbrigge, clerk, from 12 April, at a yearly farm of 20 marks, And so these letters are cancelled.*

April 13.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Cornwall,—on information that William Bodurgan, Richard Trevanion, William Bodurgan, 'bastard,' and Stephen Tercien of the duchy of Cornwall, with a great multitude of men of their covin, have recently by force entered the manors of Tremodret and Trevelyn, co. Cornwall, which are said to pertain to John Cornewaille, 'chivaler,' and Philippa, his wife, in right of the said Philippa, and for the prevention of divers disensions and disputes which might very well arise between the said parties,—to seize the manors into the king's hands, together with the issues thereof, until it be decided to whom they ought by right to pertain, or until further order.

By p.s. [12009.]

April 17.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Robert Tyllere, alien prior of Mone-muth, and Stephen Cook, clerk,—by mainprise of Henry Moton of the county of Hereford and William Poleyn of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Monemuth, to hold the



1398.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 24. Commitment to William Walshale, Robert Stokley and William  
Westminster. Stokley of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand ; provided that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

April 23. Grant to William Lescrop, earl of Wilts, John Lescrop,  
Windsor 'chivaler,' Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,' John Notynggham, clerk,  
Castle. Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, Thomas Hilton, clerk, John Gaytford and Richard Norton of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, to hold the same, with all the issues and profits thereof since the death of Robert, last archbishop there, for as long as the said temporalities shall be in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [12035.]

April 27. Commitment to Robert Tounsende, clerk, and Adam Seynt  
Westminster. Martyn,—by mainprise of John Garston of the county of Southampton, John Wydeford of the county of Berks and William Frye of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Appeldrecombe in the Isle of Wight, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as Simon late bishop of Achonry rendered therefor, and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as increment, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 28. Appointment of John Arnold of Ipswich to be collector of the  
Westminster. subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Suffolk from Easter last for ten years, he rendering 54*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; by mainprise of Thomas Gotheston of the county of Essex and James Andrewe of the county of Suffolk. By bill of the treasurer.

April 21. Commitment to Master Griffith Yonge, clerk, Roger Joudereil  
Westminster. and William Broun, clerk,—by mainprise of William Sunningley of the county of Sussex and Robert Seymour of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priories of Langenyth and St. Clears, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 40 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Feb. 7. Commitment (with like clause) to William Corby and Robert  
Westminster. Corby, parson of the church of Wardele,—by mainprise of John  
Thorn of the county of Buckingham and John Cole of London,  
'sadeler,'—of the keeping of the manor of Corby, co. Northampton,  
with the hundred pertaining thereto, late of Elizabeth de Nevill,  
deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from  
Michelmas last until the lawful age of Elizabeth's heir, rendering  
20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter  
and Michaelmas, and 10*l.* 8*s.* in addition to the sheriff of North-  
ampton for the fee farm of the said manor and hundred.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Commitment to Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' eldest son of Henry  
Westminster. earl of Northumberland,—by mainprise of Thomas Bromflete  
of the county of York and John Dayvell of the same county,—  
of the keeping of two vacant plots within the town of Berwick-  
upon-Tweed whereon two windmills once stood, to hold the same  
from Easter last for forty years, provided that at his own costs  
he make two new windmills there, rendering to the king 2*s.*  
yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the first  
twenty years, and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at the same  
terms for the remaining twenty years, and supporting all charges  
on the said plots.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6. Commitment to William Sandiacre, chaplain, and William  
Westminster. Bakepuz,—by mainprise of William Lee and Thomas Boseworth  
of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the priory of Hyn-  
kele, to hold the same from 3 May last for as long as the war with  
France shall endure, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by  
equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, (to wit, 35*l.* as the last  
farmers rendered and 15*l.* of increment), paying tenths and other  
quotas with the clergy, and doing the divine services anciently  
ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings  
and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 7. Commitment to John Halle and William Wexcombe of the  
Westminster. keeping of all the lands and goods which belonged to John Basset  
and are forfeit to the king by reason of a judgement rendered  
against him, to hold the same for as long as the said lands and  
goods shall remain in the king's hands, paying to the king what-  
ever may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and  
doing all the services incumbent on the said lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Henry Ridford from  
Westminster. 3 November last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as  
the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder.  
[*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1369, p. 342.*]



1398.

## MEMBRANE 17.

May 1. Commission during pleasure to Hugh atte Fen and William  
Westminster. Oxeneye to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports  
and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the  
other side as far as Blakeney, and there, the custom and subsidy  
on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s.  
from denizens and 60s. from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the  
like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 6l.  
from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port,  
answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming there-  
from; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places  
where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

May 1. Andrew Grene and Roger Galeon, in the port of Lenn and  
Westminster. all ports and places as far as Blakeney on the one side and  
Wysebech on the other. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. John Fowy and Thomas Wodehous, in the port of Fowy, co.  
Westminster. Cornwall, and all the usual ports and places adjacent  
thereto. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Commitment to William Aldebury,—by mainprise of Roger  
Westminster. Wotton of the county of Warwick and Robert Missynden of the  
county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a meadow called 'Nast-  
mede' by Warrewyk, late of Thomas late earl of Warwick, which  
is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the  
same from Easter last for six years, rendering 46s. 8d. yearly  
at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter,  
and supporting all charges incumbent on the meadow.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Commitment to William Roter,—by mainprise of John Perot  
Westminster. of the county of Hereford and Gilbert Burton of the county of  
Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Chester  
late of William de Frodesham, the elder, tenant of the king in  
chief, to hold the same from the time of William's death until  
the lawful age of Thomasia, his daughter and heir, rendering 100s.  
yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michael-  
mas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support  
of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 11. Commitment (with like clause) to Reynold Braybrok, knight,  
Westminster. —by mainprise of Reynold Malyns of the county of Buckingham,  
Thomas Baude of the county of Hertford, and John Goldyngton  
of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the castle (*castellum*)  
and manor of Coulyng, the hundred of Scamelle with the site of  
the manor of Cobeham, a 'tylehost,' 2 mills, 313 acres of land, 300  
acres of pasture, pasture for 2 horses, 2 beasts and 8 oxen, 6l.  
of rent, a rabbit warren, and the manor of Cobeham, late of  
John lord de Cobeham, which are in the king's hand by the  
forfeiture of the said John and by reason of a judgement rendered  
against him in Parliament, to hold the same from Michaelmas  
last during the lifetime of the said John, rendering 90l. 13s. 4d.

1398.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Smyth of Bradewell held of the king, as of the honour of Haule, in his demesne as of fee, a third part of a toft, 21 acres of land, a third part of 40 acres of salt marsh, and 3s. 4d. of rent in Bradewell, co. Essex, by the service of a third part of a fourth part of a knight's fee and monthly suit to the court of the said honour, and that Edmund Smyth is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Edmund and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

June 20.  
Towcester.

Commitment to Katharine late the wife of John de Beaumont, 'chivaler,' John Bussy, 'chivaler,' Albin de Enderby and John Coton,—by mainprise of John Barneby of the county of Lincoln and Thomas de Enderby of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands which Margaret late the wife of Henry de Beaumont 'chivaler,' held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John de Beaumont, 'chivaler,' deceased, son and heir of the said Henry, to hold the same from the time of Margaret's death until the lawful age of Henry son and heir of the said John son of Henry, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Walton, Robert Knyvet, John Costantyn, Adam Cook, John Bray of Tillebury, John Caumbregge, John Baryngton of Hatfeld, John Baryngton of Rayle, Richard Salyng, William Totham, Thomas Bircheley, John Duk, John Blancmaster, William Gildrich, Thomas Makwilliam, Edmund atte Chambre, John Richemond, 'parker,' John Barle of Wikyn, Thomas Fraunceys, Simon Fordham of Colcestre, John de Kent and Andrew Alman, touching the assessment etc. of the 2000 marks granted to the king by the county of Essex, in the same terms as the former commission to them [p. 250], except that they are to answer at the Exchequer for the said sum on Monday after the Ascension next instead of the dates mentioned in the former commission.  
By K. & C.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Skipwyth,—by mainprise of Albin de Enderby, Robert Keel and Thomas Harlaston of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manor of Alesby, co. Lincoln, which was held for life by Euphemia late the wife of Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' and is in the king's hand by the death of Euphemia and by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of John Hauley, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from Easter



1398.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Bardolf of Wermegey, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Geneye, 'chivaler,' of the county of Norfolk, and Albin de Enderby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manors of Wermegey, Stowe, Fareswell in Fyncham, and Runhton, co. Norfolk, a third part of the manor of Kyngeshall in Clopton, co. Suffolk, a third part of the manor of Bardolf in Watton, and a third part of the manor of Crowbergh in Watton, co. Hertford, a third part of the manor of Bercomp, co. Sussex, a third part of the manor of Ryskyngton, co. Lincoln, a third part of the manor of Dygby, co. Lincoln, and 31*s.* of rent in Wendovere and elsewhere, co. Buckingham, which were held by Thomas Mortymer and Agnes, his wife, as the dower of Agnes and by her feoffment, of the inheritance of Thomas Bardolf, 'chivaler,' and are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Thomas Mortymer, and are extended at 82*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* yearly, to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the aforesaid forfeiture, rendering 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying 23*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the same terms to the aforesaid Agnes in part payment of 100 marks which the king has granted to her.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated on surrender, because on 30 April, 22 Richard II, the king granted the premises to Agnes during the life of Thomas Mortymer at a certain yearly rent. So these letters are cancelled.*

May 18.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Fermer, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Beaumont of the county of Bedford and Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh belonging to the alien abbot of La Luzerne, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said lands and rents shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided always that he pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and all other things pertaining to the said lands and rents, and do and support the real services and all other charges, both spiritual and temporal, incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Pelham, Richard Dene of Pydynghoo and John Brook, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to arrest and seize into the king's hands all the goods in the said counties late of Richard late earl of Arundel remaining in the hands of Thomas duke of Norfolk, which are forfeit to the king

1398.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

by reason of a judgement rendered against the earl in the last Parliament; and to sell the same and answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of such sale.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 20.

Westminster.

Commitment to William de Laysyngby,—by mainprise of Gilbert Elvet of the county of York and William Garvys of the county of Suffolk,—of (1) the keeping of all the lands in the county of York late of William Percy of Castelleventon, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, and (2) the keeping of the lands which Christiana late the wife of the said William de Percy holds in joint feoffment with her said husband or in dower, of the inheritance of William, son and heir of her said husband, when the said lands fall in, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers for the keeping and marriage, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.

Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph de Repynton, clerk, and Henry Morecroft,—by mainprise of Robert de Rotyngton of the county of Cumberland and William Brokle of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Nowers of Gotehurst, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death, together with the issues taken in the meantime, until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering for the keeping 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; on surrender in the Chancery for cancellation of letters patent dated 24 July last whereby the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Gotehurst and Stokegoldyngton, co. Buckingham late of the said John Nowers, was committed to them at the same rent [*p.* 222].

By bill of the treasurer.

May 21.

Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Meynell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Peter de la Pole of the county of Derby and John Fynderne of the same county,—of the keeping of the lands in the counties of Derby, Stafford, Warwick and Leicester late of Hugh Meynell, knight, tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan, William's mother, who held them in joint feoffment with Richard Meynell, 'chivaler,' sometime her husband, and by reason of the minority of Thomasia, one of the daughters and heirs of Ralph son of the said Richard son of the said Hugh, to hold the same from the time of Joan's



1398.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the said lands or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because below.*

May 23. Commitment (with like clause) to Andrew Haak, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. and Blanche, his wife,—by mainprise of William Castelleyn of the county of Leicester, John Britte of the county of Warwick and John Bernard, clerk, of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory or manor of Michelhampton, co. Gloucester, with all the lands, rents and possessions pertaining thereto in the said county, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 29. Order to John Brode, escheator in the county of Kent, to cause  
Westminster. John Muchelgrove, brother of Henry Muchelgrove the father of John Muchelgrove, and kinsman and heir of the said John son of Henry, to have full seisin of all the lands which came into the king's hands by the death of Henry and by reason of the minority of John son of Henry, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and whereof the said Henry was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the fealty of the said John brother of Henry.

By p.s. [12116.]

Order in like terms to John Brook, escheator in the county of Sussex.

By the same writ.

May 31. Grant to Simon Felbrigge, king's knight, and Master John  
Westminster. Felbrigge, clerk,—on surrender by the said Simon of letters patent dated 12 April last whereby the keeping of the alien priory of Bernestaple, co. Devon, was committed to him on certain terms [*p.* 254],—of the keeping of the priory from the said 12 April for as long as it shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as he who last had the priory used to render, and not being removable during the said term for the sake of any increment; provided always that they pay tenths, quotas and other charges with the clergy, and maintain the houses and buildings as well as the divine services and all other charges pertaining to the priory.

By p.s. [12122.]

June 6. Commitment to John Workman, monk, and Benet Cely,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Cryse of the county of Cornwall and John atte See of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Chepistowe and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 11*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal

1398.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Order to William Louthur, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to cause John de Wetewode, son of Robert son of Agnes sister of Thomas de Bradeford father of Roger father of John de Bradford, and kinsman and heir of the said John son of Roger, to have full seisin of all the lands which were held of the king in chief by Roger and came into the king's hands by his death and by reason of the minority of John son of Roger, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hands, and whereof the said Roger was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until Christmas next the homage and fealty of the said John de Wetewode.

June 13.  
Westminster.

Order to all sheriffs and escheators of England,—pursuant to letters patent whereby the king lately appointed William Blundell to be his manager (*appruator*) of escheats and forfeitures in all counties of the realm during pleasure,—to make inquisition in their respective bailiwicks, on the information of the said William, touching all escheats and forfeitures withdrawn and concealed from the king, take the same into the king's hand without delay, keep them safely until further order, make indentures from time to time with the said William touching the amount and true value of such escheats and forfeitures, and send to the Exchequer without delay the parts of the said indentures remaining with them. By bill of the treasurer.

April 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Pelham, Richard Dene of Pydyngghoo and John Brook, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, as above [*p.* 259]. By C.

*Vacated because above.*

*MEMBRANE 14.*

May 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Fynewys, John Rycard of Tylmaston, Richard Horne, William Halden of Shibbourne, William Daunvers, Thomas Morden, Walter Judde and Roger Dalham to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Kent, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from all others both great and small, and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, payable in three equal instalments in the month of Michaelmas next, the quinzaine of Easter following, and the quinzaine of Michaelmas following, which the lords, magnates and commonalties of the realm, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and towns, granted to the king in the Parliament begun at Westminster on Monday



1398.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

after the Exaltation last and adjourned and terminated at Shrewsbury, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords and other lay persons contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above, and that answer be made for the three moieties aforesaid at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the specified terms; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, charging the said men that they have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, borough and town, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John Weston of Hampton, Henry Burdon of Rodmerton, John Staunton, Walter Toky, Robert Wareyn of Kyngescote, James Clyfford, William Brochampton, Robert Crese, John Mene of Collesborne and Nicholas Yve; Gloucester. Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Warcop of Lambersete, Adam de Thrilkeld, Alan de Penyngton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Laybourne and John de Manser; Westmoreland.

John de Overton, Alexander de Meryng, John Kent of Norton, John Fyldyng of Lutterworth, John Pecche of Enderby and John de Langeton of Keggeworth; Leicester.

John Latton, John Bekot, Thomas More of Henreth, William Couper of Abyndon, William Baron of Blebury, John Kent of Redyng, Richard Waltham and John atte Bere; Berks.

William Cat of Hevyngham, Richard Caus, Thomas Monchasy, John Qwitewell, Nicholas Baron and Roger atte Cros; Norfolk.

Nicholas Chances, Hugh Carsyngton, John Carswell, John Herdewyk, George Rouden, John Stowe of Bureford, John Scarsseden, Walter Globber of Henle and Thomas Draper of Dadyngton; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

John Bremshete, William Mapyll, John atte Merssh, John Pyperwhite, Nicholas Valens, John Wallop, Roger Melbury and Thomas Brerdying; Southampton.

Geoffrey Rolond, Thomas Lutton of Lutton, John Bate, Hugh Draper, Thomas Basse, Arthur de Rolleston, John Broun of Wyrkesworth, John Bayly of Sallowe and Thomas Dddyngesels; Derby.

Malcolm de la Mare, Hugh Hakelyte, Richard Broun, Roger Parker, John Shelwyk and Thomas Danesey of Webbeton; Hereford.

John Sutton of Kyngeston, John Sauyngford, Walter Otterworth, Walter Dees, John atte Lee, Richard Porter of Farnham, Stephen Strygg and William Godebrigg; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

1398.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

John Bevyte, Walter Julian, John Donewych and Simon Tyler; Huntingdon.  
 John Treweef, John Syreston, Thomas Collan, John Calway of Bodmyn, Nicholas Helygan and John Mareys; Cornwall.  
 Philip Lyngeyn, Griffith Wareyn, Robert Say, Roger Child, Matthew Hordeley, Thomas Jay, Robert Seint George, John de Steventon, William Aston, John Borghoton, William de Eton and John Mungumry; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Ellis Fitz Payn, Robert Lye by Pederton, Richard Clerk of Pennysford, John Throk of Yevele, John Bailly of Dunsterre, Nicholas Noreys, John Caune of Henstrigge, John Bursy of Langesutton, John Colchestre of Pennysford and Walter Quyk of Bruton; Somerset.  
 Thomas Hornby, 'draper,' John Holbek, Alan de Hamerton and Richard Irenmanger, mayor; city and suburbs of York.

*Vacated because below.*

Robert Percehay, 'chivaler,' Randolf Pygot, 'chivaler,' John de Hilton, John Percy of Kyldale, William Sproxton and John de Baxby; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.  
 William de Ryther, 'chivaler,' Walter Calverley, 'chivaler,' William Barbour of Doncastre, Alan de Caterall, William de Ledes of Rypon and William Barker of Tadcastre; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.  
 Stephen de Thorp, 'chivaler,' Peter Notle, Ralph de Lelley, Thomas Deyvell of Cave, Thomas Seintquyntyn, John de Ake of Beverley, Robert Hunter of Scarborough, John Cook of Scarborough and John de Tutbury; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.  
 John Norys, John Russeby of Kydurmystre, Robert Leygh of Frankeley, Henry Wynturfold, Richard Estyngton, John Holte, Thomas Corbet, John Prestbury of Worcester, Walter Stephenes of Worcester, Philip Webbe of Evesham, William Squyer of Evesham and Thomas Walssh of Sheldesley; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.  
 Thomas Beore, John Berton, Walter Haille and Walter Stephenns; city and suburbs of Worcester.

*Vacated because below.*

Thomas de Bromley, Robert de Swynerton, Ralph Galpyn, John de Holyns, Thomas Basset of Fynchespath, William de Fundesley, William Fremon of Barre, John de Wynnesbury, William de la Lee of Stotfolde and Roger Rydeware of Lychefeld; Stafford.  
 Ralph de Skremby, John Smyth of the Bail of Lincoln, John de Besthorp, Henry Humberston, John Rudyerd of the



1398.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Bail of Lincoln and William Walssh ; city and suburbs of Lincoln.

*Vacated because below.*

Hugh Langnok, John Dernwell, John Vynter, William Walkern, John Otes and John Farnham ; Hertford.

William de Wittechestur, Roger Corbet, John Brotherwyk, John Corbet, William de Gramlyngton, Robert Hodespath, Robert Haldur, Hugh Galon, Thomas Rede, Walter Doun, Robert Maners, Edward Wettewang, Henry de Strother and Roger Horslay ; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

William Doyle, William Daundelynde of Thrapston, John Bray of Dyngley, John Eston of Castre, Thomas Marchant of Pilsyate, Richard Lord of Irtlyngburgh, John Catworth of Russhton and Richard Clendon ; Northampton, except the town of Northampton.

John Lynne of Stratford, John Dernewell of Mymmes, William Taverner of Stanes, Richard Prentys of Woxebrigg, Thomas Wellesdon and William Foot of Holburne ; Middlesex.

John de Burton of Neuton, Robert Passecale, John de Bekyngnam, John Clerk of Misyn and John Saunderson of Tokesford ; Nottingham.

Alexander Stoppisle, William Anable of Dunstaple, John Meperteshale, John Philippot of Elnestowe, John Bukke, John Fage, the younger, Thomas Darderes and John Manypeny of Bikeleswade ; Bedford.

John de Perdishowe, John de Lamplogh, Thomas Flemyng, Nicholas de Stanlawe, John de Eglisfeld, Richard de Eglisfeld, Richard de Bewlieu, William de Bewlieu, William de Thirlkeld, Geoffrey de Thirlkeld, John Mundewyle and John de Brakanthwayt ; Cumberland.

Robert Grey, Thomas Hillary, Thomas Cammell, William Wodehaye, John Coker and William Wynterheye ; Dorset.

Thomas de Morp of Pulton, Robert Freyne of Belton and Andrew Cotyngnam ; Rutland.

John Bray of Tilbury, John Cambrigg, Robert Brusyngnam, William Bret, John House, John Berdefeld, Adam Cook, Thomas Smyth of Colne, Thomas Whot and John Wodeham ; Essex.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

John de Thymolby, Simon Donwode of Horncastell, Brian Barton of Barton, William Roche, Thomas de Bekyngnam of Manby, William de Garton of Barton and Robert ' of the ' See of Tathewell ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Auncell of Spaldyng, Richard Deye of Goseberkirk, Robert Gybon of Soterton, John Hungate of Leek and

1398.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

John Sutton of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.  
 William de Boston of Neweton, Edmund Launde, Geoffrey de Casterton, Robert Loksmyth of Stamford, Geoffrey Brunne of Brunne and Thomas Steel of Sleyford ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.  
 Thomas Stonelynk, Thomas Prynckell, Henry atte Grove, Richard Cralle, Stephen Holte, Thomas Pauethorne, James de Byne, William Baggele, Roger Wyldegos, William Perham, John Taverner and Roger de Byne ; Sussex.  
 John Shukborough, Thomas Archer of Tonneworth, John Croweley of Henneley, Geoffrey Edmescote, Roger Bradwall, Henry de Sutton, William de Peyto and Alan Waldeyve ; Warwick.  
 John Jernegan, John Grene of Somerleton, Richard Mikelfeld, William Fuller, Richard Chirche, John Sprote and John Ole of Assh ; Suffolk.  
 John Tyndale, John Brunne of Wylyngham, Ralph Bate-man, Thomas Bradefeld, Thomas Wilyngham, John Herys of Cantebrigg and Alexander Westmerland ; Cambridge.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

May 28.  
 Westminster.

John Chepman of Honyton, John Prentys of Honyton, Alexander Jull of Dertemuth, Nicholas Sturgyn of Aisshperton, Walter Broun of Toryton, Richard Rowe of Plym-mouth, John Batyn of Exeter, John Wogwylle of Plymton, John Bydewylle of Barstaple, John Thorne and Walter Hurst of Criditon ; Devon.  
 William Colyer of Beknesfeld, John Beek, John Glover, Thomas Langport, Andrew Boueton, John Fitz Hewe, William Clement of Suple, Robert Irthyngburgh, John Rolvys, John Fitz Johan and Thomas Merston ; Bucking-ham.  
 John Blanchard of Colyngborne, Simon Beste, William Mareschall of Uphavene, William Lupyate, John Nicholas, William Upton, Thomas Cuttyng and Robert Reyner of Melkesham ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

Order to John duke of Lancaster or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy persons to collect the said tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of Michaelmas next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to Thomas Hornby, 'draper,' John Craven, Alan de Hamerton and Richard Irenmanger to collect the same in the city and suburbs of York ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriffs of the city, and four or six



1398.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

of the most discreet and upright men of the city and surburbs, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following:—

Reynold Screven, Richard Hurde, Thomas Porter and Thomas Parys, in the town and suburbs of Shrewsbury.

Thomas de Gryndon, William de Hombildon, John de Chilton and Robert de Yeresley, in the town and suburbs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Alan Lenkenfeld, 'mercier,' Richard Brayn, 'dyer,' John Marchall, 'fysshemonger,' and John Sutton without the north gate of Oxford, in the town and suburbs of Oxford.

William Raynald, Richard Fulham, Reynold Glover and Henry Suthwyk, in the city and suburbs of Salisbury.

Ralph de Scremby, John Smyth of the Bail of Lincoln, John de Bestthorp, Henry Humberston, John Rudyerd of the Bail of Lincoln, and William Walssh, in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

Thomas Beore, John Berton, Walter Haille and Walter Stephenns, in the city and suburbs of Worcester.

John Langhorn, Richard Nevyle, Walter Segrave and Henry Blake, in the town and suburbs of Southwark.

John Wodeward of Northampton and John Spryng of Northampton, in the town and suburbs of Northampton.

Commission to Thomas Wilford, John Warner, Geoffrey Brok and John Wakelee to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men from every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to James Cok, Walter Portlond, Thomas Mere and John Stadleye to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs, and have the money levied by their advice.

1397.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 2.  
Westminster.

Order to John Tauk, escheator in the county of Southampton, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof John Edyndon, clerk, tenant of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

Philip Popham, 'chivaler'; Southampton.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1397.  
 Aug. 6. Westminster. Edmund Fauconer ; Middlesex.
- July 27. Westminster. William Marche, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk.
- Aug. 2. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Charleton, 'chivaler,' who held certain lands of the king in chief in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John son and heir of the said John ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.  
 John son of Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn ; Middlesex.
- Aug. 6. Westminster. The same John ; Oxford and Berks ; Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Lincoln ; Northampton ; Cambridge ; Buckingham ; London (Richard Whityngton, mayor and escheator).
- Aug. 2. Westminster. William Marche, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk.
- Aug. 14. Westminster. John Frossh ; Essex.
- Sept. 18. Westminster. Thomas duke of Gloucester ; Essex and Hertford ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Lincoln ; York ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Kent ; London (Richard Whityngton, mayor and escheator) ; Nottingham and Derby ; Cambridge ; Huntingdon ; Wilts ; Berks ; Oxford.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Richard Chaumberleyn ; Northampton.
- Sept. 16. Westminster. John Bayeux ; Rutland.
- Oct. 5. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William Cosyn ; Essex.
- Oct. 4. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of William Bourghchere, 'chivaler' ; Essex ; Suffolk ; Southampton.
- Oct. 8. Westminster. Robert Carbonell, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
- Sept. 23. Westminster. John Bayeux ; Huntingdon.
- Oct. 5. Westminster. Richard Biron, 'chivaler' ; York ; Lincoln ; Derby ; Northampton.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. William Marche, 'chivaler' ; Middlesex.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. Thomas Ralegh ; Warwick ; Gloucester ; Hereford ; Southampton ; Wilts ; Devon ; Oxford.
- Nov. 19. Westminster. John Ouresby of Barton ; Lincoln.
- Nov. 24. Westminster. Edward Durdant ; Buckingham.
- Nov. 28. Westminster. Isabel Burton ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.
- Dec. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Hungerford, 'chivaler' ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Gloucester.
- Dec. 6. Westminster. John son and heir of William Cosyn, who held of the king in chief while he was a minor in the king's ward ; Essex.



1397.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

1398.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.Feb. 5.  
Shrewsbury.Feb. 20.  
Westminster.Jan. 28.  
Shrewsbury.Jan. 28.  
Shrewsbury.Feb. 12.  
Westminster.March 16.  
Bristol.March 18.  
Bristol.March 5.  
Worcester.March 25.  
Reading.May 13.  
Westminster.April 25.  
Westminster.April 28.  
Westminster.April 6.  
Westminster.April 24.  
Westminster.*Membrane 10—cont.*

Ralph de Hastynges, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

Elizabeth late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn 'chivaler,' who held in dower of the inheritance of the said Fulk; Devon. The same Elizabeth, who held as above; Stafford.

John Orlaston of Plukele; Kent.

William Percy of Castellevyngton; York.

Joan Lytill; Sussex.

Alice late the wife of John Whethales; Stafford.

Isabel daughter and heir of John Duyn; Gloucester.

Andrew Loterell, knight, son and heir of Andrew Loterell, knight; Lincoln.

The same Andrew; York.

Maud late the wife of Thomas de Boukelond, 'chivaler'; Somerset.

John Basset; Worcester.

Joan late the wife of Richard Meynell, 'chivaler'; Derby; Warwick and Leicester; Stafford.

William Elesfeld; Oxford.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Herle, 'chivaler'; Worcester.

Thomas Hynton; Northampton.

John de Bradford, son of Roger de Bradford; Northumberland.

William Fitz William; Nottingham; York; Lincoln.

Margaret late the wife of Gilbert Denys, knight; Salop.

*MEMBRANE 9.*May 13.  
Westminster.May 16.  
Westminster.June 12.  
Westminster.June 13.  
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John de Asteley; Worcester.

Joan late the wife of Thomas Dolshull, who held in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of the said Thomas, minors in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Surrey.

John Rothyng; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Elizabeth Polglas, late the wife of John Sergeaux of the county of Cornwall; Middlesex.

**1398.***Membrane 9—cont.***June 14.**  
Westminster.

William Wynkefeld, 'chivaler'; Berks.

**June 17.**  
Westminster.

Nicholas Waumford; Cornwall.

**June 16.**  
Westminster.

Isabel Cornewaill; Cornwall.

William Frodesham; Salop and Stafford and the march of  
Wales adjacent.**June 16.**  
Westminster.Elizabeth late the wife of William Heron, 'chivaler'; Surrey  
and Sussex.**June 16.**  
Westminster.

Maud late the wife of Richard Sturton; Lincoln.

**June 20.**  
Towcester.Margaret late the wife of Henry de Beaumont, 'chivaler';  
Leicester; Lincoln.The same Margaret; Oxford.

---



## 22 RICHARD II.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

1398.

June 23.  
Lichfield.

Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof William Prayers, tenant of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

July 13.  
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of William Heron, 'chivaler'; Kent.

July 12.  
Westminster.

John Clifford of Doneway; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Robert Halton, esquire; Westmoreland.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Mary late the wife of John Bussy, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

John le Warre, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Northampton; Huntingdon; Gloucester; Somerset; Bristol (the mayor and escheator); Wilts; Oxford; Sussex; Surrey; duchy of Lancaster (John duke of Lancaster or his chancellor).

John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' who held certain lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, tenant of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margery, his late wife; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

John Lodelowe, knight, son of John Lodelowe, knight; Hereford; Salop.

John son of Roger Horde of Walleford; Salop.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Quatremeyns, who held certain lands of Joan daughter and heir of Robert de Grey of Retherfeld, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward; Oxford and Berks.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Reynold Everyngham, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Nottingham.

Aug. 15.  
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of Thomas Wake of Bleseworth, 'chivaler,' Northampton; Kent; Gloucester; Lincoln.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March; Cornwall; Bedford and Buckingham; York; Essex and Hertford; Kent; Worcester; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Nottingham and Derby; Southampton and Wilts; Devon; Northampton and Rutland; Warwick and Leicester; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Surrey and Sussex; Somerset and Dorset; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales; Oxford and Berks; Middlesex;

1398.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Sept. 9. Westminster. Lincoln ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; London (Richard Whittington, mayor and escheator).  
 John de Clynton, 'chivaler' ; Calais (Roger Waltham, escheator) ; Warwick and Leicester ; Gloucester ; Wilts ; Dorset ; Northampton ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Hertford ; Kent ; Surrey and Sussex ; Worcester ; Salop and Stafford ; Oxford and Berks.
- Sept. 16. Coventry. Ralph Crumwell of Tateshale, knight ; Lincoln ; Nottingham ; Derby.
- Sept. 21. Leicester. Thomas Botiller, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester ; Worcester ; Warwick.
- Oct. 6. Westminster. Edmund son and heir of Reynold de Everyngham, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; Nottingham ; Lincoln.
- Aug. 31. Westminster. Richard Chelmeswyk ; Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.
- Oct. 22. Westminster. John Swonungre ; Gloucester.
- Oct. 22. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler' ; Southampton and Wilts.
- Aug. 5. Westminster. The same Katharine ; Leicester.  
 John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' who held certain lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, tenant of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margery, his late wife ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Devereux, knight ; Dorset ; Berks ; Buckingham ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. John Seyntmanyfieu ; Southampton.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. John Boston of Poynton ; Lincoln.
- Nov. 4. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler' ; Dorset.
- Nov. 5. Westminster. The same Katharine ; Berks.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Hugh Wynkeburn ; London (Drew Barentyn, mayor and escheator) ; Middlesex.
- Nov. 30. Westminster. John Warde of Clyxby ; Lincoln.
- Dec. 23. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Henry earl of Northumberland, who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Gilbert son and heir of Thomas Humfraville, a minor in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; York ; Lincoln.
1399.  
 Feb. 1. Westminster. The same Maud ; Northumberland and Cumberland.  
 William de Lancastre, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

1398.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

- Dec. 23. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Henry earl of Northumberland ; Suffolk.



1399.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.Jan. 30.  
Westminster.Feb. 8.  
Westminster.Feb. 10.  
Westminster.Feb. 11.  
Westminster.Jan. 28.  
Westminster.Feb. 26.  
Westminster.March 14.  
Westminster.March 16.  
Westminster.April 15.  
Westminster.April 14.  
Westminster.April 19.  
Westminster.April 21.  
Westminster.April 14.  
Westminster.April 28.  
Westminster.May 18.  
Haverford.June 16.  
Westminster.April 18.  
Westminster.May 5.  
Gloucester.June 20.  
Westminster.*Membrane 25—cont.*The same Maud ; Lincoln, Northumberland and Cumberland ;  
York.

John Syward ; Dorset ; Southampton and Wilts.

Richard Chelmeswyk ; Salop and the adjacent march of  
Wales.

John Lodelowe, 'chivaler' ; Salop etc.

*The last two entries vacated because at another time in this  
year.*

John Short ; Somerset.

John de Bettesthorne ; Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset  
and Dorset.

Richard Basset ; Leicester.

John Hameli, 'chivaler' ; Dorset ; Northampton ; Surrey.

Gilbert Talbot, knight ; Essex ; Norfolk ; Oxford and Berks ;  
Bedford and Buckingham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ;  
Rutland.William Melton, 'chivaler' ; York ; Lincoln ; South-  
ampton.

Walter Bygod of Dunmowe ; Norfolk ; Essex.

William de Lancastre ; Lancaster.

Isabel late the wife of William de Wylouby, 'chivaler' ;  
Lincoln.

Isabel Skewys ; Cornwall.

Richard Kyrkbryde, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.

Alice late the wife of Nicholas Sabram ; Newcastle-upon-  
Tyne (William Johanson, mayor and escheator).

The same Alice ; Northumberland.

Philip Darcy, 'chivaler' ; York ; Nottingham and Derby ;  
Lincoln ; Northumberland ; Hertford ; Calais (Roger de  
Waltham, escheator).Brian Wyndesore ; Middlesex ; Berks ; Surrey ; South-  
ampton.Laurence Pabenham, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge and Hunting-  
don ; Kent ; Bedford ; Northampton ; Essex.\*

Elizabeth late the wife of John Leyhamme ; Kent.

William Blounte ; Gloucester.

Margery late the wife of William Molyns, 'chivaler,' who  
held in dower of the inheritance of the said William  
certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Buck-  
ingham ; Wilts.\*

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1398.

## MEMBRANE 21.

June 29.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Grant and commitment to the king's clerks, Master Nicholas Danyel and Master William Bulcotes,—on information that they have incurred great expense in repairing certain houses of the priory of Andever, co. Southampton, which were ruinous and almost destroyed, since the late commitment of the keeping of the priory to them by letters patent,—that they shall have the said priory during the war with France, with all manner of profits and commodities belonging thereto, at a farm of 52 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as heretofore, provided always that they maintain the houses and buildings of the priory, and do and support all the real services and other charges thereon; and that they shall not be removed from the priory by pretext of any increased farm offered by some other person, notwithstanding any letters patent made by bill of the treasurer which have emanated from the Chancery.

By p.s. [12153.]

June 30.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Commitment to Peter Hermodsworth,—by mainprise of William Lincoln of the county of Buckingham and Robert Inwod of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of (1) all the lands in the parish of Camerwell, co. Surrey, which Joan late the wife of Thomas Dolshill held in dower after the death of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of John son of John Worstede and Margaret daughter of John atte Pantrie, kinsfolk and heirs of the said Thomas and minors in the king's ward, and (2) all the lands which the said Joan held for life in the same county, of the inheritance of the said heirs and with reversion after her death to them and their heirs, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said heirs, together with the marriage of John son of John, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age and been married by him, rendering for the keeping and marriage 100s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Andrew Borlas,—by mainprise of John Heny and John Garde of the county of Somerset, Peter Tregollas of the county of Cornwall, and John Dennyng of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the towns of Borlas Taillefer and Bossoghammir late of John Frank Tailyfer, which were taken into the king's hand by the late escheator in the county of Cornwall, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the said lands ought by right to pertain to the king or not; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the lands, if they be adjudged to the king, and also keep the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support all the charges incumbent thereon.



1398.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

June 28.  
Nottingham.

Commitment to brother John Burgawvill, prior of the alien priory of Cowyk,—by mainprise of John Dennyng of the county of Devon and Robert Quynterell of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory of Cowyk, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 18 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained in the priory; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3.  
Nottingham.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Skidmore, Roger Ploufeld and William Petrou, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Hilton of the county of York and Rees ap Thomas of the county of Cardigan,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Bergevene in South Wales, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 12*l.* and 26*s. 8d.* of increment.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Order to Richard Whityngton, mayor of London and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Golafre, sheriff of Berks, finding that a certain John Dunnyng and others unknown, being in a certain boat called 'le Shoute' late of Ellis Fedecok on the Thames at Maynesmore, and finding that they were in peril of death, pulled the boat towards land, threw on shore an iron hook with a rope attached, and furled up the sail of the boat, and that in furling the sail a rope called 'le staye' broke, whereby the mast fell owing to the movement of the boat and hit the right side of John Dunnyng's head, and that the said John took his death both by the movement of the boat and by the falling of the mast, and not otherwise, so that the boat and the mast ought to pertain to the king as deodands,—to cause the said boat, (which is said to be now on the river Thames in his bailiwick), as well as the said mast, to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely without eloignement until further order.

July 2.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Grant of special grace to John Bernard and Thomas Goddeston,—for long service rendered to the king beyond and on this side the seas, and in amplication of letters patent dated 26 November, 20 Richard II, whereby the keeping of the alien priory of Grynewych and Leuesham was granted to them at a yearly farm of 85 marks [*p.* 197],—that they shall have the keeping of the said priory at that farm for as long as the war or truce with France shall endure, and shall not be removed therefrom even though some other person shall at some future time be willing to render more therefor.

By p.s. [12194.]

July —.  
Westminster.

Order to William de Louthyr, escheator in the county of Cumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing

1398.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

that John de Capella, the elder, lately without the king's licence gave and bequeathed by his will a messuage by the churchyard of St. Cuthbert in the city of Carlisle to St. Mary's light in the church of St. Cuthbert there, and that John died without heir, so that the messuage ought to pertain to the king as escheat,—to seize the messuage into the king's hand without delay, and keep it safely until further order.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Grant of special grace to the king's esquires, Henry Somer and William Canynges,—by mainprise of Robert Pykenham of the county of Essex and John Twyford of the county of Middlesex, and on surrender by the said Henry and William of letters patent dated 14 December last whereby the keeping of the manor and rectory of Felstede, co. Essex, was committed to them for a certain term at the rent of the extent thereof [*p. 245*],—that they shall have the keeping for the same term at a rent of 50*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and that, on account of their good service to the king, they shall not be bound or compelled to render an increased rent for the keeping, even though some other person shall offer to do so. Nor shall they be removed from the keeping during the said term, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary.

By p.s. [12226.]

*Vacated on surrender, because the king, on 22 November in this year, with the assent of the said Henry and William granted the keeping under a certain form to Thomas Wynchecombe for the duration of the war. And so these letters are cancelled.*

July 24.  
Westminster.

Order to R. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese of levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth and moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices taxed and accustomed to pay tenths, (except only those of poor nuns, religious persons, colleges and hospitals), which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 2 March last, to wit, a moiety at Martinmas next, another moiety at Midsummer following and a third moiety at Martinmas following; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the quinzaine of Michaelmas next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed.

*Mittitur in extractis.*

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following:—

W. bishop of Winchester.

E. bishop of Exeter.

J. bishop of Ely.

H. bishop of Lincoln.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

W. bishop of Rochester.

R. bishop of Chichester.

Th. bishop of Worcester.



1398.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

R. bishop of Salisbury.

J. bishop of Hereford.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, the see being vacant.

G. bishop of St. Davids.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bangor, the see being vacant.

J. bishop of St. Asaph.

J. bishop of Llandaff.

H. bishop of Norwich.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Whityngton and Hugh de Bysley,—by mainprise of Hugh Batesford and William Est of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land and 4*l.* of rent in Frampton on Severn, a messuage and a virgate of land in Lupeyate, a messuage and a carucate of land in Denneway, and 15*s.* of rent in Coweley, co. Gloucester, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by David Vaghan, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues thereof from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or not; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if such issues be adjudged to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all the charges incumbent thereon.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

July 17.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury to John Dyg during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper of the castle.

Order to the executors of the will of Nicholas Potyn, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to the said John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

John Botiller; county of Kent with the castle of Canterbury.

William Rees; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.

John Mulso; county of Northampton with the castle there.

1399.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

John Fenwyk, 'chivaler'; county of Northumberland with the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1398.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 17. Commitment of the counties of Warwick and Leicester to  
Westminster. Aymer de Lychefeld during pleasure, so that he answer at the  
Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to John de Aynesford, late sheriff, to deliver to Aymer  
by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things  
concerning the office of sheriff.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to  
Aymer as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

John Littelbury, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Richard Redeman, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

Richard Mawardyn; Wilts.

William Audele; Southampton.

Thomas Dacombe; Somerset and Dorset.

Robert Russell; Worcester.

Andrew Neuport; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Robert Morton; Nottingham and Derby.

William Beaumont; Devon.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Turk; Hertford.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

William Fyens; Surrey and Sussex.

William Walshale; Stafford.

John Brounyng; Gloucester.

John Worship; Bedford and Buckingham.

Geoffrey Seynt Auben; Cornwall.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

William Bateman; Essex.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Rothewell, escheator in the county of Berks,  
—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William  
Wynkfeld, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief for life the manors of  
Langley and Bradley, co. Berks, of the grant of Thomas de  
Veer, now (*recte* late) earl of Oxford, made with the king's licence,  
the reversion thereof belonging to Aubrey de Veer, present earl  
of Oxford, as brother and heir of the said late earl, because the  
said late earl died without issue,—to cause the present earl to have  
full seisin of the manors, as the king has taken his fealty and for  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the  
quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

*Vacated because otherwise in the Close Roll of this year.*

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Golafre, esquire, and Joan late the wife  
of Thomas Quatremeyns,—by mainprise of Richard Catermeyns  
and John de Lynton,—of the keeping of all the lands late of  
Thomas Quatremeyns, who held of Joan daughter and heir of  
Robert de Grey of Retherfeld, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's  
ward, which lands are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas  
and by reason of the minorities of John, his son and heir, and the  
aforesaid Joan daughter of Robert, to hold the same from the  
time of the death of Thomas for as long as the lands shall remain  
in the king's hands as above, together with the marriage of the



1398.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

said John son of Thomas, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

June 28.  
Nottingham.

Appointment of Thomas Lamport to be king's alnager and collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in the city and suburbs of London, in the same terms as the above appointment of William Elys [*p.* 122].

By bill of the treasurer.

July 23.  
Westminster.

The like appointments of the following :—

Simon Uphill, in the town and suburbs of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

John Canynges, in the county of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

1399.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

John Stere, in the city and suburbs of Winchester and the soke thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Aug. 13.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Langbrok, clerk, to be king's receiver in the counties of Devon and Cornwall during good behaviour, in like manner as Robert Thorle, late receiver there, held the said office, taking the accustomed wages and fees, and answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming from the office.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 19.  
Westminster.

Appointment of George Selly to be receiver of the castle and honour of Walyngford, co. Berks, during pleasure, in like manner as the last receiver there held the said office, taking the accustomed fees and wages, and answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming from the office.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Jordan,—by mainprise of John Russell of the county of Salop and Edmund Shirburn of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Roch and Pull in the lordship of Haverford in South Wales, late of Margaret late the wife of Roger de Claryngdon, tenant of the king in chief, which have come into the king's hands by her death, to hold the same from 20 August last for as long as the said two-thirds shall remain in the king's hands, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, and 6s. 8d. yearly of increment, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1398.

Sept. 2.  
Westminster.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to take the fealty of Thomas la Warre, brother and heir of John la Warre, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Order in like terms to John de Welton, escheator in the county of Northampton, omitting the clause about taking fealty.

The like to the following :—

William Godrede, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

John Brook, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John Tauk, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Thomas Bathe, escheator in the county of Somerset.

David Vaghan, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John Bannebury, mayor of Bristol and escheator therein.

John, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's serjeants, John Waryng and William Serle, of the place of Basynges in Pekham in the parish of Camerwell, co. Surrey, to hold the same until the full age of Margaret daughter and heir of John atte Panetrie, and so from heir to heir until the full age of one of them, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value of the place; provided that they maintain the place without waste or destruction, together with the houses, woods, enclosures, gardens and other appurtenances thereof, and do and support all the charges and real services incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [12328.]

Sept. 17.  
Coventry.

Commitment during pleasure to William Lescrop, earl of Wilts, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fee.

By K.

Order to G. bishop of St. Davids, late treasurer, to deliver to the earl the rolls, keys and all other things concerning that office which are in his keeping.

Oct. 5.  
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Robert Bakkester for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Thomas Norton and Richard Hautesford as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Prisshton, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

Sept. 16.  
Westminster.

Order and strict injunction to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to seize into the king's hand without delay all the manors and lands in his bailiwick late of Thomas duke of Norfolk, extend the same and send the extent thereof into the Chancery, and answer to



1398.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the king for the issues and profits thereof until further order ; as the duke is indebted to the king in divers prests and other sums of money concerning the safe keeping and garrisoning of the town of Calais and very many other matters, and has not yet accounted therefor. By K. & C.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

York.

Nottingham and Derby.

Warwick and Leicester.

Northampton.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Oxford and Berks.

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Kent.

Sussex.

Essex.

Norfolk.

Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 8. Commitment to William Meynell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise  
Westminster. of John Lytelbury, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lincoln, and William Lysle, 'chivaler,' of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Derby, Stafford, Warwick and Leicester, late of Hugh Meynell, knight, tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan, mother of the said William, who held them in joint feoffment with Richard Meynell, knight, sometime her husband, and by reason of the minority of Margaret one of the daughters and heirs of Ralph son of the said Richard son of the said Hugh, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the said lands or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Commitment to Robert de Malton, king's clerk, of the keeping  
Westminster. of a messuage in Malton, co. York, late of William de Karliolo, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said William, who lately adhered to the Scots when they were the enemies of Edward III, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for thirty years, rendering 2s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Commitment to John Marreys, one of the clerks of the  
Westminster. Exchequer, of the keeping of (1) a messuage, an acre of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of land, together with the services issuing from the tenement once belonging to Thomas Sherreve, in Morton Underhull, co. Worcester, which are taken into the king's hand because Robert Benhale, late lord of the said town, gave them to a chantry in that town without the king's licence,

1398.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

and (2) a cottage and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Yeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester, which were lately held by William Clehungre and were taken into the king's hand long ago because they were given for the finding of a light in the church of Yeddenfenlogges without the king's licence, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for thirty years, rendering to the king 8s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Skydemore of Keynchurch,—by mainprise of Robert Hilton of Hilton in Clifland, co. York, and Roger Mortymer of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in Irchyngfeld and Castle Goderich, co. Hereford, which belonged to Richard Talbot, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Gilbert, son and heir of Richard, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Order to Clement Spice, escheator in the county of Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' held for life the manor of Peryton and divers other lands, rents and services in Kympton called 'Clyntonsfee,' of the grant of Robert Rede and others, with reversion in tail male to Edward de Clynton, one of his sons, and that the manor is held of the king as of the honour of Pynken', but by what services or of whom the other premises are held the jurors know not,—to take the fealty of the said Edward and deliver the premises to him, together with the issues since John's death, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the Purification next.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Camell,—by mainprise of Walter Biere of the county of Dorset and John Whytyng of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 24 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 26 acres of pasture in Twynem, co. Sussex, late of Sara late the wife of Simon Smythe, deceased, who held them for life with reversion to the heir of Richard Ponynges, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, held in 'gavelkyndes'



1398.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

in his demesne as of fee, of others than the king, 2 messuages, a watermill, 200½ acres of arable land, 17½ acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 13s. 10d. of yearly rent and a rent of a hen and 5 eggs in Chydynggystone, and a toft containing 1 acre of land, 104 acres of arable land, 40 acres of pasture and 2s. 5d. of yearly rent in Hevere, co. Kent, and that William de Clynton, son of William de Clynton, 'chivaler,' the son of the aforesaid John, and Richard, his brother, and Thomas de Clynton, 'chivaler,' and Edward, his brother, sons of the said John, are John's next heirs so far as the premises are concerned, and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, retain in the king's hand the pourparty of the said William and Richard until further order, and remove the king's hand from the other two pourparties, delivering to Thomas and Edward any issues thereof taken since John's death; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of the said John her reasonable dower of the premises.

Nov. 3. Commitment to Richard Gambon,—by mainprise of John  
Westminster. Gambon of Taleton and John Gambon of Moryston,—of the keeping of 3 messuages and 3 ferlings of land in Langelegh, ½ ferling of land in Buffeslond and Cokerislond, 8 acres of land in Nytherestekerig, and 15s. 10d. of rent in Hethe, Cotena and Medhay, co. Devon, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by John Copleston, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or not; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if they be adjudged to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all the charges incumbent thereon.

Nov. 8. Although of late the king,—in pursuance of an award in the  
Westminster. Chancery that John Depeden, 'chivaler,' by virtue of an award, judgement and statute made in the last Parliament, should have restitution and livery against John de Overton and Joan, his wife, of the manor of Leverton and 2 messuages, 81 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 2½ acres of wood in Leverton, of which the said John Depeden was seised to the use and profit of Alexander late archbishop of York, deceased, and which were seized into the king's hand by reason of a judgement rendered against the archbishop in the Parliament of 11 Richard II,—ordered the sheriff of York by writ to cause the premises to be restored and delivered to the said John Depeden without delay according to the said award; nevertheless, inasmuch as the king is now sufficiently informed by his serjeants-at-law that, so far as a moiety of the premises is concerned, another title in law has accrued to him in another way according to the law and custom of the realm, so that the said writ so far as that moiety is concerned emanated from the Chancery by mistake, he orders the said sheriff to cause the said moiety to be taken back into

1398.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

his hand, and to have answer made to him for the issues thereof until further order.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln,—if it is true, as the king is informed, that William Chaunce of Folkyngham feloniously killed John Ferroure of Folkyngham, and fled on that account, for which cause his goods are forfeit,—to take the said goods into the king's hand without delay, and answer therefor in his account at the Exchequer.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Robert Troubrigge to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Feversham, and from Gravesend as far as La Sarre, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with money in tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions thereof made in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for the aforesaid forfeitures.

By bill of the treasurer.

1399.

The like appointments of the following :—

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Simon Hermere, in the port of Lenne and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

William Bird and John Burton, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Hornse on the other side.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Jan. 16.  
Coventry.

Commitment during pleasure to John Skidmore of the office of the escheatry in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Henry Moton, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

The like commitments to the following of the said office in the counties named :—

April 8.  
Westminster.

Gilbert Halsale, 'chivaler'; Lancaster.



*Membrane 16—cont.*

1399.  
April 21. Robert Clifford ; Kent.  
Westminster.
- June 19. Thomas Walweyn, esquire ; Hereford.\*  
Westminster.
1398.  
Nov. 28. Commitment to Thomas Brerdyng and John Brok, chaplains,—  
Westminster. by mainprise of John Chitterne, clerk, and Richard Habervyle  
of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St.  
Helens in the Isle of Wight and all its lands, rents and possessions,  
to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with  
France shall endure, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by  
equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths with the  
clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the  
priory, and supporting the divine services and all other services  
and charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 28. Commission during pleasure to Christopher Tyldesley to collect  
Westminster. in person and by deputy in the port of London and all ports and  
places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende,  
and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the  
subsidy which was granted to the king in the Parliament held  
at Westminster on the feast of St. Vincent, 20 Richard II, from  
the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle then next following for three  
years, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine imported and exported,  
and 12*d.* in the pound on all other wares imported and exported,  
(except wools, hides and woolfells), any charters or letters patent  
to the contrary notwithstanding ; and to deliver at the receipt  
of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 21. The like to Thomas Godeston of Colcestre and John Arnald of  
Westminster. Ipswich, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence  
as far as Tillebury. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- Nov. 22. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Littelbury,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' from 7 November last during the king's pleasure, in  
the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William  
Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 1. Commission to Richard Bon and William Markaunt,—on  
Westminster. information that very many aliens and foreigners who sojourn  
in England have often heretofore exported and still continue to  
export certain wares called 'thrummes' and woollen thread in  
the ports of London, Maldon, Herewych, Colchestre, Ipswich and  
Southampton, and in all the ports and places adjacent thereto,  
without payment of the customs and subsidy due thereon—to  
collect the subsidy and custom on such 'thrummes' and thread

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1398.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

in the ports and places aforesaid, arrest and seize into the king's hand all that are exported without payment of custom and subsidy, sell the same at as high a price as possible, answer to the king for the proceeds of such sales, and certify the king at the Exchequer from time to time touching the names of those who have exported or shall in future export such uncustomed 'thrummes' and thread; by mainprise of Nicholas Goldherst of the county of Kent, Robert Fullere of the county of Norfolk, Robert Halle of London, and Thomas Toutebery of the county of Warwick.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Appointment of John Copleston to be king's receiver in the  
Westminster. counties of Devon and Cornwall during the king's pleasure, taking in that office the accustomed wages and fees; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Commitment to Reynold Braybrok, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise  
Westminster. of William Cobham, son of Thomas Cobham, and John Spriner of Cobham,—of the keeping of the manors of Pole and Stone and Bekley, co. Kent, late of John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand for the term of John's life by reason of his forfeiture, to hold the same from Michaelmas, 21 Richard II, for the said term, rendering 15*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying 23*l.* 5*s.* in two equal instalments at Easter and Michaelmas next for the live and dead stock on the manor of Pole and Stone, which has been sold to him by the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 12. Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant  
Westminster. to inquisitions made by him shewing that Reynold de Everyngham, 'chivaler,' held a third part of the manor of Tuxford 'in the Clay' of the king in chief by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and 60 messuages, 6 carucates of land, 80 acres of meadow, 40*s.* of rent, and 2 fisheries in the river Trent, in Hoghton on Idell, Allerton in Shirewode, Little Drayton, Eton, Carleton, Elkesley, Grymeston, Welhagh, Kirketon, Walesby, Rettford, Wellum, Morehous, Stretton, Fenton, Lutilburgh, South Leverton, Northcotum, Marneham and Southcotum, a moiety of the manor of Egmannton, and a fourth part of the manor of Laxton, co. Nottingham, of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Adam de Everyngham, 'chivaler,' and others, made by fines levied in the king's court (and with the king's licence so far as the third part of the manor of Tuxford is concerned), to him and Agnes, his late wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder (1) of the messuages, land, meadow, fisheries and rent to the right heirs of Agnes, and (2) of the third part, moiety and fourth part to the heirs male of the body of Reynold, with remainder over to the right heirs of Agnes, and that by virtue of the said fines



1398.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Reynold and Agnes were seised of the premises and continued that estate therein during the lifetime of Agnes, which Agnes died without issue by Reynold, whereupon Reynold took to wife a certain Joan, by whom he had a son named Edmund, and afterwards died, on whose death the said third part, moiety and fourth part descended to Edmund as his son and heir male, who continued his possession thereof during his lifetime and died seised thereof without heir male of his body, and that of the premises (1) the said messuages, land, meadow, fisheries and rent in Hoghton, Allerton, Drayton, Eton, Carlton, Elkesley, Grymston, Welhagh, Kirketon, Walesby, Retteford, Northcotum, Marneham and Southcotum ought after the death of Reynold and Agnes to remain to Richard Stanhop, son of Elizabeth the daughter of Stephen the son of Elizabeth the sister of John Lungvileres, father of the said Agnes, as kinsman and next heir of Agnes, because Reynold and Agnes died without issue, (2), the said third part, moiety and fourth part ought after the death of Edmund to remain to the same Richard because Edmund died without heir male of his body, and (3) the said lands in Wellum, Morehous, Stretton, Fenton, Lutilburgh, Southlevertton, and Northcotum are divisible between the said Richard, who is of full age, Stephen, his brother, also of full age, and Robert and Ralph, his brothers, who are minors, according to the custom of the soke of the manor of Oswerbek, and ought to remain to the said Richard, Stephen, Robert and Ralph by virtue of one of the said fines,—to make a partition of the lands in Wellum etc. into four equal parts, and cause Richard to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, as well as the whole of the remaining premises, saving to the aforesaid Joan her reasonable dower of the aforesaid third part, moiety and fourth part, as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Richard for the third part of the manor of Tuxford; and to remove the king's hand from the remaining three pourparties of the lands in Wellum etc., if they are in the king's hand by the death of Reynold and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Reynold to those to whom they belong.

By p.s. [12465.]

*MEMBRANE 14.*Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Willicotes,—by mainprise of Nicholas Bradeshawe of the county of Northampton, John Hilton of the county of Oxford, and Robert James of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Hedyngton, co. Oxford, and two hundreds, to wit, Bolyngdon and Northgate, without the north gate of Oxford, which are in the king's hand on account of non-payment of a fee-farm of 81*l.* and 1000*l.* of arrears thereof, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for four years, rendering 60*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, 43*l.* at the Exchequer and the remaining 17*l.* to Amice late the wife of John Beverle; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. The said William is not to pay anything

1398.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

except the 60*l.* yearly, and he and his mainpernors are to be quit and utterly discharged of the fee-farm and arrears thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas de Nevill, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. lord de Furnivall,—by mainprise of Ralph de Nevyll, earl of Westmoreland, and George Byrches,—of the keeping of a messuage and a bovate of poor land called 'Cokland' in Le Crokes by Sheffield, late of Robert Potterman, a messuage and a bovate of land called 'Halum' in Sheffield, a tenement and a bovate of land in Nepeshende in Sheffield late of William Walkmylne, and a messuage and a bovate of land in Brekesherth late of John Personson, all which were lately taken into the hand of Edward III for certain causes by William Nessefeld, late his escheator, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant  
Westminster. to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Richard Sturton held for life of the king in chief by grand serjeanty a messuage, a toft, 5 bovates of land, 18*s.* 1*d.* of rent and a rent of a pound of cummin in Glentworth, co. Lincoln, with reversion to the right heirs of Richard, and that John Storton, son of Margaret sister of the said Richard, is Richard's kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and cause him to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Nov. 22. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester,—pursuant  
Westminster. to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Swonungre held in his demesne as of fee (1) a fourth part of the manor of Kyngeshome of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, and (2) a messuage in Hamme within the parish of Berkeley, and a messuage in Kyngescote, of others than the king, and that Elizabeth, one of his sisters, whom James Gayner has taken to wife, and Isabel Swonungre, his other sister, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of James and Isabel, make a partition of the said fourth part into two equal parts, cause James and Elizabeth and Isabel to have full seisin of the respective pourparties thereof, and remove the king's hand from the 2 messuages, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of John and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since John's death to James, Elizabeth and Isabel.

Dec. 13. Commitment to John de Castre,—by mainprise of Robert  
Westminster. Hastynges of the county of Lincoln and Robert Kele of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wenghale, co. Lincoln, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering by equal portions



1398.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers 9 marks yearly, as John de Waldeby, parson of the church of Blaby, the last farmer there, rendered, and 13s. 4*d.* of increment, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. The said John de Castre is not to be charged with any arrears or debts on the priory previous to Michaelmas last ; and if in time to come some other person shall genuinely be willing to render more for the keeping, he shall nevertheless have the same in preference to others if he will render such larger sum. By the bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Reynold Braybrok, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Cobham son of Thomas Cobham, and John Spriner of Cobham,—of the keeping of the manors of Pole and Stone and Bekley, co. Kent, late of John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand for the term of the said John's life by reason of his forfeiture, to hold the same from Michaelmas, 21 Richard II, for the said term, rendering 15*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying 23*l.* 5*s.* by equal instalments at Easter and Michaelmas next for the crops of 36½ acres and 6 'dayware' of land sown with wheat, 27 acres and 9 'dayware' of land sown with palm-barley, 11 acres of land sown with oats, and 14 acres 3 roods and 6 'dayware' of land sown with peas and vetch, late of the said John de Cobham, as well as the whole live and dead stock on the said manor of Pole and Stone, which have been sold to him by the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Hille,—by mainprise of Thomas Spayne of the county of Suffolk and James Treverbyn of the counties of Kent and Cornwall—of the keeping of all the messuages and lands in Le Forde in the parish of Ipplepen, co. Devon, which the alien abbot of Fougères in Brittany alienated in fee without licence to Henry atte Forde and Juliana, his wife, and a messuage and an English acre of land in the manor of Ipplepen which Henry Snelle acquired in fee from the said abbot, the said lands being held by the abbot in chief as of the foundation of his church, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as Robert de Skyres, clerk, and William Stokes, the last farmers there, rendered), and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly of increment. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Hille and Alexander Langwyth,—by mainprise of Thomas Spayne of the county of Suffolk and James Treverbyn of the counties of Kent and Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Branell, co. Cornwall, late of Isabel de Cornewaill, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas son and heir of David Hendor son and heir of the said Isabel, rendering

1398.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

31*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; provided always that, if by the extent to be taken in this matter before Laurence Drewe and John Copleston the manor shall be found to be of greater value than above, then the said farmers shall render for the keeping the amount of the extent and an additional 20*s.* as increment. By bill of the treasurer.

1399.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Order to William Louthur, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to cause John son of William de Lancastre, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Christiana late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until Christmas next.

Order in like terms to Gilbert Halsall, escheator in the county of Lancaster.

1398.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Stanley, king's clerk,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Aghton and Stephen Burton,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor and hundred of Bampton, co. Oxford, late of Richard Talbot, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service, to hold the same, with the issues, profits and commodities thereof, from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Gilbert, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 35*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

1399.

Jan. 14.  
Coventry.

Commitment to Guy, bishop of St. Davids,—by mainprise of John Halle and William Wexcombe of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Pensherst and all the lands in Eynesfeld, co. Kent, late of John Deverose, 'chivaler,' deceased, which were seized into the king's hands after John's death by reason of divers of his debts due to the king being in arrear, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on the above account, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the extent of the manor or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 16.  
Coventry.

Commitment to William de Helegh and Ralph Rede, archers of the principality of Chester, and William Sharnesfeld, yeoman of the king's buttery,—by mainprise of Hugh Smyth of Cestre and Thomas Botiller of Kermerdyn,—of the keeping of the priory of Langenyth in Wales within the lordship of Gower, to hold the same during the war, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at the usual terms as much as is rendered at present and 13*s.* 4*d.* in addition as increment ; provided always that they pay tenths and



1399.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

quotas with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory, and do and support the real services and all other things incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [12598.]

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Edward duke of Aumale, earl of Rutland and constable of England, and brother Hugh Veretot, monk of the abbey of Fécamp,—by mainprise of John Picard of London, Thomas Appultrewyk of London, John Tauk of the county of Sussex and John Derhurst of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and liberties of the said alien abbey in England, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 500 marks yearly in the same way as brother Philip Ranulphi, late proctor of the abbot in England, rendered therefor, and an additional 20*l.* yearly, as Richard late earl of Arundel and the said Hugh rendered, and also maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, possessions and liberties, and doing the divine services, alms, and other works of piety anciently established there; provided always that they be quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths and all other quotas which may in future be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea-coast and all other charges pertaining to the said lands, possessions and liberties, and that they be not expelled or removed from the keeping during the war with France, even though others may be willing to render more therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

1398.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cornewail, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services late of Richard Cergeaux, knight, and Richard, his son, who held of the king in chief, which pertain or may pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Alice and Joan, daughters and heirs of Richard and sisters and heirs of Richard son of Richard, to hold the same from the time of the deaths of Richard and his son until the lawful ages of Alice and Joan, together with their marriages, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage 100*l.* only, to wit, 10 marks at Michaelmas next and 10 marks at Easter following, and so from year to year until the 100*l.* be fully paid, and finding fit sustenance for the said heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas de Godeston of Colcestre and John Arnald of Ipswich to collect in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tillebury the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides

*Membrane 13—cont.*

1398.

100s. from denizens and 6*l.* from aliens, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom, and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

1399.

March 29.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's clerk, Roger Westewode, to be surveyor of all the lands late of queen Anne and receiver of all the profits and issues of the said lands both in England and Wales during the king's pleasure, provided that he answer for the said issues at the Exchequer or other appointed place, [except] only the moneys received by him for his own use as below. He is to take 5*s.* daily out of the aforesaid issues for every day spent out of London on the king's business, whether going, staying or returning, together with 50*l.* yearly for his fee, in the same way as Thomas More, clerk, lately took for the same office; and the said sums shall be allowed to him in his accounts.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Russham to be keeper and surveyor of the king's swans in the water of Thames from Gravesende to the bridge of Wyndesore and in all other waters running into the Thames, both within liberties and without, so that he answer to the king for the profits of the swans. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Order to John de Welton, escheator in the county of Northampton, to cause Thomas Hynton, chaplain, son and heir of Richard de Hynton, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his fealty and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Huntingdon to cause John Drewe and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Wassynge, to have full seisin of all the lands which Robert held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken the fealty of the said John and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Midsummer next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by Margaret.

1398.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Rothewell, escheator in the county of Oxford, —in continuation of the late order to him touching the lands late of William de Ellesfeld [*p.* 233],—to take the fealty of Thomas Loundres, and cause him and Joan, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William, to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty of a third part of the manor of Chelgrave, as the king has taken the homage due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by Joan.

By p.s. [12474.]



1399.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Commission and order to Thomas duke of Surrey, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to enquire and inform himself by inquisition or otherwise touching all manors, lands, rents, wardships, marriages and offices in Ireland heretofore given and granted to any persons by letters patent under the great seal of England in fee, for life, for terms of years or at pleasure, and touching the true value thereof, and to seize the same into the king's hand if he shall find reasonable cause to do so for the honour and advantage of the king and the improvement of the state of Ireland, and expend the issues and profits thereof according to his discretion on the maintainance of the war in Ireland, towards the support of the great costs which must be incurred by the king in that behalf; as the king has been informed by sure messengers and lieges from Ireland, by their petition made to him and his council, that the aforesaid gifts and grants have been so commonly and fraudulently made, and the fees taken for the said offices are so excessive, that the king's revenues and profits of Ireland are diminished and taken away to such an extent that little remains for the maintenance of the war and the other charges which daily arise there, although such charges cannot be maintained without great expenditure. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to cause the manors of Berneston and Rothyngherners, co. Essex, to be taken into the king's hand without delay by reason of the minority of the son and heir of James Berners, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, as well as the body of the said heir, and to have the same kept safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the manors. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to John duke of Exeter of the keeping of the castles and lordships of Monemouth, Skenfryth, Whitecastell, Grosemond, Newelond, Kedewelly, Oggemore and Kerkennen, and all the other castles, lordships, manors, commotes and cantreds in Wales late of John, late duke of Lancaster, to hold the same, with all honours, towns, hamlets, mills, lands, rents, reversions, services, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, hays, lawns, vert, venison, wapentakes, leets, courts, markets, fairs, 'ways,' 'strays,' cognizances of pleas, returns of writs, chattels of felons and fugitives, regalia, regalities, and other liberties and franchises, and with all offices of stewards, coroners, constables, surveyors, receivers, auditors, bailiffs, foresters, warreners, parkers, verderers, regards and agisters, and all other offices whatsoever, which pertain or are appendant to the said castles, lordships, manors, commotes and cantreds or any part thereof, and with all the issues, revenues, emoluments and profits thereof, from the time of the death of the said duke of Lancaster until Henry of Lancaster, duke of Hereford, or his heir, shall have sued the same out of the king's hands according to the law of the land or have had another grant thereof from the king, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value thereof.

1399.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Grant, moreover, of the king's more abundant grace, that the duke of Exeter may at his discretion appoint from time to time all the officers of the said castles, lordships, manors commotes and cantreds, and shall have allowance at the Exchequer, by the oath of him who shall account on his behalf for the issues of the said castles etc., of such wages and fees as the late duke of Lancaster used to pay to the said officers. By K.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to cause John son and heir of Philip Darcy, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne of as fee, saving to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Philip her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken his fealty, and for 40s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Whitsun next.\*

Order in like terms to William Louthier, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

The like to the following :

John de Routh, escheator in the county of York.

Roger Waltham, escheator in the town of Calais.

Francis de Meryng, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Henry de Beaumont, 'chivaler,' held the manors of Barton Seynt John and Staunton Seynt John for life, of the king in chief by knight service, of the gift and feoffment of William bishop of Winchester and others to her and Nicholas Loveyn, 'chivaler,' then her husband, and the heirs of the body of Nicholas, and that Margaret the wife of Philip Seynteler, 'chivaler,' is daughter and next heir of the said Nicholas, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Philip, and cause him and Margaret to have full seisin of the manors aforesaid, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage due from Philip by reason of his having issue by Margaret.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas duke of Surrey of the keeping of the castle and honour of Lancaster, the castle, manor and lordship of Leverpole, the castle and lordship of Clydrowe, the manor of Blakburneshire with the wapentake there and all free chaces in Blakburneshire, the fees of Penwortham and Totyngton with all the lands, rents and services in the lordships of Rachedale and Northmeles within the county of Lancaster, the castle and lordship of Halton, the castle and honour of Tutbury, the castle and honour of Kellyngworth, and the castle and lordship of Melburne, together

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1399.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

with the office of sheriff of Lancaster and all fees, profits and emoluments pertaining thereto, as above, *mutatis mutandis* [*last entry but two*].

By K. on the information of William Lescrop earl of Wilts.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of Margery daughter and heir of John Warde of Clixby and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands which her father held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee ; as the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage until Michaelmas next.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Lescrop, earl of Wilts, of the keeping of the castle and lordship of Pykeryng, co. York, to hold as above, *mutatis mutandis* [*last entry but four*].

The like grant to Stephen Lescrop, knight, of the keeping of the castle and lordship of Dunstanburgh.

By K.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Order to John Tauk, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to cause John de Berkele, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of John de Bettesthorn, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John de Betteshorn held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee, saving to Gouda late the wife of the last-named John her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said John de Berkele.

By p.s. [12756.]

Order in like terms to Thomas Bathe, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

By the same writ.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Stodeley of Bristol,—by mainprise of John Blenco of the county of Westmoreland, William Holte of the county of Sussex and Germain Fyssh of the county of Somerset,—of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the town and suburbs of Bristol from 5 May last for three years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths exposed for sale before payment of the subsidy and sealing of the cloths, he rendering 130*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering yearly at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.\*

*MEMBRANE 10.*

March 6.  
Westminster.

Order to John Brode, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of Thomas Wake of Bleseworth, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief in socage, in her demesne as of fee, 49*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* of rent payable yearly by equal portions at the four usual terms of the year by divers tenants in the towns of Derteford, Wylmynton, Sotton and Granstede, and that Thomas Wake, son of Thomas Wake, 'chivaler,' her son, is her kinsman and next heir, aged

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1399.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

19 years and more,—to cause the said Thomas son of Thomas to have full seisin of the rent, as the king has taken his fealty therefor.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Stanley, king's clerk,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Aghton and Robert Chestrefeld,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Melton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of his heir, rendering yearly to the king as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard bishop of Salisbury, Guy bishop of St. Davids, John Bussy, knight, and Henry Grene, knight, of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, honours, manors, hundreds, wapentakes, lands, rents and services in England and Wales which belong to Thomas duke of Norfolk, or may in future descend, come, or in anywise pertain to him by hereditary right or otherwise, to hold the same from 16 September last for as long as the said castles etc. shall remain in the king's hand, together with all towns, hamlets, lands, rents, services, reversions, mills, 'waifs,' 'straifs,' cognizances of pleas, returns of writs, courts baron, forests, chaces, parks, warrens, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, vert, venison, woods, hays, lawns, chattels of fugitives and felons, and other liberties, franchises, fees, profits and emoluments which pertain or may in future pertain to the said castles etc. or any part thereof, as freely and wholly as the duke held or might hold them by succession, reversion, hereditary right or otherwise, and with all offices of stewards, coroners, constables, surveyors, receivers, auditors, bailiffs, foresters, warreners, parkers, verderers, regards and agisters, and with all the issues, revenues and profits of the said castles etc., rendering the value thereof yearly at the Exchequer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. Grant, moreover, of the king's more abundant grace, that the said bishops, John and Henry, and their deputies, may at their discretion appoint officers to hold all the aforesaid offices, and shall have allowance at the Exchequer, by the oath of him who shall account on their behalf before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the issues, revenues, profits and emoluments of the said castles etc., of the accustomed wages of the said officers, such as the said duke used to pay, and all their reasonable expenses on the repair, improvement and maintenance of the said castles etc.  
By K.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to John de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Troubrugge and the manor of Aldeborne, co. Wilts, late of John late duke of Lancaster, to hold the same from the time of the said duke's death until Henry of



1399.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Lancaster, duke of Hereford, or his heir, shall have sued them out of the king's hands according to the law of the land or shall have had another grant thereof from the king, together with all towns etc. as above [*last entry*], as freely and in the same way as the late duke was seised thereof in demesne as of his free tenement, and with all offices of stewards etc. as above [*ibid.*], rendering the value thereof yearly at the Exchequer. Grant, moreover, of the king's more abundant grace, that the said earl may at his discretion appoint all officers of the said castle and manors from time to time, and shall have allowance at the Exchequer, by the oath of him who shall account on his behalf for the issues, revenues, profits and emoluments of the said castle and manors, of such wages and fees as the late duke used to pay to such officers. By K.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant in like terms to Edward duke of Aumale of the keeping of the castle, lordship and honour of Leycestre, to hold the same as fully and entirely and in such manner as the said duke of Lancaster had and reasonably held them during his lifetime. By K.

Grant to the same, in like terms, of the keeping of the castle, lordship and honour of Pontefract and the castle and lordship of Bolyngbrok, to hold the same as fully and entirely and in such manner as the said duke of Lancaster had and held them during his lifetime. By K.

Grant to the same, in like terms, of the keeping of the castle of Hegham Ferers, co. Northampton, late of the said duke of Lancaster. By K. & C.

The like of the castle and lordship of Bolyngbrok. By K. & C.

The like of the lordship of Hynkeley and the barony of Helmeden, co. Northampton. By K. & C.

The like of the castle and bail of Lincoln and the manor of Sutton in Holand, together with the fee of Lancaster in the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Order to Guy Spyne, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to cause William son of William son of John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of the said John, to have full seisin of all the lands which his said grandfather held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee, together with the rents, profits and issues thereof since his said grandfather's death, which the king as a special grace has granted him; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [12647].

Order in like terms to John Welton, escheator in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.

The like to the following escheators in the counties etc. named :—

1399.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Thomas Bathe ; Dorset .  
 David Vaghan ; Gloucester.  
 John Brook ; Surrey and Sussex.  
 John Bace ; Worcester.  
 Roger Swynfen ; Salop.  
 Roger Waltham ; Calais.  
 John Brode ; Kent.  
 The escheator in the county of Hertford.

March 20. Order to Reynold Ragon, escheator in the county of Bucking-  
 Westminster. ham, to cause John Cheyne and Agnes, his wife, sister and heir of  
 William son and heir of William de Cogenho, to have full seisin  
 of all the lands which the said William the father held of the  
 king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee, which came  
 to the king's hands by the death of William and by reason of the  
 minority of the aforesaid William, his son, who lately died  
 while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand ;  
 as the king has taken the fealty of the said John.

Order in like terms to John Welton, escheator in the county  
 of Northampton.

Feb. 18. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland,—  
 Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de  
 Hastynges, knight, held the manor of Styford of the king in chief  
 by knight service for life, by a fine levied in the king's court, with  
 remainder to John de Nevill, knight, now deceased, and his heirs,  
 and that by virtue of the said fine the manor ought to descend to  
 Ralph earl of Westmoreland, who is of full age, as son and heir  
 of the said John,—to take the fealty of the said earl and cause him  
 to have full seisin of the manor ; as the king, for [blank] paid in  
 the hanaper, has respited his homage until the quinzaine of  
 Easter next.

March 26. Commitment to Master John Davy, clerk,—by mainprise of  
 Westminster. Thomas Rede and Robert Broun of the county of Somerset,  
 clerk,—of the keeping of the priory of Langeneth in South Wales,  
 to hold the same from Easter next for as long as it shall remain  
 in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering  
 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas  
 and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and  
 support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 9. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton,—pur-  
 Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Hamely,  
 'chivaler,' held by the courtesy of England, of the right and  
 inheritance of Peter Plecy brother of Nicholas brother of Joan,  
 late his wife, the manor of Burton of the king, as of the barony  
 called the barony of Alan Dynaunt, by the service of a fourth  
 part of a knight's fee, and that the said Peter lately by a fine  
 levied in the king's court granted the reversion of the manor after  
 John's death, which ought to have come to him and his heirs, to



1399.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

John Plecy, deceased, and his heirs, by virtue of which grant the said John Hamely attorned to John Plecy in his lifetime, and that John, son of the said John Plecy, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said John son of John to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from him therefor, and for the manor of Hethele, co. Surrey.

By p.s. [12827.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Surrey touching the manor of Hethele, which the said John Hamely held of the king as above, as of the honour of Boulogne, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. By the same writ.

April 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard bishop of Salisbury,—by mainprise of Hugh Bysele of the county of Gloucester and Richard Osbern of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of (1) the manors of Ledecumbe Regis, Offord Clugny, Manton and Tykesore, with the members, messuages, granges, rents, possessions, rights and all other things belonging thereto, which long ago pertained to the alien abbot and convent of Cluny, (2) the alien priory of St. Faith, Longueville, the manor of Newenton Longevill, and all the lands, rents, services, fruits, provents, pensions, portions, rights, emoluments and possessions both spiritual and temporal which belong to the priory or any of its possessions by right and from of old, or pertain to the king by reason of the war with France, all which were held by Gilbert Talbot, 'chivaler,' during his lifetime at a certain yearly farm, and (3) the manors of Wadele and Wyngyngesham, co. Berks, formerly called the manor of Worde, which pertain to the king by the death of Gilbert and by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold the same as follows, to wit, (1) and (2) from the time of Gilbert's death for as long as the war with France shall endure, and (3) from the time of Gilbert's death until the lawful age of his heir, rendering to the king yearly, if it be adjudged that the premises ought to pertain to the king, as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and also maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the premises and supporting all charges incumbent thereon, as the said Gilbert did, and paying tenths, quotas and other taxes.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Non mittatur in extractis quousque etc.*

April 24.  
Windsor.

Grant to Simon Felbrigge, king's knight, of the manors of Ledecumbe Regis, co. Berks, Offord Clugny, co. Huntingdon, and Manton and Tykesore, co. Rutland, with all their members, messuages, granges, lands, meadows, woods, mills, commons, rents, possessions, profits and commodities, and with all their franchises, liberties, regalities, views of frankpledge and other appurtenances, to hold the same during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as was rendered by Gilbert Talbot, 'chivaler,' deceased, who last held the manors of the king's grant; provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens pertaining to the

1399.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

manors, and support all the other charges incumbent thereon. He is not to be removed from the manors for the sake of any increment. By p.s. [12905.]

April 29. Commitment to John bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Ralph  
Westminster. Canon and William Pollard, clerks, and John Bolacer, monk,—by mainprise of Richard Lutter of the county of Hereford, William Wyke of the county of Somerset, Hugh Dalby and John Olneye of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, with all its lands, possessions and other appurtenances, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 20. Commitment (with like clause) to John Bernard, clerk,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of John Orwell, esquire, and William Outeby,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents of a third part of the manor of Bradenhirst, co. Surrey, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Margaret, daughter and heir of John del Pantrie of Pekham, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as was rendered by Peter Harmersworth, deceased, late farmer of the said lands. By bill of the treasurer.\*

*MEMBRANE 8.*

April 24. Order to John Routhe, escheator in the county of York, to  
Westminster. cause John son and heir of William de Melton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief and was seised of in demesne as of fee; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [12897.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Southampton. By the same writ.

April 9. The above orders to the escheators in the counties of North-  
Westminster. ampton and Surrey touching the lands late of John Hamely, repeated [*pp.* 298, 299]. By p.s. [12827.]

May 12. Commitment to John Roger, prior of the alien priory of  
Westminster. Modbury,—by mainprise of Robert Hill of the county of Devon, John Fortescu of the same county, and John Jaycok of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory of Modbury, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 16 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1399.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

quotas with the clergy, and doing the divine services anciently ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 30. Commitment to John Innocent, clerk,—by mainprise of John Westminster. Burgh and John Asplion,—of the keeping of a messuage by 'Le Lymhost' in the parish of Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, late of John Elmeshale, clerk, deceased, which has come to the king's hands by reason of debts and accounts wherein the said John Elmeshale was bound to the king, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering the extent thereof yearly. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. Commitment to Thomas Godeston and William Godeman,—by Haverford. mainprise of John Godeston and Thomas Thame, both of London and the county of Essex,—of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and the alnage of the same in the same counties, from 5 May last for three years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths exposed for sale before payment of the subsidy and sealing of the cloths, they rendering 48*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and answering yearly at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

May 16. Commitment to Edward duke of Aumale,—by mainprise Westminster. of Hugh Courtenay of the county of Devon, Matthew Doune of the same county, John Pikard of London, Thomas Appiltrewyk of the county of York and Peter de Mauva of Aquitaine, —of the keeping of (1) all the lands late of John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said John, and of Margaret, his mother, who held divers lands of his inheritance, and by reason of the minority of Henry, his son and heir, (2) all the lands late of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the minority of Fulk, his son and heir, and (3) all the lands late of John son of Roger Lestrangle, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the minority of Richard, his son and heir, together with all rents, farms and other profits arising from any of the said lands, to hold the same from the time of the deaths of the respective late tenants until the lawful age of the respective heirs, together with the marriages of the said heirs, and so from heir to heir in each case until one of them shall have reached full age and the duke shall have realised the marriage of one of them, rendering therefor 2800 marks at the Exchequer, to wit, 800 marks at Whitsun next, 1000 marks at Michaelmas following, and 1000 marks at Christmas following, and finding fit sustenance for the said heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. The duke is to have due allowance at the Exchequer in payment of his said farm of all the proceeds and emoluments of the issues of the lands of the

. 1399.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

said minors due to the king or already taken for the king's use by escheators, sheriffs or others since the deaths of the late tenants.  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Tideman bishop of Worcester and John Keys of the keeping of the alien priory of Seint Clere in Wales, to hold the same during the war with France, rendering to the king yearly as much as the bishop used to render, provided that they pay tenths, quotas and other charges with the clergy, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the priory, and support all other charges incumbent thereon. They are not to be expelled from the keeping during the war for the sake of any increment.  
By p.s. [12950.]

May 16.  
Westminster.

Order to David Vaghan, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to cause John Blount, brother and heir of William Blount, to have full seisin of all the lands which his brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee, after taking his fealty; as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until Christmas next.

May 23.  
Haverford in  
Wales.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Olyvere of the office of packer and searcher of all forfeitures of all customable wares pertaining to the king in the ports of Colchestre and Maldon, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the said forfeitures.  
By bill of the treasurer.

May 27.  
Haverford in  
Wales.

Appointment of Roger Westwode, clerk, to be surveyor of all the lands late of queen Anne and receiver of the issues and profits thereof from Easter last during the king's pleasure, as was lately Thomas More, clerk, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits aforesaid.

May 20.  
Haverford.

Commitment to Thomas Grace and John Alderford,—by mainprise of Thomas Derham of the county of Norfolk and Thomas Styward of the same county,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk late of Edward Gerberge, deceased, which were held by the said Edward by knight service of Margaret late duchess of Norfolk and Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and pertain to the king by the death of the duchess and by reason of the custody of her manors and lands, by the forfeiture of the said Thomas and by reason of a judgement rendered against him, and also by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said Edward, to hold the same from 4 May last until the lawful age of Elizabeth, together with her marriage, and so from heir to heir until one such heir shall have reached lawful age and Thomas and John shall have realised the marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent of the said lands yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and for the marriage as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, if



1399.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

it shall be adjudged that the keeping and marriage ought by right to pertain to the king, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 20. Commitment to John Cole and Edmund Chabbenore,—by  
Westminster. mainprise of John Gerald of the county of Gloucester and Hugh Byseleye of the same county,—of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the county of Gloucester and the alnage of the same in the same county from Midsummer next for three years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths exposed for sale before payment of the subsidy and sealing of the cloths, they rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering yearly at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.\*

Commitment in like terms to John Scut and Edmund Willestorp, —by mainprise of William Godman of London, ‘mercier,’ of the county of Kent, and William Horston of London, ‘taillour,’—of the said subsidy etc. in the city and suburbs of London at a yearly farm of 50 marks. By bill of the treasurer.\*

June 18. Commitment in like terms to Walter Knolles,—by mainprise of  
Westminster. Robert Hull of the county of Surrey and Walter Broke of the same county,—of the said subsidy etc. in the counties of Surrey and Sussex at a yearly farm of 22 marks. By bill of the treasurer.\*

May 1. Grant to Edmund duke of York of the keeping of the manor  
Westminster. and lordship of Gemyngham with the soke in Gemyngham, the lordship of Crowemer, the manor and lordship of Methewold, the manor and lordship of Tunstede with the hundred of Tunstede, the manor and lordship of Thetford, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercros, and the hundreds of Laundyng and Southgrenehowe, co. Norfolk, the tourns, views of frankpledge, courts, rents and services in Sprouton, Mendham and Coulyng, co. Suffolk, and the castle and lordship of Hertford, the manor and lordship of Bayford, the manor and lordship of Hertfordyngbury, and the manor and lordship of Essenden, co. Hertford, which belonged to John late duke of Lancaster, tenant in chief, and are in the king’s hand by his death, to hold the same from the time of the duke of Lancaster’s death until Henry of Lancaster, duke of Hereford, or his heir, shall have sued the same out of the king’s hand according to the law of the land or shall have had another grant thereof from the king, together with all towns, hamlets, lands, rents, services, chaces, wapentakes, reversions, mills, ‘waifs,’ ‘straifs,’ cognizances of pleas, returns of writs, courts baron, forests, chaces, parks, warrens, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, vert, venison, woods, hays, lawns, chattels of fugitives

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1399.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

and felons, and all other liberties and franchises pertaining or appendant to the premises or any part thereof, as freely and in such manner as the said late duke was seised thereof in demesne as of his free tenement, and with all offices of stewards, coroners, constables, surveyors, receivers, auditors, bailiffs, foresters, warreners, parkers, verderers, regards, agisters and other offices pertaining or appendant to the premises, and with all the issues, revenues and profits of the said castle, manors, lordships, soke, hundreds, tourns, views of frankpledge, courts, rents, services, towns, hamlets, lands, fees, wapentakes and chaces, except only the manors, lands and rents which pertain or belong to any castles, honours, lordships or manors late of the said duke which are outside the said counties, or are part thereof, and the lands which Katharine late the wife of the said duke holds in dower or otherwise for life in the county of Norfolk, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value thereof. Grant, moreover, of the king's more abundant grace, that the said duke of York and his deputies may at their discretion appoint officers to hold all the aforesaid offices, and shall have due allowance at the Exchequer, by the oath of him who shall account on the duke's behalf before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the issues, revenues, profits and emoluments of the said castle, manors etc., of the accustomed wages of the said officers, such as the late duke used to pay them.

By K. &amp; C.



## 23 RICHARD II.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

1399.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Thomas Neuton, late citizen of London, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.\*

The like orders touching the lands etc. of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

July 16.  
Oxford.

Joan late the wife of Nicholas Waumford ; Cornwall.\*

July 26.  
Wallingford.

Edmund Malyns ; Berks.\*

Aug. 18.  
Chester.

William Daere, 'chivaler' ; Westmoreland ; Cumberland ; Lincoln.

Sept. 18.  
Westminster.

Laurence Trussell ; Berks.

*MEMBRANE 3.*June 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment to William Slepe and John, his brother,—by mainprise of Richard Wakefeld of the county of Nottingham and John Brokton of the county of Salop,—of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the alnage of the same in the same counties from Easter last for three years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths exposed for sale before payment of the subsidy or sealing of the cloths, they rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and answering yearly at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture. By bill of the treasurer.\*

July 6.  
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Stodeley of Bristol,—by mainprise of Robert Yevelton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset, and William Holte of the county of Sussex,—of the said subsidy, alnage and moiety of forfeiture in the county of Somerset from Midsummer last for three years, at a yearly farm of 220*l.* By bill of the treasurer.\*

July 11.  
St. Albans.

Commitment in like terms to Richard Laton,—by mainprise of John Maplesden of London, 'goldsmyth,' of the county of Middlesex, and John Chaddesley of the county of Somerset,—of the said subsidy etc. in the county of Dorset, at a yearly farm of 22*l.* By bill of the treasurer.\*

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1399.

*Membrane 3—cont.*June 24.  
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Roger Benet of Coventre,—by mainprise of William Keresley of Coventre of the county of Warwick and William Lusterley of Coventre of the same county,—of the said subsidy etc. in the county of Warwick from 18 May last for three years, at a yearly farm of 6*l*. By bill of the treasurer.\*

July 7.  
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Kyngesnull, the younger,—by mainprise of John Kyngesnull of the county of Berks, the elder, and Robert Stanford of the same county,—of the said subsidy etc. in the county of Oxford from Midsummer [last] for three years, at a yearly farm of 11 marks.

By bill of the treasurer.\*

Commitment in like terms to Edmund Chabbenore,—by mainprise of Thomas de la Mare of the county of Gloucester and William Bruys of the same county,—of the said subsidy etc. in the county of Hereford, at a yearly farm of 6*l*.

By bill of the treasurer.\*

July 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Richard de Hovyngham,—by mainprise of Robert de Malton, clerk, and John Marreys of the county of Worcester,—of the said subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, (except the city of York), from 1 August next for three years, at a yearly farm of 30*s*.\*

July 2.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Geoffrey Stafford, canon of Ronton,—by mainprise of John Landrake, Thomas Proucz, John Gambon and John Pasford of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Modbury, co. Devon, to hold the same during the war with France, rendering to the king yearly at the usual terms the 16 marks which has customarily been rendered for the priory from of old, and 2 marks of increment ; provided that he maintain divine service in the priory, pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens of the priory, and support all other charges thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.\*

July 7.  
Westminster.

Order to John Welton, escheator in the county of Northampton, to take the fealty of Katharine daughter of Laurence de Pabenhams, 'chivaler,' and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Laurence held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England in right of Elizabeth, his late wife, whose daughter and heir the said Katharine is ; as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage until Easter next.\*

Order in like terms to Robert Ramesey, escheator in the county of Essex, omitting the clause about taking fealty.\*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Slade,—by mainprise of John Denbaude of the county of Somerset and John Kedewelli of the same

---

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.



1399.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, a dovecot and a cottage in Estoke within the manor of Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset, late of William Dounfrevill, 'chivaler,' who was lately outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Robert Ascombe, citizen of London, in a plea of debt, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said outlawry, rendering 50s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.\*

Sept. 1. Commission to John Littelbury, late sheriff of Lincoln, and Westminster. John Symond,—on information that certain sums of money of the issues of the office of sheriff of Lincoln for last year, for which the said John Littelbury as late sheriff is bound to account, are in arrear and unpaid,—to levy and collect such sums and keep them safely and securely, so that answer be made therefor at the Exchequer at the octave of Michaelmas next.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Sept. 16. Appointment during pleasure of Henry Bone to examine in Westminster. person and by deputies all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Plymmouth and all ports and places adjacent thereto, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncustomed and uncocketted wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in the king's behalf; and to arrest as forfeit and keep safely until further order all such goods and instruments, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and do all else that pertains to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all their proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by them. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to them.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 11. Order to Henry Ilcombe, escheator in the county of Cornwall,— Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Nicholas Wampford held the manor of Efforde for life, with reversion to Joan, one of the daughters and heirs of Nicholas, whom John Keynes has taken to wife, and John son of John Durant the son of Eleanor, second daughter of the said Nicholas, kinsman and the other heir of Nicholas, the said Joan

\* Tested by Edmund duke of York, guardian of England.

1399.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

being of full age and John son of John being a minor in the king's ward, and that the manor is held of the king of his castle of Launston, as of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight service, except a messuage and a carucate of land in Wastpreyhele which are part of the said manor and are held of others than the king,—to take the fealty of the said John Keynes, make a partition of the manor into two equal parts, and cause the said John and Joan to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty thereof, as the king, for 10s. paid in the hanaper, has respited until Martinmas next the homage due from John by reason of his having offspring by Joan; provided always that both the said heirs and parceners have in their respective pourparties a share of the lands of the said manor which are held of the king, and so be the king's tenants. The pourparty of the said John son of John is to be retained in the king's hand until further order.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 22. Commitment of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury  
Westminster. to Robert Clifford during pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Botiller, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Robert by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Robert as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following persons of the counties and castles named :—

Thomas Hasilden; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon  
with the castle of Cambridge.  
Aug. 27. John de Leek, 'chivaler'; counties of Nottingham and  
Daventry. Derby.

Aug. 22. Commitment of the counties of Warwick and Leicester to  
Westminster. John Berkeley during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to the executors of the will of Aymer de Lychefeld, late sheriff, to deliver to John by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things in their keeping which concern the said office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to John as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following persons of the counties named :—

John Dorward; Essex.  
John Cobeldyke, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.  
Sept. 19. Thomas Coggeshale; Essex.  
Westminster. *Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*



1399.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Aug. 27.  
Coventry.

Commitment during pleasure to William Hody of the office of the escheatry in the county of Devon, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to John Copleston, late escheator, to deliver to William by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things in his keeping which concern the said office.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to William as escheator.

---





---

GENERAL INDEX.

---





## GENERAL INDEX.

## A

- Abberbury, co. Salop. *See* Alberbury.  
 Abberbury, John, king's alnager in Oxfordshire, 124.  
 abbeys, named :—  
   Bégard.  
   Buckland.  
   Bury St. Edmunds.  
   Caen.  
   Cluny.  
   Cockersand.  
   Egglesstone.  
   Fécamp.  
   Fougères.  
   Gloucester.  
   Grandmont.  
   Kingswood.  
   Lire.  
   London, St. Mary Graces.  
   Luzerne, la.  
   Meaux.  
   Pershore.  
   Rufford.  
   St. Séver.  
   Sées.  
   Selby.  
   Tewkesbury.  
   Westminster.  
   Winchcombe.  
   York.  
 Abbot, William, of Farthinghoe, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 25.  
 Abel, John, of Cauldwell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 141.  
 Abergavenny, Bergevene, Bergeveny, in South Wales [co. Monmouth], alien priory, 275.  
   ....., castle and lordship, 16.  
   ....., lord of. *See* Hastynges.  
 Aberhale, Happerhale, Richard, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 25, 139.  
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 26, 36, 73, 98, 139, 263.  
 Ablington, Ablyngton [in Bibury], co. Gloucester, manor, 200.  
 Abraham, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 73, 98.  
   ....., clerk, 16, 17.  
 Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.  
 Achesley, co. Salop, 63.  
 Achonry, bishop of, Simon, farmer of Appuldercombe priory, 255.  
 Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, manor, 57.  
 Acton, Edward de, king's alnager in Salop, 124.  
   ....., John de, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 28.  
   ....., Laurence de, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 154, 180.  
 Adames, William, of Stretton, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.  
 Adderbury, Richard, the elder, knight, of Berks, 136.  
 Adderlegh, Ralph, of Nottinghamshire, 234.  
 Adderstone, Ederton [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 139.  
 Addington, Adyngton, co. Surrey, manor, 234.  
 Adrisham, Hadresham, John, the younger, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 97.  
   ....., John son of William, of Surrey, 111.  
 Adyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Addington.  
 Afton, Affeton, Robert de, 175.  
   ....., Joan (Banastre), wife of, 175.  
   ....., Thomas, 31, 32, 84.  
   ....., commission to, vitiated by his being named Thomas Aston, 84.  
 Aghton, Geoffrey, 290, 296.  
 Aglyon, Aglion, Richard, of Beverley, 60.  
   ....., king's alnager in the East Riding, co. York, 165.  
 Agmondesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.

- Aileward, Richard, collector of customs in Boston and district, 229.
- Aillard, Richard, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.
- Aillemere. *See* Ayllemere.
- Aire [Landes, France], bishop of. *See* Waldeby.
- Aisshperton, co. Devon. *See* Ashburton.
- Aka, co. Worchester. *See* Rock.
- Akastre, John, cordwainer, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 142.
- Ake, John de, of Beverley, co. York, 35.
- ....., collector of taxes in the East-Riding, co. York, 27, 264.
- Akelane, Adam, of Barnstaple, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 87 *bis*.
- Aketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
- Alanby, Robert de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 140.
- Alaynbank, 229, 232.
- Albeneye, Ellis de, 169.
- ....., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 169.
- ....., John, 169.
- ....., Cecily, wife of, 169.
- ....., Cecily (Sage), daughter of, 169, 170.
- ....., Christiana, daughter of, 169,
- ....., Eva, daughter and heir of, 169.
- ....., Isabel, daughter of, 169.
- ....., Ellis, son of, 169.
- ....., Maud, daughter of, 169.
- ....., William, son of, 169.
- Alberbury, New Abbey by Abberbury, co. Salop, alien priory, 44, 102, 111.
- Alblaster, James, of Staffordshire, 40.
- ....., Robert, 82.
- ....., William (de Northgevel-dale), son of, 82.
- ....., John (de Gevel-dale), son of, 82.
- ....., Agnes, sister of, 82.
- ....., John, son of, 82.
- ....., Mary, sister of, 82.
- ....., Alice, daughter of, 82.
- Aldbourn, Aldeborne, co. Wilts, manor, 296.
- Aldeburgh, Aldburgh, William de, knight, 9, 47, 62.
- ....., Margery, late the wife of 47, 62.
- ....., Elizabeth and Sibyl, sisters and heirs of, 62.
- Aldebury, William, 257.
- Alder, Robert, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 27.
- Alderbury, Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 125.
- ....., hundred, 221.
- Alderford, John, 302.
- Alderlegh, Aldurlegh, John, of Gloucestershire, 1, 135.
- Aldewell, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 38.
- Aldewyncele, John de, 216.
- Aldreth, John, of Haddenham, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 73, 97, 138.
- Aldurlegh. *See* Alderlegh.
- Alesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Aylesby.
- Alesby, John, monk of the order of Grandmont, farmer of Gros-mont priory, 71.
- Alestperet, co. Somerset. *See* Parret.
- Aleyn, Aleyne, John, of Brent Eleigh, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 141.
- ....., Richard, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.
- ....., Robert, 85.
- ....., collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 97.
- ....., of East Beckham, co. Norfolk, 53.
- ....., Cecily, daughter and heir of, 53.
- ....., William, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 74, 98.
- Alfred, Richard, 194.
- Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algerkirke, Algerkyrk, co. Lincoln, 141, 154, 156.
- Alison, William, 203.
- Allerthorpe, co. York, Waplington in, *q. v.*
- Allerton Mauleverer, Maleverer, co. York, alien priory, 246.
- ..... in Shirewode, co. Nottingham. *See* Ollerton.
- Allington, Alynton, co. Kent, castle and manor, 117.
- Alman, Andrew, 251, 258.
- Almondsbury, Almondesbury, Almundesbury, co. Gloucester, 139.
- ....., vicar of, 133.
- Alnwick Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 78, 89, 90, 151.
- Alsa, William, 179.
- Alstonfield, Alstanesfelde, Alstansfeld, Astanesfeld, co. Stafford, manor, 10, 33, 40.
- Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, 165, 182.
- Alveston, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.
- Alvington, West, Alvyngton, co. Devon, manor, 83.
- Alwardbury, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
- Alynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
- Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, 149.
- Ammotson, Richard, of Surrey, 51.
- Amondesham. *See* Amundesham.
- Amphull, John, of Bedfordshire, 126.



- Amsterley, William, Elizabeth late the wife of, 48.
- Amundesham, Amondesham, Aumon-  
desham, Hamonsham, Ralph,  
king's alnager in Surrey and  
Sussex, 193.
- ....., William, 169.
- ....., collector of taxes in  
Gloucestershire, 26, 72, 97.
- Amwell, co. Hertford, 139.
- Amyas, John, king's alnager in the  
West Riding, co. York, 231.
- Amynton, co. Oxford. *See* Emmington.
- Anable, William, the younger, collector  
of a tax in Bedfordshire, 26.
- ....., of Dunstable, collector  
of a tax in Bedfordshire, 265.
- Andover, Andevera [co. Southampton],  
231.
- ....., alien priory, 167, 274.
- Andrewe, James, of Suffolk, 255.
- Anketill, William, collector of a tax in  
Dorset, 140.
- Annaghdown [co. Galway], bishop of,  
Henry, farmer of Ellingham  
priory, 224.
- Anne, queen, 131, 133 *bis*, 174.
- ....., lands of, surveyors and  
receivers of. *See* More; Weste-  
wode.
- ....., subsidies granted to, in  
Wales, 124.
- ....., usher of the chamber of.  
*See* Parker.
- Annery, Upanry [in Monkleigh], co.  
Devon, 88.
- Apiltrewyk. *See* Appiltrewyk.
- Appelby, Thomas de, collector of a  
subsidy at Southampton, 2.
- ....., Thomas de, bishop of Carlisle,  
43, 80, 143, 150.
- Appeldrecombe, Isle of Wight. *See*  
Appuldercombe.
- Appilton, Appulton, John, of Kent, 59.
- ....., Thomas, 158.
- Appiltrewyk, Apiltrewyk, Appultre-  
wyke, Thomas, of London, 222,  
248, 291.
- ....., of Yorkshire, 207, 301.
- Appleby St. Lawrence, co. Westmore-  
land, Drybeck in, *q.v.*
- Appuldercombe, Appeldrecombe [in  
Godshill], Isle of Wight, alien  
priory of, 255.
- Appulton. *See* Appilton.
- Appultrewyk, Appultrewyke. *See*  
Appiltrewyk.
- Apsele, Stephen, collector of a tax in  
Sussex, 26.
- Aquitaine, France, 301.
- ....., duke of. *See* John.
- Archedeke, Otes, John son of, 181.
- Archenfield, Irchenefeld, Irchenfeld,  
Irehynfeld, co. Hereford, 249,  
282.
- Archenfield—*cont.*
- ....., land and hundred, 212.
- ....., lord of. *See* Talbot.
- Archer, Thomas, of Tanworth, collector  
of a tax in Warwickshire, 266.
- ....., William, 82.
- Arches, John, king's alnager in Berks,  
123.
- Arderne, Arden, Ardern, Hugh, Hugh  
de, of Yorkshire, 37.
- ....., escheator in Yorkshire,  
8, 42, 57, 60, 82, 132.
- ....., John 6.
- ....., Thomas, knight, 6, 45.
- ....., William, of Kent, 238.
- Ardyngeston, co. Somerset. *See*  
Hardington.
- Arfos, Philip, collector of taxes in  
Cornwall, 73, 98.
- Argentem, William, knight, sheriff of  
Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper  
of Norwich castle, 96.
- Arley, co. Warwick, manor, 184.
- Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Colton.
- Armes, Richard, Richard des, clerk,  
collector of customs in Bristol  
and district, 3 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 103.
- Armstrang, Armestrang, Andrew, col-  
lector of taxes in Cumberland,  
27, 140.
- Arnold, Arnoll, co. Nottingham, 249.
- Arnold, Arnald, John, of Ipswich,  
collector of customs in Ipswich  
and district, 185, 189 *bis*, 206,  
285, 291.
- ....., collector of the  
subsidy and alnage of cloths for  
sale in Suffolk, 255.
- Arrow, co. Warwick, Ragley in, *q.v.*
- Arthure, Thomas, knight, sheriff of  
Somerset and Dorset, 221.
- Artur, John, of Cornwall, 173.
- Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], castle,  
219.
- ....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
- Arundell, John, 187.
- ....., knight, 187.
- ....., Elizabeth (Carmy-  
nowe), mother of, 187.
- ....., Thomas de, archbishop of  
York, 43, 80, 143, 150, 252.
- ....., chancellor, 14, 179,  
188.
- ....., archbishop of Canter-  
bury, 239, 244.
- ....., William, William de, 84, 219.
- ....., knight, 83.
- ....., farmer of Tyward-  
reath priory, 173.
- Ascombe, Robert, citizen of London,  
307.
- Ash, co. Surrey, Claygate in, *q.v.*
- ....., South Henley in. *See* Henley,  
South.
- ....., Wheterssh in, *q.v.*

Ash—*cont.*

..... Reigny, co. Devon, Riddlecombe in, *q.v.*

Ashburton, Aissshipton, co. Devon, 266.

Asshecombe, Asshecombe [in Lewes], co. Sussex, manor, 112.

Ashfield, Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, 26.

Ashingdon, Assyngdon, co. Essex, 144.

Ashley, Asshele by Stokedaubeney [co. Northampton], parson of, Thomas, 48.

Ashton, Long, Ayssheton, co. Somerset, 5.

Ask, John de, esquire, 5.

....., of Yorkshire, 202.

Askaby, Walter, king's alnager in Lincoln, 123.

Askwater [? co. Somerset], port, 230, 232.

....., collector of customs in. *See* Boyton.

Asplon, John, 67, 301.

....., of Northumberland, 89.

Asserton [in Berwick St. James], co. Wilts, manor, 200.

Assh, co. Suffolk. *See* Campsey Ash.

Asshburnham, John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 167.

Asshe, Giles, collector of taxes in Devon, 72, 97.

....., William, king's esquire, usher of the chamber, chamberlain and receiver of South Wales, 169.

Assheby, Richard de, 22.

....., Thomas, of Leicestershire, 22.

Asshecombe, co. Sussex. *See* Ashcombe.

Asshecombe, Robert, 76.

Asshefeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Ashfield.

Asshefeld, Robert, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 197.

Asshele by Stokedaubeney. *See* Ashley.

Asshelond, John, 225.

Asshewell, Richard, 84.

Assyngdon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.

Astanesfeld, co. Stafford. *See* Alstonfield.

Astbury, John, of Lincolnshire, 201, 222.

....., king's esquire, farmer of Haugham priory, 161.

Asteley, John de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 269.

Asterley, Asturley [in Pontesbury], co. Salop, 183.

Aston [in Bampton], co. Oxford, 230, 237.

..... Pigot [in Worthen], co. Salop, 183.

..... Rogers, Aston under Cawes [in Worthen, co. Salop], 20.

Aston, Haston, Ellis de, of London, 106.

....., John, John de, warden of Beauvale chantry, 241.

....., chaplain, farmer of Sele priory, 67.

....., of Salt, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 25.

....., knight, of Staffordshire, 40.

..... Stephen de, collector of taxes in Shrewsbury, 28, 142.

....., William, William de, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 73, 97, 139.

....., collector of a tax in Salop, 264.

Asturley, co. Salop. *See* Asterley.

Atherington, co. Devon, Umberleigh in, *q.v.*

Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgy.

Athurston, John, 153.

Attekyn, William, of Chard, collector of a tax in Somerset, 26.

Atwick, Attyngwyk, co. York, manor, 160.

Audeley, co. Stafford. *See* Audley.

Audeley, Audele, Audelegh, Audeleye, Daudelee, Daudeley, James, James de, 32 *bis*, 65, 66.

....., Joan (Martyn), mother of, 65, 66.

....., Joan, first wife of, and Margaret and Joan, their daughters, 32.

....., Isabel, second wife of, and Margaret, their daughter, 32.

....., of Heighley, 66.

....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, 10, 11, 32, 40, 66.

....., Joan (Martyn), wife of, 32, 66.

....., knight, 65, 101, 116.

....., of Heighley, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 46 *bis*, 65.

....., Elizabeth late the wife of, 61, 84.

....., Joan and Margaret, sisters and heirs of, 33.

....., Joan, Margaret and Margaret, sisters and heirs of, 31, 32 *bis*.

....., Nicholas lord de, 6.

....., Thomas de, 66.

....., Roland and James, brothers of, 66.

....., William, esquire, 147.

....., sheriff of Hampshire, 221, 278.

....., collector of customs in Southampton and district, 230, 233.

....., of Cambridgeshire, 115, 116, 125.



Audley, Audeley, co. Stafford, manor, 10, 33, 40.  
 . . . . ., Heighley in, *q.v.*  
 Aufreye, Michael, prior and farmer of Hinckley priory, 204.  
 Aulton, co. Southampton. *See* Alton.  
 Aumale, duke of. *See* Edward.  
 Aumondesham. *See* Amundesham.  
 Auncell, John, of Spalding, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 265.  
 Aune, Richard de, collector of a tax in York, 28.  
 . . . . ., William, of Gringley, co. Nottingham, 84.  
 Austyn, Austyne, John, of Pigburn, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 27.  
 . . . . ., William, of Salford, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 74, 98.  
 Avebury [co. Wilts], alien priory, 87.  
 Avenell, Avenel, Edmund, 204.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 186.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud, wife of, 186.  
 Avenes, Lesandres de, of Morton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Awre, co. Gloucester, Poulton in, *q.v.*  
 Awre, John de, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, daughter and heir of, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 6.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret, wife of, 6.  
 Axeby, John, Isabel late the wife of, 215.  
 Ayete, Alan de, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 26.  
 Aylesby, Alesby, co. Lincoln, manor, 102, 125, 258.  
 Ayleston, Adam, Adam de, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 165.  
 Ayllemere, Aillemere, Baldwin, 65, 66.  
 Aynesford. *See* Eynesford.  
 Ayssheton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashton, Long.  
 Azerley, Azerlawe [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 8, 10.

## B

Baas, Richard, king's alnager in Norfolk, 193.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Basse.

Babingley, Babyngle [co. Norfolk], manor, 35, 41.  
 Babington, Babyngton, co. Somerset, tithing, 184.  
 . . . . ., Middlecote in, *q.v.*  
 Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 106.  
 Babyngle, co. Norfolk. *See* Babingley.  
 Babyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Babington.  
 Bace, John. *See* Brace.  
 Bach, Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, 33, 79.  
 Bache, John, sheriff of Somerset and Dorest, 56.  
 Backwell, Bacwille, co. Somerset, 5.  
 Bacon, Bartholomew, knight, 45.  
 Bacville, co. Somerset. *See* Backwell.  
 Badburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Babraham.  
 Badestoke, co. Somerset. *See* Radstock.  
 Baggele, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 266.  
 Bagot, Bagod, William, 227.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, of Warwickshire, 116, 170, 208.  
 Bailly, John, of Dunster, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.  
 . . . . . *cf.* Bayly.  
 Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 202.  
 . . . . ., Neswick in, *q.v.*  
 Bakepuz, William, farmer of Hinckley priory, 204, 256.  
 Baker, Robert, of Ely, 136, 167.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Emma, wife of, 167.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret, daughter of, 167.  
 Bakewell, co. Derby, Taddington in, *q.v.*  
 Bakkester, Bakster, James, of Lincoln, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 142.  
 . . . . ., Robert, sheriff of Bristol, 280.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Liddington, collector of a tax in Rutland, 141.  
 Baldyngton, John, John de, Alice late the wife of, 86 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son and heir of, 86, 153.  
 Ballard, Gregory, of Buckinghamshire, 125.  
 Balle, John, vicar of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 133.  
 Bally, John, monk and farmer of Lapley priory, 237.  
 Balon, John, of Hawkley, king's alnager in Hampshire, 193.  
 Balterley, co. Stafford. *See* Batterley.  
 Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, Ad-derstone in, *q.v.*  
 Bamme, Adam, 190, 220.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen and goldsmith of London, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in London and district, 52.

- Bamme, Adam—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., mayor and escheator of London, 14, 46 *bis*, 216.
- Bampton, Baunton, co. Oxford, 64, 230, 237.  
 ....., manor and hundred, 213, 290.  
 ....., Aston in, *q.v.*
- Banastre, William, 175.  
 ....., ....., Joan, daughter of, 175.
- Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 140.  
 ....., letter dated at, 221.
- Bangor, co. Carnarvon, bishop of. *See* Swafham.  
 ....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 277.
- Banham, John, 124.
- Bank, Adam del, 79.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in York, 74.
- Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
- Bannebury, John, sheriff of Bristol, 13, 58.  
 ....., ....., mayor and escheator of Bristol, 280.
- Barbour, Hugh, of Tenbury, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.  
 ....., John, 'bracier,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.  
 ....., Richard, of Eltham, co. Kent, 177.  
 ....., Robert, collector of taxes in Cambridge, 75, 99.  
 ....., William, of Doncaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 264.
- Barcombe, Bercomp, co. Sussex, manor, 234 *bis*, 259.
- Bardolf, in Watton [at Stone], co. Hertford, manor, 259.
- Bardolf, Robert, knight, 154 *bis*.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, 259.  
 ....., ....., of Wormegay, knight, 234, 259.
- Barentyn, Drew, 106, 107.  
 ....., ....., collector of taxes in London, 75, 100.  
 ....., ....., mayor and escheator of London, 272.  
 ....., Thomas, 136.  
 ....., ....., of Oxfordshire, 202.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Berks, 41.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Oxfordshire, 43.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 8, 36.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Oxfordshire, 123.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 132.
- Baret, Simon, escheator in Norfolk, 106, 107, 117, 135.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Suffolk, 89.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 57.
- Barker, Thomas, chaplain, farmer of Alberbury priory, 44.  
 ....., William, of Tadcaster, king's alnager in the West Riding, co. York, 165.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 264.
- Barle, John, of Wicken Bonhunt, co. Essex, 251, 258.
- Barley, Bereley, co. Hertford, 193.
- Barnby on the Moor, Barnby on 'le More,' co. York, 69.
- Barnabe, Simon, collector of a tax in Somerset, 26.
- Barnack, co. Northampton, Pilsgate in, *q.v.*
- Barnby on 'le More,' co. York. *See* Barnby on the Moor.
- Barneby, John, of Lincolnshire, 258.
- Barnstaple, Barnestapell, Barnestaple, Barstapel, Barstaple, Berne-staple, co. Devon, 72, 87 *bis*, 97, 230, 233, 266.  
 ....., alien priory, 10, 21, 254, 261.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Sutton.  
 ....., barony, 31, 32, 65.
- Barnston, Berneston, co. Essex, manor, 293.  
 ....., parson of, 234.
- Barnton, co. Cambridge. *See* Barrington.
- Baron, Baroun, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 140, 263.  
 ....., Robert, Joan late the wife of, 118.  
 ....., William, of Blewbury, collector of taxes in Berks, 26, 139, 263.
- baronies, named :—  
 Barnstaple.  
 Bedford.  
 Dynaunt.  
 Helmdon.  
 Odell.
- Baroun. *See* Baron.
- Barr, Barre, co. Stafford, 25, 264.
- Barre, Peter atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.  
 ....., Roger, of Suffolk, 182.  
 ....., ....., king's serjeant, 241.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, sheriff of Herefordshire, 167.
- Barrington, Barnton, co. Cambridge, 85.
- Barrok, William, king's serjeant-at-arms, 234.
- Barrow, Barwe, co. Suffolk, 241.  
 ....., Gurney, Barwe, co. Somerset, 5.
- Barry, William, knight, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 56, 95.
- Bars. *See* Basse.
- Barstapel, Barstaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.



Barthawe, William, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 191.  
 Barthomley, co. Stafford, Batterley in, *q.v.*  
 Barton, co. Somerset, 5, 26.  
 ....., co. Westmoreland, Hartsop in, *q.v.*  
 ....., in the Beans, Barton [in Nailstone], co. Leicester, 19, 22.  
 ....., near Bristol, Berton, co. Gloucester, 137.  
 ....., Great, Barton, co. Suffolk, 26.  
 ....., on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 27, 74, 99, 126, 265, 268.  
 ....., Peverel, Berton [in South Stoneham], co. Southampton, manor, 77 *bis*.  
 ....., Regis, Berton Regis by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, liberty, 170.  
 ....., Steeple, Barton Seynt John, co. Oxford, manor, 294.  
 ....., le Street, Barton in Rydale, co. York, manor, 104.  
 Barton, Brian, of Barton on Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 265.  
 ....., Henry, of Buckinghamshire, 67.  
 ....., Thomas, farmer of Sele priory, 67.  
 ....., *Cf.* Berton.  
 Barwe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow Gurney.  
 ....., co. Suffolk. *See* Barrow.  
 Barwe, Peter atte, collector of a tax in Bristol, 142.  
 ....., William de, Joan late the wife of, 144.  
 Barwell, Berwell, John, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 Baryngton, John, of Hatfield Broad Oak, 250, 258.  
 ....., of Rayleigh, 250, 258.  
 Baschurch, co. Salop, Walford in, *q.v.*  
 Basings, Basynges in Pekham, in Camberwell parish, co. Surrey, 280.  
 Baskevill, Robert, of Leicestershire, 113.  
 Basse, Bars, Thomas, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 72, 97, 263.  
 ....., *cf.* Baas.  
 Basset, John, 5, 168, 214, 249, 256, 269.  
 ....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, 126.  
 ....., ....., knight, 68.  
 ....., ....., of Weldon, 38.  
 ....., ....., knight, 106, 153.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor late the wife of, 106, 119.  
 ....., ....., Richard son and heir of, 106.  
 ....., Ralph (1), the younger, 65, 66.  
 ....., ....., Alice or Alesia (de Audeley), wife of, 65, 66.

Basset—*cont.*

....., Ralph (2), knight, son and heir of Ralph (1), 65–67.  
 ....., Richard, 38, 273.  
 ....., Robert, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 25.  
 ....., Thomas, 249.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Surrey, 141.  
 ....., ....., of Finchespath, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 264.  
 Bassingbourn. *See* Bassyngbourne.  
 Bassingthorpe, Basyngthorp [co. Lincoln], 212, 215.  
 Bassyngbourne, Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn, John, collector of customs in Melcombe and district, 162, 163, 189, 206.  
 ....., ....., of Weymouth, king's alnager in Dorset, 192.  
 Basy, Richard, escheator in Yorkshire, 57, 82.  
 Basynges, co. Surrey. *See* Basings.  
 Basyngthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Bassingthorpe.  
 Bate, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 263.  
 ....., ....., of Haeconby, 215.  
 ....., ....., of Thame, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 73, 98, 140.  
 Bateman, Ralph, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 266.  
 ....., Robert, of Suffolk, 242.  
 ....., William, 223.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Essex, 278.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 166, 221.  
 Batesford, Hugh, 277.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Erghum.  
 Bathe, Thomas, 173, 182.  
 ....., ....., of Somerset, 184.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Dorset, 298.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Somerset, 280.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Somerset and Dorest, 295.  
 Batterley, Balterley [in Barthomley], co. Stafford, 33, 40.  
 Batyn, John, of Exeter, collector of a tax in Devon, 266.  
 Baude, Thomas, of Hertfordshire, 257.  
 Baunton, co. Oxford. *See* Bampton.  
 Baut, Stephen, of Cornwall, 124.  
 Baxby, John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 264.  
 Bayeux, John, 228, 268 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., John son and heir of, 228.  
 Bayford, co. Hertford, manor and lordship, 303.

- Baylour, William, of Carlton in Snaith, co. York, 107.
- Bayly, John, of Sawley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 263.
- ....., Peter, of Chigwell, co. Essex, 149.
- ..... *Cf.* Bailly.
- Baynton, co. York. *See* Bainton.
- Beaconsfield, Beknesfeld, co. Buckingham, 266.
- Beaford, Beauforde, co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.
- Bealknap, Belknap, Robert, 21, 178, 204.
- Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
- Beauchamp Rothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Beauchamp.
- Beaufitz, Beaufytz, John, collector of taxes in Kent, 71, 96.
- Beauforde, co. Devon. *See* Beaford.
- Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, 276.
- Beaugraunt, Richard, prior and farmer of Hough on the Hill priory, 109, 235.
- Beaumeys, Robert, 37.
- ....., ....., Nicholas son and heir of, 37.
- ....., ....., John, father of, 37.
- ....., ....., William, grandfather of, 37.
- ....., ....., Robert, great-grandfather of, 37.
- Beaumont, Beaumond, Beaumound, Beaumont, Bello Monte, Bemound, Henry de, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 258, 270 *bis*, 294.
- ....., John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 142.
- ....., John, John de, knight, 112, 188, 205, 215, 258, 301.
- ....., ....., Katherine late the wife of, 188, 205, 258.
- ....., ....., Henry son and heir of 205, 258, 301.
- ....., ....., Margaret, mother of, 301.
- ....., John lord de, 220.
- ....., Richard, 186.
- ....., ....., Katherine, wife of, 186.
- ....., Thomas, of Bedfordshire, 199, 228 *bis*, 259.
- ....., ....., of Devon, 186, 212.
- ....., William, 199, 200.
- ....., ....., Isabel (de Welyngton), wife of, 199, 200.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Devon, 278.
- Beaupyne, Thomas, 137.
- ....., ....., of Bristol, 87, 133.
- Beauvale [*?* co. Gloucester], chantry of, 241.
- Beauvere, John de, of Lincolnshire, 63.
- Becket, Richard, of Hampshire, 35.
- Beckford, Bekford, Bekforde [co. Gloucester], rectory, 177, 225.
- Beckham, East, Estbecham [co. Norfolk], 53.
- Beckington, Bekynton, co. Somerset, 5.
- Beckley, Bekley [in Chalk], co. Kent, manor, 286, 289.
- Beddingham, Bedyngham, co. Sussex, 112.
- Bedell, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 140.
- Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 26.
- ....., barony, 202.
- Bedford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 74, 98, 140, 265.
- ....., escheators in, 24, 62.
- ....., ..... *See also* Craunfeld; Kirketon; Longeville; Ragoun; Reyner.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Ede-fen; Peyvere; Wauton.
- ....., sheriff of, 17.
- ....., ..... *See also* Hampden; Longeville; Peyvere; Ragoun; Tyryngton; Walwayn; Worship.
- Bedon, John, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 97.
- Bedyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Beddingham.
- Beek, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.
- Beel, William, collector of taxes in Surrey, 26, 73, 97.
- ..... *Cf.* Bele.
- Bégard, Begger [Côtes-du-Nord, France], abbey, possessions of, in England, 156, 161.
- Bekeswell, Thomas, 24, 47.
- ....., ....., Maud, daughter and heir of, 24.
- ....., ....., of Buckinghamshire, 130.
- Bekford, Bekforde, co. Gloucester. *See* Beckford.
- Bekley, co. Kent. *See* Beckley.
- Beknesfeld, co. Buckingham. *See* Beaconsfield.
- Bekot, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 263.
- Bekyngham, John de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 265.
- ....., Thomas de, of Manby, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141, 265.
- Bekynton, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
- Bele, William, clerk, collector of customs at Boston, 12.
- ..... *Cf.* Beel.
- Belesby, Thomas, Thomas de, 212.
- ....., ....., of Lincolnshire, 147, 246.
- Belhows, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 139.
- Belknap. *See* Bealknap.



- Belle, John, of Boston, 28.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in Boston and district, 3, 104, 232.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Worcestershire, 171.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Belne.  
 Bellers, Roger, knight, 52.  
 . . . . ., Mary late the wife of, 48, 52.  
 . . . . ., Margaret, daughter of, 52.  
 Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Elizabeth, 75.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.  
 . . . . ., John, John de, of Comberton, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.  
 . . . . ., of Somerset, 121.  
 . . . . ., Roger, knight, 146.  
 . . . . ., Roger, father of, 146.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 227, 234, 236, 238 *bis*, 239 *bis*, 257.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Worcestershire, 221.  
 Bello Monte, John de. *See* Beaumont.  
 Belne, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 238.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Belle.  
 Belton, co. Rutland, 141, 265.  
 Belwode, John, of Lincolnshire, 156.  
 Belynggham, Robert, Robert de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 72, 96.  
 Bemound. *See* Beaumont.  
 Bench, the Common, justices of, 241.  
 . . . . . *See also* Thorp.  
 Benet, Richard, 82.  
 . . . . ., Roger, king's alnager in Warwickshire, 193.  
 . . . . ., of Coventry, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of clothes for sale in Warwickshire, 306.  
 Benfeld, Simon, collector of customs in Chichester and district, 4, 13, 104.  
 Benfleet, Great, Southbemflete, co. Essex, 144.  
 Benhale, Robert. *See* Denhale.  
 Benham, John, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bienham.  
 Bensington, Bensyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 211.  
 Bentybowe, Simon, collector of taxes in Cambridge, 75, 99.  
 Benyngfeld, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26.  
 Beore, Thomas, 264.  
 . . . . ., collector of taxes in Worcester, 28, 267.  
 Bercomp, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe, Wt. 19013.
- Berde, John, of Weymouth, collector of a tax in Dorset, 27.  
 Berdefeld, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 265.  
 Berden, John, keeper of the river Foss in York, 63.  
 Bere, John atte, collector of a tax in Berks, 263.  
 . . . . ., Kinnard de la, knight, of Herefordshire, 81.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Herefordshire, 195.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, rector of St. Michael Paternoster, London, 29.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Biere.  
 Bereford, Baldwin, knight, 205.  
 . . . . ., of Oxfordshire, 252.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 149.  
 Bereley, co. Hertford. *See* Barley.  
 Bergevene, Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh, le, co. Worcester. *See* Berrow.  
 Bergh, Christina atte, 216.  
 . . . . ., John atte, 205, 215.  
 . . . . ., Christina late the wife of, 205.  
 . . . . ., John son and heir of, 205.  
 Bergholt, East, Bergholte, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 . . . . ., Old Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Berghon. *See* Broughton.  
 Berkele, Berkeley, Berkeleye, John, John de, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 308.  
 . . . . ., knight, 295.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth (de Bettesthorn), wife of, 295.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 56, 221.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 131.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, knight, Cecily late the wife of, 119 *bis*.  
 Berkeley, co. Gloucester, Ham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Heathfield in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., hundred of, 133.  
 Berkhamptstead, Berkhamptstede, co. Hertford, 136.  
 Berks, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 34, 36, 73, 98, 139, 263.  
 . . . . ., escheators in, 110, 114, 199, 250.  
 . . . . . *See also* Barentyn; Chelrey; Rothewell; Sheffield; Wode.  
 . . . . ., king's alnager in. *See* Arches.  
 . . . . ., sheriffs of. *See* Barentyn; Bullok; Faryngdon; Golafre; Spersholt; Wilcotes; Wode.  
 Berlegh, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.  
 Berlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Birling.  
 Bermer, Roger, of Northamptonshire, 231.

- Bernak, John, 145.  
 ....., Maud, daughter of, 145.  
 ....., William de, knight, Alice (de Dryby) late the wife of, 145.  
 Bernard, John, treasurer of Calais, 252.  
 ....., chaplain, 91.  
 ....., clerk, 225, 300.  
 ....., farmer of Greenwich and Lewisham priory, 197, 275.  
 ....., farmer of Llan-gennith and St. Clears priories, 230.  
 ....., of Warwickshire, 261.  
 ....., of Ipswich, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 30.  
 ....., controller of a subsidy in Ipswich and district, 162.  
 ....., Robert, of Warwickshire, 225, 247.  
 Berners, James, knight, 80, 293.  
 Bernestaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Berneston, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernewell, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 139.  
 Berrow, Le Bergh [in Feckenham], co. Worcester, 109.  
 Berton, co. Gloucester. *See* Barton.  
 ....., co. Southampton. *See* Barton Peverel.  
 ....., Regis by Gloucester. *See* Barton Regis.  
 Berton, John, 264.  
 ....., collector of a tax in Worcester, 267.  
 ....., *Cf.* Barton.  
 Berwell. *See* Barwell.  
 Berwick, Brewyk, co. Sussex, manor, 234.  
 ....., St. James, co. Wilts, Asserton in, *q.v.*  
 Berwick upon Tweed, Berwyk, 3, 12, 29, 55, 59, 60, 104, 256.  
 ....., port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Felton; Heron; Knayton; Werk.  
 Beste, John, clerk, 77 *bis*.  
 ....., Simon, collector of a tax in Wilts, 266.  
 Besteneye, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 139.  
 Besthorp, John, John de, 264.  
 ....., barber, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 75, 99, 267.  
 Bethum, Bethom, John de, knight, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 27, 61, 72, 96.  
 Betley, Betteley, co. Stafford, 32.  
 Bettesthorn, Bettesthorne, John de, 273, 295.  
 ....., Gouda late the wife of, 295.  
 Bettesthorn, John—*cont.*  
 ....., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 295.  
 Beverle, John, Amice late the wife of, 287.  
 ....., Richard, of Yorkshire, 60, 135.  
 ....., William, parson of Deal, prebendary in the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 159.  
 Beverley, co. York, 27, 35, 60, 193, 264.  
 ....., letter dated at, 91.  
 Bevyle, John, king's alnager in Huntingdonshire, 192.  
 ....., collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 264.  
 Bevyll, John, sheriff of Cornwall, 195.  
 ....., the elder, collector of taxes in Devon, 72, 97.  
 Bevyn, John, of Somerset, 112.  
 Bewlieu, Richard de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.  
 ....., William de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.  
 Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, 29.  
 Beylham, Robert, of Cambridge, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 28.  
 Bibury, co. Gloucester, Ablington in, *q.v.*  
 Bickenhill, co. Warwick, Kineton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Lyndon in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Marston Culy in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Church, Chirche Bykenhull [in Bickenhill], co. Warwick, 83, 92.  
 Bicker, Byker, co. Lincoln, 211.  
 Bickington, High, co. Devon, Langley in, *q.v.*  
 Bidford, Budeford, co. Warwick, 200.  
 Bienham, Philip, 253.  
 ....., Alice (Duyn), mother of, 253.  
 ....., *Cf.* Benham.  
 Biere, Walter, of Dorset, 282.  
 ....., *Cf.* Bere.  
 Biggings, Bigyngs [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 140.  
 Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykeliswade, co. Bedford, 140, 265.  
 ....., Stratton in, *q.v.*  
 Bigyngs, co. Westmoreland. *See* Biggings.  
 Bikar, co. Northumberland. *See* Byker.  
 Bikeleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bikere, co. Northumberland. *See* Byker.  
 Billesby, John, John de, 116, 120.  
 Billesdon, co. Leicester, 113.  
 Billing, Great, Great Billyng [co. Northampton], parson of, 107.  
 Billyng, John, of Buckinghamshire, 75,



- Billyngburgh, John, monk, farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 106.
- Billyngford, Billynford, James, James de, 1, 242 *bis*.
- ....., ....., of Norfolk, 137, 138, 160.
- Bircestre. *See* Burcestre.
- Birch, Birche [in Stoke Rivers, co. Devon], 130.
- Bircheley, Bircelye, Thomas, 250, 258.
- Bird, Birde, William, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 284.
- ....., ....., of Beverley, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 35.
- Birling, Berlyng [in East Dean], co. Sussex, manor, 234 *bis*.
- Birnyngham, Byrnyngham, John, 201, 247.
- Biron, Richard, Richard de, knight, 223, 268.
- Birtles, Henry, of Yorkshire and Cheshire, 35.
- Birtvill, Byrtvill, John, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 74, 99.
- Bisbrooke, Byssebrook [co. Rutland], 228.
- Bishophill, Bycheshull, in York city, co. York, 8.
- Bishops Lenn, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
- Bisshbury. *See* Bysshebury.
- Bishopdale, William, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 57, 78, 85.
- Bithereu, Roger, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 26.
- Bitterley, Walter, esquire, 107.
- ....., ....., knight, of Salop, 246.
- Bitton, co. Gloucester, Oldland in, *q.v.*
- ....., hundred of, 203.
- Bixle, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
- Blaby [co. Leicester], parson of, 250, 289.
- ....., Countesthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Blaby, Hugh de, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 97.
- ....., Roger de, of Countesthorpe, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 139.
- Black Abbey, Le Blakeprie, of St. Andrew in Arde [in St. Andrew's parish, co. Down], alien cell of, 157.
- Blackburn, Blakburneshire, co. Lancaster, manor, wapentake and free chaces of, 294.
- Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch, co. Salop], 215.
- Blacktoft, Blaktoft, co. York, 74, 99.
- Blake, Andrew, 227.
- Blake—*cont.*
- ....., Henry, collector of taxes in Southwark, 75, 99, 267.
- ....., John, 154.
- ....., Nicholas, of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 25.
- ....., Robert, 82.
- Blakefordeby, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 27.
- Blakemere, co. Salop. *See* Blackmere.
- Blakeney, Blakenay, Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, 3, 4 *bis*, 12, 13 *bis*, 23 *bis*, 30 *bis*, 93, 96, 103, 104, 127, 129, 158, 162, 163, 192 *bis*, 230, 232 *bis*, 236, 257 *bis*, 284.
- ....., co. Lincoln. *See* Blankney.
- Blakeprie, le, co. Down. *See* Black Abbey.
- Blaket, John, of Warwickshire, 69.
- Blaktoft, co. York. *See* Blacktoft.
- Blanchard, Blanchard, John, of Collingborne, collector of taxes in Wilts, 72, 96, 266.
- ....., Thomas, John son of, 180.
- Blancmaster, John, 250, 258.
- Blanket, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 26.
- Blankney, Blakeney, co. Lincoln, 157.
- Blatchington, East, Blechyngton, co. Sussex, advowson of, 77.
- Blaunchard. *See* Blanchard.
- Blebury, co. Berks. *See* Blewbury.
- Blecche, John, of Sawbridgeworth, 252.
- Blechyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Blatchington, East.
- Bleddelowe, Blethelowe, Lewis, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97, 139.
- ..... *Cf.* Blithelowe.
- Blenco, John, of Westmoreland, 295.
- Bleseworth, co. Northampton. *See* Blisworth.
- Blethelowe. *See* Bleddelowe.
- Blewbury, Blebury, co. Berks, 26, 139, 263.
- Bleyu, Thomas, of Truro, 179.
- Blisworth, Bleseworth, co. Northampton, 271, 295.
- Blithelowe, William, king's alnager in Salop, 231.
- ..... *Cf.* Bleddelowe.
- Blogwyn, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 25.
- Blore [in Drayton in Hales], co. Stafford, 73, 98.
- Blounham, co. Bedford. *See* Blunham.
- Blount, Blounte, John, 302.
- ....., ....., escheator in Worcestershire, 57.
- ....., ....., king's alnager in Worcestershire, 165.
- ....., Thomas, 226.
- ....., ....., knight, Ellen late the wife of, 121.
- ....., William, 273, 302.

- Blowere, Richard, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 72, 98, 140.
- Bluet, Geoffrey, king's receiver in the county of Pembroke and lordship of Kilgerran, 83.
- Blumhull, co. Stafford. *See* Blymhill.
- Blundell, William, manager of escheats and forfeitures throughout England, 262.
- Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, manor, 17.
- Blymhill, Blumhull, co. Stafford, manor, 115.
- Bocher, Roger, of Eltham, co. Kent, 177.
- Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lam-bourn], co. Berks, 139.
- Bodecle, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.
- Bodenham, co. Hereford, Whitechurch Maund in. *See* Maund, Whitechurch.
- Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 238, 264.  
 . . . . ., prior of, William, 124.
- Bodolget, Stephen, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 26.
- Bodrugan, Otes de, 105.
- Bodurgan, William, 254.  
 . . . . ., bastard, 254.
- Bodwithgy, Bosewygy [in Luxulyan and Lanivet], co. Cornwall, manor, 207.
- Boghewode, Henry, 67.
- Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 150.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor and Mary, daughters and heirs of, 150.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Northampton, 150.
- Bokenham. *See* Bokenham.
- Bokenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Buckenham, Old.
- Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
- Bokherst, Richard de, collector of a tax in Kent, 24.
- Boklond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
- Bolacer, John, monk, farmer of Tisbury priory, 300.
- Bole, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 140.  
 . . . . . *See also* Bool.
- Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, castle and lordship, 297 *bis*.
- Bolle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 25.  
 . . . . ., William, escheator in Lincolnshire, 8, 33, 39, 43, 57, 62, 127, 168, 177, 191, 213, 219, 220, 224, 280, 294.
- Bolnhull, John de, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 25.
- Boloyne, Robert, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.
- Bolsover, co. Derby, Oxcroft in, *q.v.*
- Boltby [in Felixkirk], co. York, 8.
- Bolton, Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 35.
- Bolton, Hugh, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 192.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, 136.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes, wife of, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary, daughter and heir of, 42.  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk, 245.
- Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln. *See* Bolingbroke.
- Bolyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Bullingdon.
- Bolynghope, co. Hereford. *See* Bullingham.
- Bolynghope, Roger, of the forest of Dean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 139.
- Bon, Bone, Henry, searcher of ships in Plymouth and district, 307.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 285.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., surveyor of woollen cloths for sale in London, 106.  
 . . . . ., Walter, draper, collector of a tax in Oxford, 28.
- Bonauntre, John, of Chigwell, co. Essex, 149.
- Bone. *See* Bon.
- Boneface, William, of Chesterton, king's alnager in Cambridgeshire, 192.
- Boneham. *See* Bonham.
- Bonetable, Richard, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.
- Bonevill, David, collector of taxes in Southwark, 75, 99.  
 . . . . ., John, 216.
- Boneway. *See* Bonway.
- Bonham, Boneham, Thomas, of Wilts, 205.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Salisbury, 123.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Wilts, 167.
- Bonway, Boneway, John, collector of taxes in Devon, 72, 97.
- Boof, John, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 127.
- Bool, Bole, William, William de, collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 185 *bis*, 190 *ter*, 206.
- Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
- Borghoton, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.
- Borham, John, 148.
- Borlas, Andrew, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Cornwall, 171.
- Borlase, Borlas Frank, Borlas Taillefer, Frank Borlas Taillyfer [in St. Wenn], co. Cornwall, 233, 274,



- Borrych, John, of Mitcheldean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 26.
- Boscastle, Botreaux Castell [in Minster], co. Cornwall, manor, 207.
- Bosevyle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 139.
- Boseworth, Thomas, of Leicestershire, 256.
- Bosewygy, co. Cornwall. *See* Bodwithgy.
- Bosno, John, of Northamptonshire, 202.
- Boson, Buson, Richard, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13.  
 ..... Robert, of Somerset, 209.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bozon.
- Bossoghammir, Bossoghammur, co. Cornwall, 233, 274.
- Boston, co. Lincoln, 28, 74, 99, 141, 156, 165, 232, 266.  
 ..... port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ..... *See also* Aileward; Bele; Belle; Clerk; Gernon; Thorp.  
 ..... searchers of ships in. *See* Barthawey; Byngley; Candelesby; Gernon; Gosberkirke; Hiptoft; Lynedrapere.
- Boston, John, John de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 28.  
 ..... of Pointon, co. Lincoln, 272.  
 ..... William de, of Newton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 266.
- Bosyat, co. Northampton. *See* Bozeat.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botelesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, 33, 79, 130, 148, 276.
- Botellet, Botilet [in Lanreath], co. Cornwall, manor, 207.
- Botheby, John, of Lincolnshire, 107.
- Botilers, in Clifton Reynes, co. Buckingham, manor, 75.
- Botilet, co. Cornwall. *See* Botellet.
- Botiller. *See* Butler.
- Botreaux, William, William de, knight, 114, 154, 207.  
 ..... Elizabeth late the wife of, 157, 184, 207, 236.  
 ..... William, son and heir of, 207.  
 ..... the elder, 47, 114.  
 ..... William, the son, 157.
- Botreaux Castell, co. Cornwall. *See* Boscastle.
- Botycom, Thomas, 86.
- Boueknoll, John, 104.  
 ..... Margery, mother of, 104.
- Bouer, John, 242.  
 ..... Christina, wife of, 242.
- Bouer—*cont.*  
 ..... Roger, 242.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 242.
- Boueton. *See* Boveton.
- Bouge, Gilbert, collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 53, 59, 104, 162 *bis*.
- Boukelond, Thomas de, knight, Maud late the wife of, 269.
- Boulogne, honor of, 299.
- Bourdevyle, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.
- Bourghcher, Bourghchere, William, knight, Eleanor late the wife of, 239, 240, 268.  
 ..... William, her son, 239, 240.
- Bourhope, William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 139.
- Bourn, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 266.
- Bourton, Flax, Burton, co. Somerset, 195.
- Bourton, John, 226.
- Boveton, Boueton, Andrew, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98, 266.
- Bowet, Henry, clerk, of London, 223.
- Bowetby, John, farmer of Haugham priory, 156.  
 ..... of Cumberland, 91.
- Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, Overhill in, *q.v.*
- Boydell, Thomas, 208.
- Boyton, Richard, esquire, collector of customs at Uphill, Bridgewater, Dunster and Askwater, 232.
- Bozeat, Bosyat, co. Northampton, manor, 202.
- Bozon, Bozoun, John, escheator in Lincolnshire, 19.  
 ..... knight, of Lincolnshire, 109.  
 ..... *Cf.* Boson
- Brabason, Richard, of Higham, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 25.
- Brace, Bace, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 220, 298.
- Bracebrigg, Bracebrigg, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 180 *bis*.
- Brackley, Bracle, Brakle, co. Northampton, 73, 97, 140.
- Bradbrigg, Bradbrigg, John, of Sussex, 64.  
 ..... Walter of Sussex, 201.
- Bradefeld, Bartholomew de, 136, 167.  
 ..... Thomas, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 73, 97, 138, 266.
- Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
- Bradelegh, co. Devon. *See* Bradley.
- Bradenham, West, Westbradenham [co. Norfolk], manor, 35, 41.
- Bradenhurst, co. Surrey. *See* Brettinghurst.

- Bradeshawe. *See* Bradshawe.  
 Bradeston, Braydeston, co. Norfolk, manor, 253.  
 Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell near the Sea.  
 Bradewell, Bradwall, Richard, of Oxfordshire, 61.  
 . . . . ., Roger, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 74, 98, 266.  
 Bradewey, co. Worcester. *See* Broadway.  
 Bradewey, John, 215.  
 Bradfield, Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, manor, 175.  
 Bradford, Bradeford, John de, 262, 269.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger, father of, 262.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 269.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes, sister of, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert, son of, 262.  
 Bradley [in Chieveley], co. Berks, manor, 278.  
 . . . . ., Bradelegh [in Newton Abbot], co. Devon, 18, 45.  
 Bradshawe, Bradeshawe, Nicholas, 20, 207.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Northamptonshire, 287.  
 Bradwall. *See* Bradewell.  
 Bradwell near the Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, 214, 258.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 143, 184.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Pilton in, *q.v.*  
 Braham, John, John de, knight, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Suffolk, 102.  
 Braithwaite, Braythwayt [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 8, 10.  
 Brakanthwayt, John de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 27, 140, 265.  
 Brakkeley, Brakle, Nicholas, of Cambridgeshire, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 132.  
 Brakle, co. Northampton. *See* Brackley.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 77.  
 . . . . ., rape, 77.  
 Brampton, co. Suffolk, 72, 97.  
 Brandon [in Eltham], co. Kent, manor, 159, 177.  
 Brandon, John, John de, of Norfolk, 242.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 93, 96, 103, 190, 206, 230, 232.  
 Brannel, Branell [in St. Stephens in Brannel], co. Cornwall, manor, 289.  
 Brantyngham, Brentyngham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 33, 79, 129.  
 . . . . ., William, 126.  
 Bratoff, Braytoft, co. Lincoln, manor, 198.  
 Bratton Fleming, co. Devon, Chelfham in, *q.v.*  
 Brauncepath, William, esquire, 183.  
 Braunche, Robert, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Braundys, Braundissh, John, fisher, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Eastbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 36.  
 Braunton, co. Devon, 194.  
 . . . . . Gorges, co. Devon, manor, 194.  
 Brause, William de, 32, 65.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud, daughter of, 32, 65.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, daughter and heir of, 32, 65.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Brewes.  
 Braxted, Braxstede, co. Essex, church of the manor of, 17.  
 Bray [co. Berks], 133.  
 Bray, John, of Dingley, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Tilbury, co. Essex, 250, 258.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of taxes in Essex, 25, 265.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 73, 98.  
 Braybrok, Braybroke, Gerard, Gerard de, knight, 83.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel late the wife of, 83, 86.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 201, 208.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, 202.  
 . . . . ., Reynold, knight, 257, 286, 289.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Bedfordshire, 10.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, bishop of London, 33, 79, 129, 148, 201, 208, 251, 276.  
 Braydeston, co. Norfolk. *See* Bradeston.  
 Braydeston, William de, parson of Wynkefeld, 9.  
 Brayn, Brayne, Henry, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 73, 97.  
 . . . . ., Richard, dyer, collector of a tax in Oxford, 267.  
 Braythwayt, co. York. *See* Braithwaite.  
 Braytoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Bratoff.  
 Breche, le, co. Somerset, 184.  
 Brecore, Reynold, 223.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William, son of, 223.  
 Bredenell. *See* Brudenell.  
 Bredon, Thomas, chaplain, farmer of Frampton priory, 88.  
 Brekesherth [in Sheffield, co. York], 288.  
 Brembelshote, Roger, collector of taxes in Sussex, 73, 98.  
 Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.  
 Brembre, Nicholas, knight, 29.



- Bremshete, Bremshute, Bremsshute,  
John, collector of taxes in  
Hampshire, 73, 98, 138, 263.
- Brendon, co. Somerset, 207.
- Brent Eleigh, Illeye, co. Suffolk, 141.
- ..... Marsh, Brentemerssh, co.  
Somerset, 141.
- Brentyngham. *See* Brantyngham.
- Brerdyng, Thomas, collector of taxes  
in Hampshire, 139, 263.
- ....., chaplain, farmer of St.  
Helens priory, 285.
- Brereton, Breredon [in Rugeley], co.  
Stafford, 176.
- Bret, William, collector of taxes in  
Essex, 139, 265.
- Breton, Nicholas, of Layer Breton,  
collector of taxes in Essex, 72,  
97, 139.
- ....., William, collector of taxes in  
Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.
- Brettinghurst, Bradenhirst [in Camber-  
well], co. Surrey, manor, 300.
- Brewes, Brewese, Brewose, Brues,  
Bruys, Joan de, 172.
- ....., Peter de, knight, 164.
- ....., Robert, 5.
- ....., Robert, son and heir of,  
5.
- ....., Thomas, Thomas de, 172.
- ....., knight, 160, 172, 180  
*bis*.
- ....., Beatrice, sister of,  
172.
- ....., Margaret late the  
wife of, 172.
- ....., William, of Gloucestershire,  
306.
- ..... *Cf.* Brause.
- Brewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.
- Breynte, John, of Hendon, collector of  
a tax in Middlesex, 72.
- Brian. *See* Briene.
- Brid, William, collector of a tax in  
Hertfordshire, 74, 98.
- Bridde, John, searcher of ships in  
London and district, 127.
- Brideport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
- Bridgewater, Briggewater, Brigge-  
watre, Bruggewater, Brugge-  
watre, co. Somerset, 2, 3 (4), 4,  
12 *ter*, 13, 30 *bis*, 55, 59, 87,  
103, 104, 162, 163, 189, 206 *bis*,  
231, 237.
- ....., port, 230, 232.
- ....., collector of customs in.  
*See* Boyton.
- Bridlington, Bridlyngton, John de, 70,  
78, 90.
- Bridport, Brideport, Brudeport, Bryd-  
port, co. Dorset, 27, 140, 164,  
195, 225.
- ....., advowson, 195.
- Bridstow, co. Hereford, Wilton Castle  
in, *q.v.*
- Briene, Brian, Bryan, Alice, 58 *bis*.  
....., Guy de, knight, 69, 214.  
....., Guy, son of, 214.  
....., Philippa and  
Elizabeth, daughters of, 69, 214.
- ....., John, of Barton on Humber,  
collector of taxes in Lindsey, co.  
Lincoln, 74, 99.
- ....., of Buckinghamshire, 51,  
107.
- ....., William, knight, 180.
- Brigstocke, co. Northampton. *See*  
Brigstock.
- Briggeford, Bryggeford, Byrdesford,  
John, John de, escheator in  
Derbyshire, 50, 52.
- ....., escheator in Notting-  
hamshire, 57.
- ....., escheator in Notting-  
hamshire and Derbyshire, 8.
- ....., collector of taxes in  
Nottinghamshire, 73, 97.
- Briggewater, Briggewatre, co. Somer-  
set. *See* Bridgewater.
- Brigham, Brygham [co. Cumberland],  
church, 43, 143.
- ....., Cockermouth in, *q.v.*
- Brigham, John, collector of taxes in  
Cambridge, 75, 99.
- Brigstock; Brigstocke, Brixstocke, co.  
Northampton, 140.
- ....., park, 147.
- Brinsley, Brynnesley [in Greasley], co.  
Nottingham, manor, 15.
- Briscowe, Simon, prior and farmer of  
Chepstow priory, 70.
- Bristall in Holderness, co. York. *See*  
Burstall.
- Bristol, 87, 131, 133 *bis*, 173, 174,  
182, 295, 305.
- ....., letters dated at, 252, 253, 269.
- ....., burgess of, 237.
- ....., castle of, 137.
- ....., church of St. Augustine in,  
vicar of, 133.
- ....., church of St. Peter in, 133,  
174.
- ....., church of St. Stephen in,  
parson of, 133.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75,  
100, 142, 267.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Bannebury.
- ....., farm of, 137.
- ....., farmer of the subsidy on  
clothes for sale in. *See* Stode-  
ley.
- ....., king's alnager in. *See* Uphill.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Bannebury.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 13,  
58, 91, 127, 161, 191, 226.
- ....., farmers of Bristol town,  
137.
- ....., port of, 37.
- ....., collectors of customs in,  
95.

- Bristol, port of, collectors of customs in—*cont.*  
 ..... See also Armes ;  
 Hertham ; Knapp ; Lemman ;  
 Mawardyn ; Peper ; Pokel-  
 church ; Stevens ; Thorp.  
 ..... searcher of ships in, 243.  
 ..... See also Burg-  
 hill ; Redrys.  
 ..... priory of St. James in, prior  
 of, 137.  
 ..... waterside town of, 137.  
 ..... "Le Mersshestre" in, 131.  
 ..... Sainte Mariestrete (Saint Marie  
 Strete) in, 133, 174.  
 ..... Wynchestrete (Wynchestre-  
 strete) in, 133, 174.  
 Bristol, county of, king's alnagers in.  
*See* Canynges ; Knapp.  
 ..... sheriffs of. *See* Bakkester ;  
 Bannebury ; Haii ; Haveryng ;  
 Prisshton ; Seymour ; Stevens ;  
 Taillour ; Wermynstre.  
 Brittany, native of, settled in Cornwall,  
 233.  
 Britte, John, of Warwickshire, 261.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bryt.  
 Brixstoke, co. Northampton. *See*  
 Brigstock.  
 Broadwater, co. Sussex, Offington in,  
*q.v.*  
 Broadway, Bradewey, co. Worcester,  
 139.  
 Broak, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire,  
 204.  
 ..... *Cf.* Brook.  
 Brocas, Bernard, 183.  
 ..... knight, 181, 183.  
 ..... Katharine late the  
 wife of, 272 (4).  
 ..... the father, knight, 130.  
 Brochampton, William, collector of a  
 tax in Gloucestershire, 263.  
 Brockworth, Brokworth, co. Glouces-  
 ter, 241.  
 Brode, John, 187.  
 ..... of Smeeth, escheator in  
 Kent, 220, 261, 295, 298.  
 Broderwyk. *See* Brotherwyk.  
 Brodoke Thomas, collector of taxes in  
 Essex, 72, 97.  
 Brodsworth, co. York, Pigburn in, *q.v.*  
 Brogthon, John, collector of taxes in  
 Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 Brok, Broke. *See* Brook.  
 Brokeman, John, 207.  
 Brokesbourne, Richard, collector of a  
 tax in Hertfordshire, 25.  
 Brokesby, co. Leicester. *See* Brooksby.  
 Brokle, William, of Buckinghamshire,  
 260.  
 Brokton, John, of Salop, 305.  
 Brokworth, co. Gloucester. *See*  
 Brockworth.  
 Bromelowe co. Salop. *See* Bromlow.  
 Bromfeld, Edmund, bishop of  
 Llandaff, 33, 79.  
 ..... William de. *See* Bronfeld.  
 Bromflete. *See* Brounflete.  
 Bromham, co. Bedford, 202.  
 Bromley, Thomas de, collector of a tax  
 in Staffordshire, 264.  
 Bromlow, Bromelowe [in Worthen],  
 co. Salop, 183.  
 Brompton Ralph, Brompton Rauf, co.  
 Somerset, manor, 198, 203.  
 Bromwich, Castle, Castalbromwiche,  
 Castalbromwych, co. Warwick,  
 83, 92.  
 Bronewich. *See* Bronwyh.  
 Bronfeld, Bromfeld, William, William  
 de, collector of taxes in Cum-  
 berland, 27, 140.  
 Bronwyh, Bronewich, Philip, collector  
 of taxes in Hampshire, 26, 138.  
 Brook, Brok, Broke, Brooke, Edmund  
 atte, collector of taxes in  
 Hertfordshire, 74, 98.  
 ..... Geoffrey, collector of a tax in  
 London, 267.  
 ..... John, escheator in Sussex, 166,  
 261.  
 ..... escheator in Surrey and  
 Sussex, 132, 168, 187, 220, 259,  
 262, 280, 298.  
 ..... chaplain, farmer of St.  
 Helens priory, 285.  
 ..... Nicholas, Nicholas atte, 218.  
 ..... of Yaxley, 217.  
 ..... John son and heir of,  
 218.  
 ..... collector of taxes in  
 Hampshire, 73, 98, 138.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, sheriff of  
 Devon, 95.  
 ..... Walter, of Surrey, 303.  
 Brooksby, Brokesby [co. Leicester], 23.  
 ..... manor and advowson, 22.  
 Broseyerd, John, collector of a tax in  
 Norfolk, 140.  
 Brothercross, Brothereros, co. Norfolk,  
 hundred, 303.  
 Brotherwyk, Broderwyk, John de,  
 collector of taxes in Northum-  
 berland, 139, 265.  
 Broughton, Berghton [? co. Lincoln],  
 parson of, 223.  
 Broun, John, 82.  
 ..... of Kingsbridge, co.  
 Devon, 5.  
 ..... of Wirksworth, collector  
 of a tax in Derbyshire, 263.  
 ..... Richard, collector of taxes in  
 Herefordshire, 25, 73, 97, 263.  
 ..... Robert, of Somerset, clerk,  
 298.  
 ..... Thomas, 29.  
 ..... Walter, 5.  
 ..... of Great Torrington,  
 collector of a tax in Devon, 266.



Broun—*cont.*

....., William, clerk, farmer of the priories of Llangennith and St. Clears, 255.

Brounflete, Bromflete, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 91, 256.

Brounyng, John, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 278.

Brous, Robert de, 24.

Brudeport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.

Brudenell, Bredenell, Edmund, 149, 197.

Brues. *See* Brewes.

Brugge, James, king's alnager in Herefordshire, 166.

..... *Cf.* Brygg.

Bruggewater, Bruggewatre, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.

Bruly, William, king's alnager in Oxfordshire, 193.

Brunesley. *See* Brynnesley.

Brunham, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 211.

..... *Cf.* Burnham.

Brunne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourn.

Brunne, Geoffrey, of Bourn, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 266.

....., John, king's alnager in Cambridgeshire, 123.

....., of Willingham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 266.

Bruns, William, of Berks, 35.

Brunston, John de, of Kent, 197.

Bruses, le, in Tottenham, co. Middlesex, manor, 227.

Brustwyk in Holderness, co. York. *See* Burstwick.

Brusyngham, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 265.

Bruton, co. Somerset, 264.

....., priory, 173.

....., prior of. *See* Cokkyng.

Bruwode, William de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 27.

Bruyn, Nicholas, escheator in Worcestershire, 8, 50.

Bruys. *See* Brewes.

Bryan. *See* Briene.

Bryce, John, of Othery, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.

Brydport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.

Brygg, William atte, king's alnager in Norfolk, 124.

..... *Cf.* Brugge.

Bryggeford. *See* Briggford.

Brygham, co. Cumberland. *See* Brigham.

Bryghtlegh, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 25.

Brynnesley, co. Nottingham. *See* Brinsley.

Brynnesley, Brunesley, John, 15.

....., Robert, Robert de, 14, 46.

....., Maud late the wife of, 15.

Bryt, John, of Wimborne St. Giles, 215.

....., Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, farmer of St. Clears priory, 125.

..... *Cf.* Britte.

Bubbewyth, Nicholas, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.

....., king's clerk, 137.

Buckenham, Old, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, castle and manor, 35, 41.

Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, 141.

Buckingham, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 74, 98, 141, 266.

....., escheators in, 114, 134, 250.

..... *See also* Craunfeld; Kirketon; Longeville; Ragoun; Reynner.

....., king's alnagers in. *See* Dayrell; Fitz Johan; Longeville.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Hampden; Longeville; Peyvere; Ragoun; Tyryngton; Walwayn; Worship.

Buckland, Boklond [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 212.

Budeford, co. Warwick. *See* Bidford.

Budleigh, West, Westbuddelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 198, 203.

Buffeslond, co. Devon, 283.

Bukeden, Henry, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 40.

....., Isabel, wife of, 40.

....., Hugh son of Henry de, of Stamford, 22.

....., John, of Stamford, 40, 92.

Bukenham, Bokenham, Roger, 106.

....., Simon, Simon de, 106, 119.

Buket, John, monk, farmer of Hayling priory, 111, 112.

Bukke, John, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 265.

Bukton, John de, of Settrington, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 74, 99.

....., Peter de, knight, escheator in Yorkshire, 168, 213, 219, 224.

....., Robert, 35.

Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.

Bukyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 33, 79, 130, 148.

Bulax [co. Northampton], bailiwick of Rockingham forest, 147.

Buleote, Bulcotes, Bulkote, William, clerk, 234, 236.

....., farmer of Lyminster priory, 228.

....., Master William, king's clerk, farmer of Andover priory, 167, 274.

Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle, co. Chester, 30.

....., Richard son and heir of, 30.

- Bulkote. *See* Bulcote.
- Bullington, Bolyngdon, co. Oxford, hundred, 287.
- Bullingham, Bolynghope, co. Hereford, 186.
- Bullok, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Berks, 34.
- ....., Robert, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 7.
- Bulmer, co. Essex, 58.
- Burby, John, 179.
- Burcestre, Bircestre, William, knight, 101.
- ....., ....., of Kent, 174.
- ....., ....., of Sussex, 201.
- ....., ....., Margaret late the wife of, 119 *bis*.
- Burdet, Thomas son of William, of Billesdon, co. Leicester, 113.
- Burdon, Henry, of Rodmarton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 263.
- ....., John, 154, 157 *bis*.
- ....., ....., Cecily, daughter and heir of, 157 *bis*.
- ....., Robert, of Gloucestershire, 173, 174.
- Bureford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
- Bures, Buris, Burys, Andrew de, 58.
- ....., ....., knight, 57.
- ....., ....., Alice, wife of, 57.
- ....., Hugh, Hugh de, 146.
- ....., ....., collector of a tax in Kent, 138.
- ....., John, clerk, 217.
- ....., Robert de, knight, Alice (Bryan) daughter of, 58 *bis*.
- Burford, Boreford, Bureford, Burforde, co. Oxford, 73, 98, 140, 263.
- Burgawvill, John, prior and farmer of Cowick priory, 275.
- Burgh, John, John de, 301.
- ....., ....., of Stamford, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 27, 141.
- ....., Richard de, of Westmoreland, 209.
- Burgherssh, Burghers, Burwaysch, Bartholomew de, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 119.
- ....., John, John de, knight, 20, 30, 42, 47 *bis*.
- ....., ....., Margaret and Maud, daughters and heirs of, 42, 43.
- ....., ....., Maud, daughter and heir of, 30.
- Burghill, co. Hereford, Tillington in, *q.v.*
- Burghill, Burghull, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 219, 277.
- ....., ....., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, farmer of Tutbury priory, 300.
- Burghill—*cont.*
- ....., John, burgess of Bristol, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 237.
- ....., Thomas, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 73, 97.
- Burgylon, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 141.
- Buris. *See* Bures.
- Burleston, Burluston, William, William de, of Devon, 176.
- ....., ....., escheator in Cornwall, 168.
- ....., ....., escheator in Devon, 157, 164, 166.
- ....., ....., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 132, 149.
- Burley, Alan, 85.
- Burloton, Thomas, 216.
- Burluston. *See* Burleston.
- Burnet, John, clerk, 228.
- Burnham, John de, clerk, collector of customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 189 *bis*, 206.
- ..... *Cf.* Brunham.
- Burstall, Bristall in Holderness [in Skeffling, co. York], alien priory, 34, 69, 108.
- Burstwick, Brustwyk in Holderness, co. York, manor and lordship, 226.
- Bursy, John, of Long Sutton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.
- Burton, co. Somerset. *See* Bourton, Flax.
- ..... Dasset, co. Warwick, North End in, *q.v.*
- ..... Latimer, Burton, Burton by Thyngden, co. Northampton, manor, 202, 208, 298.
- ..... on Stather, Burton Stather [co. Lincoln], 30, 60, 88, 191, 192.
- ....., West, Westburton [in Bury], co. Sussex, 26.
- Burton, Gilbert, 14.
- ....., ....., Isabel (Duyn), wife of, 14.
- ....., ....., of Devon, 257.
- ....., Isabel, 215, 253, 268.
- ....., John, John de, searcher of ships in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 237, 284.
- ....., ....., of Marston, king's alnager in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 193.
- ....., ....., of Newton, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 73, 97, 141, 265.
- ....., Richard, of Hampshire, 110.
- ....., Stephen, 290.
- ....., ....., of Yorkshire, 230.
- ....., Thomas de, of Rutland, 112.
- Burwaysch. *See* Burgherssh.
- Burwell [co. Cambridge], 231.
- Burwod, William, of Ringstead, 81.



- Bury, co. Lancaster, Tottington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Sussex, West Burton in.  
*See* Burton, West.  
 ..... St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk,  
 liberty of the abbot of, 241.  
 Burys. *See* Bures.  
 Busche, Edmund, 222.  
 ..... John, of Magdalen Laver,  
 skinner, 216, 222.  
 ..... *Cf.* Busshe.  
 Buson. *See* Boson.  
 Busshe, William, of Newton, collector  
 of taxes in Northamptonshire,  
 73, 97.  
 ..... *Cf.* Busche.  
 Busshell, Bushel, John, 18.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 18.  
 ..... of Bradley, co. Devon,  
 45.  
 Bussy, John, knight, 205, 258, 296.  
 ..... farmer of the  
 priory of Hough on the Hill,  
 235.  
 ..... Mary late the wife  
 of, 271.  
 But, Richard, smith, collector of a tax  
 in Worcester, 142.  
 Butiller. *See* Butler.  
 Butleigh, Bodecle, co. Somerset, 62.  
 Butler, Boteler, Bottiller, Butiller, Ed-  
 mund le, 57.  
 ..... Emery le, clerk, 210, 216.  
 ..... Isabel and Eliza-  
 beth, sisters and heirs of, 210.  
 ..... John, William son and heir of,  
 88.  
 ..... sheriff of Kent and  
 keeper of Canterbury castle,  
 277, 308.  
 ..... of Buckinghamshire,  
 204.  
 ..... of Great Barton, collec-  
 tor of a tax in Suffolk, 26.  
 ..... of London, 71.  
 ..... of Saffron Walden, 150.  
 ..... of Shustoke, collector of  
 a tax in Warwickshire, 25.  
 ..... Richard, 221.  
 ..... of Staffordshire, 221.  
 ..... Thomas, Thomas le, 58, 172.  
 ..... of Carmarthen, 290.  
 ..... knight, 272.  
 ..... William, of Worcestershire,  
 186.  
 Butvylleyn, Robert, collector of a tax  
 in Norfolk, 140.  
 Buxton, Henry, of Bristol, 133, 174.  
 Bycheshull, co. York. *See* Bishophill.  
 Bydewylle, John, of Barnstaple, collec-  
 tor of a tax in Devon, 266.  
 Byfield, Byfeld, co. Northampton, 25.  
 Byflet, Thomas, the younger, collector  
 of a tax in Hampshire, 26.  
 Bygod. *See* Bygot.  
 Bygonet, John, collector of a tax in  
 Middlesex, 25.  
 Bygot, Bygod, John, escheator in  
 Yorkshire, 9.  
 ..... Thomas, collector of taxes in  
 Southwark, 75, 99.  
 ..... Walter, of Great Dunmow,  
 273.  
 Bykeliswade, co. Bedford. *See*  
 Biggleswade.  
 Byker, Bikar, Bikere [in Newcastle-  
 upon-Tyne], co. Northumber-  
 land, 70, 89.  
 ..... co. Lincoln. *See* Bicker  
 Bylton, Edmund de, of Old Ford,  
 collector of a tax in Middlesex,  
 140.  
 Byne, James de, collector of taxes in  
 Sussex, 26, 73, 98, 266.  
 ..... Roger, Roger de, collector of  
 taxes in Sussex, 139, 266.  
 Byngley, John, clerk, searcher of ships  
 in Boston and district, 60.  
 Byrches, George, 288.  
 Byrdesford, John de. *See* Briggeford.  
 Byrnyngham. *See* Birnyngham.  
 Byrtvill. *See* Birtvill.  
 Bysele, Byseleye. *See* Bysley.  
 Byset, William, farmer of Grosmont  
 priory, 51, 71.  
 Bysley, Bysele, Byseleye, Hugh, Hugh  
 de, 277.  
 ..... of Gloucestershire, 299,  
 303.  
 ..... John, collector of a tax in  
 Gloucester, 99.  
 Byssebrook, co. Leicester. *See*  
 Bisbrooke.  
 Bysshebury, Bisshbury, William,  
 William de, collector of taxes  
 in Staffordshire, 25, 140.  
 Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumber-  
 land, Styford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... St. Peter, co. Northumberland,  
 Newton in, *q.v.*

## C

- Cadbury Castle [in Cadbury], co.  
 Devon, manor, 207.  
 Cade, Simon, 169, 170.  
 ..... Eva, wife of, 169, 170.  
 Cadleigh, co. Devon, Langley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Meadhayes in, *q.v.*  
 Caen [Calvados, France], abbey of the  
 Holy Trinity in, possessions of  
 the abbess of, 245, 247 *bis.*  
 Caernervan. *See* Carnarvon.

- Caister next Yarmouth, Castro, co. Norfolk, 25.  
 ..... , manor, 234.  
 Caistor, co. Lincoln, Clixby in, *q.v.*  
 Cake, Philip, collector of customs in Southampton and district, 3, 12.  
 Calais [Pas-de-Calais, France], 281.  
 ..... , letter dated at, 187.  
 ..... , escheators in. *See* Neuport; Waltham.  
 ..... , staple of, 88.  
 ..... , treasurers of. *See* Bernard; Walden.  
 Caldewell, co. Derby. *See* Cauldwell.  
 Caldewell, Thomas, clerk, collector of customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 3, 12.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 53, 59, 104.  
 Calway. *See* Calway.  
 Calne [co. Wilts], 178.  
 ..... , manor, 178.  
 ..... , manor and hundred, 45, 227.  
 Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, manor, 200.  
 Calveley, Hugh, Hugh de, the elder, 115.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 120.  
 ..... , ..... , younger, knight, 114.  
 ..... , ..... , David, son and heir of, 114.  
 ..... , John, John de, knight, 114, 115.  
 Calverley, John, knight, of Leicester-shire, 112.  
 ..... , Walter, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 264.  
 Calway, Calway, John, of Bodmin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 264.  
 ..... , Roger, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 73, 98.  
 ..... *Cf.* Kaelwe.  
 Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 158, 178, 248, 274.  
 ..... , Basings in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Brettinghurst in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Peckham in, *q.v.*  
 Cambridge, Cantebrigg, co. Cambridge, 25, 28, 73, 97, 138, 266.  
 ..... , castle of, keeper of. *See* Hasilden.  
 ..... , collectors of taxes in, 28, 75, 99, 142.  
 Cambridge, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 73, 97, 138, 266.  
 ..... , escheators in, 62, 110, 114, 252, 305.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Brakkeley; Goderede; Hemyngford; Parys.  
 ..... , king's alnagers in. *See* Boneface; Brunne; Swafham.  
 ..... , managers of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 105.  
 Cambridge—*cont.*  
 ..... , sheriffs of. *See* Cheyne; Fulburne; Hasilden; Herlyngton; Knyvet; Lakyngheth; Neuport; Parys; Styuecle.  
 Cambrigg, Caumbregge, Caumbrigg, Caunbregge, Caunbrigg, Caunbrigg, John, 250, 258.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of taxes in Essex, 25, 72, 97, 265.  
 Camel, Cammell, co. Somerset, 141.  
 Camell. *See* Cammell.  
 Camerton, co. Somerset, Lemasfield in, *q.v.*  
 Camerwell, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.  
 Cameryngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Cammeringham.  
 Cameys, Thomas, knight, 51.  
 ..... *Cf.* Cammoys.  
 Cammell, co. Somerset. *See* Camel.  
 Cammell, Camell, Thomas, 282.  
 ..... , ..... , of Dorset, 112.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Somerset, 175, 183.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 168, 195, 214, 219.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of a tax in Dorset, 265.  
 Cammeringham, Cameryngham [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 137.  
 Cammoys, Lewis de, parson of Combe Martin, co. Devon, 64.  
 ..... *Cf.* Cameys.  
 Campden, Chipping, Campeden, Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, 61, 68, 85, 246.  
 Campsey Ash, Assh, Caumpeleassh, co. Suffolk, 141, 266.  
 Canalidgey, Kanalisy [in St. Issey, co. Cornwall], 238.  
 Candeler, Kandeler, Nicholas, 78, 90.  
 ..... *Cf.* Chaundelere.  
 Candelesby, William, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 30.  
 Candevere, Candevre, John, 137.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of a tax in Bristol, 142.  
 Cannock, Canke, co. Stafford, 25.  
 Canon, Ralph, clerk, farmer of Tutbury priory, 300.  
 Cantebrigg, co. Cambridge. *See* Cambridge.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 56, 122.  
 ..... , letter dated at, 46.  
 ..... , archbishops of. *See* Arundell; Courteneye; Walden.  
 ..... , archbishopric of, temporalities of, 187, 188, 244, 245.  
 ..... , castle of, keepers of. *See* Barry; Butler; Chicche; Clifford; Colepepir; Dyg; Frenyngham; Haut; Lese; Potyn; Seintlegier.  
 ..... , Christ Church in, prior of, Thomas, 188.



Canterbury—*cont.*

....., province of, clerical tenths granted by the clergy of, 33, 44, 79, 128, 129, 148, 276.

Cantilupo, John de, 135.

....., William de, 8, 16.

....., knight, heirs of, 8, 9, 10.

Cantley, Cauntelee, co. Norfolk, manor, 234.

Canway, Thomas, of Poole, collector of customs in Melcombe and district, 55, 59, 103.

Canynges, John, king's alnager in Bristol county, 124, 279.

....., of London, 245.

....., William, collector of customs in London and district, 205.

....., king's esquire, 245, 247, 276.

Capella, John de, the elder, 276.

Capelle, Hamon atte, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.

..... *Cf.* Chapelle.

Carbonell, Robert, 1.

....., knight, 268.

....., John son and heir of, 253.

Carbrooke, Carbrok, co. Norfolk, manor, 202.

Cardemewe, Richard, of Kent, 100.

Cardington, Cardyngton, co. Bedford, 202.

Carent, William, of Somerset and Dorset, 182.

Caresbrok, co. Southampton. *See* Carisbrooke.

Careswall, Richard, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 73, 97.

Carethorp, co. York. *See* Caythorpe.

Carethorp, John de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 141.

Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, co. Southampton, alien priory, 186, 218.

Carleton, co. Nottingham. *See* Carlton. .... by Snayth, co. York. *See* Carlton.

Carleton, John, 'hostiler' collector of taxes in Lincoln, 75, 99.

....., of Norfolk, 207.

Carlinyek, Gregory, 179.

Carlisle, co. Cumberland, bishop of. *See* Appelby.

....., church and churchyard of St. Cuthbert in, 276.

....., diocese of, benefices in, excused from clerical tenth, 80.

....., Exchequer of, 35.

Carlton, Carleton, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.

....., Carleton by Snayth [in Snaith], co. York, 107.

Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, Exchequer of, 81, 83, 169, 279, 290,

Carmarthen—*cont.*

....., prior of, Walter, farmer of St. Clears priory, 100.

....., *See also* Bryt.

Carmynowe, Joan, 187.

....., Oliver, knight, 187.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of, 187.

....., Maud, daughter of, 187.

....., Roger, knight, 187.

....., Thomas, esquire, 187.

....., knight, 187.

Carnarvon, Caernervan, Exchequer of, 2.

Carreg Cennen, Kerkennen [in Llandilo, co. Carmarthen], castle and lordship, 293.

Carreu, Nicholas, 68.

....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 7.

Carswell, John, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 27, 263.

Carsyngton, Hugh, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.

Cary, John, 229.

....., collector of customs in Melcombe and district, 229, 232.

....., Robert, 69.

Cassy, John, 169.

Castelacre, William, knight, 224.

....., of Cambridgeshire, 4.

Castelbromwyeh, co. Warwick. *See* Bromwich, Castle.

Castelford, Philip, of Yorkshire, 250.

Castelleventon, Castellevyngton, co. York. *See* Leavington, Castle.

Castelleyn, William, of Leicestershire, 261.

Castelyeate, William, of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.

Casterton, Geoffrey, Geoffrey de, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 74, 99, 266.

castle-guard, 78.

Castle Goderich, co. Hereford. *See* Goodrich Castle.

Castleford, Le Forde, in Ipplepen, co. Devon, 81, 289.

castles, named :—

Abergavenny.

Allington.

Arundel.

Bolingbroke.

Bristol.

Buckenham, Old.

Canterbury.

Carreg Cennen.

Clitheroe.

Cooling.

Dawley.

Dover.

castles, named—*cont.*

- Dunstanburgh.  
 Elmley Castle.  
 Gloucester.  
 Grosmont.  
 Halton.  
 Heighley.  
 Hertford.  
 Higham Ferrers.  
 Kenilworth.  
 Kidwelly.  
 Lancaster.  
 Launceston.  
 Leicester.  
 Lewes.  
 Lincoln.  
 Liverpool.  
 Melbourne.  
 Monmouth.  
 Moorend.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 Northampton.  
 Norwich.  
 Ogmere.  
 Oxford.  
 Pickering.  
 Pontefract.  
 Redcastle.  
 Reigate.  
 St. Briavels.  
 Skenfrith.  
 Trowbridge.  
 Tutbury.  
 White Castle.  
 Whittington.  
 Winchester.  
 Windsor.  
 York.  
 Castor, Castre, co. Northampton, 265.  
 Castre, co. Norfolk. *See* Caister next  
 Yarmouth.  
 Castre, John de, farmer of Winghall  
 priory, 288.  
 Cat, William, of Hevingham, collector  
 of taxes in Norfolk, 25, 263.  
 Catarall. *See* Caterall.  
 Catecombe, John, king's alnager in  
 Salisbury, 193.  
 Caterall, Catarall, Alan de, collector of  
 taxes in the West Riding, co.  
 York, 27, 141, 264.  
 Catermayn, Catermeyns. *See* Quatre-  
 meyns.  
 Catesby, co. Northampton, 73, 97.  
 Catesby, John, 227.  
 Catfoss, Catfosse [in Sigglesthorpe], co.  
 York, 27.  
 Catour, Thomas, of Beverley, collector  
 of a tax in the East Riding, co.  
 York, 35.  
 Catworth, Catteworth, John, of Rush-  
 ton, collector of taxes in North-  
 amptonshire, 25, 265.  
 Cauldwell, Caldewell [in Stapenhill],  
 co. Derby, 141.  
 Caumbregge, Caumbrigg. *See* Cam-  
 brigg.  
 Caumpeden, co. Gloucester. *See*  
 Campden, Chipping.  
 Caumpeleassh, co. Suffolk. *See*  
 Campsey Ash.  
 Caunbregge, Caunbrigg, Caunbrigge.  
*See* Cambrigg.  
 Caune, John, of Henstridge, collector  
 of a tax in Somerset, 264.  
 Cauntelee, co. Norfolk. *See* Cantley.  
 Caus, Richard, collector of taxes in  
 Norfolk, 72, 98, 263.  
 Causforde, Walter, of Chipping Camp-  
 den, 246.  
 Cave, South, Cave, co. York, 27, 264.  
 Cavendysh, Cavendissh, Andrew,  
 knight, 153 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 102.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Suffolk, 168,  
 174, 175, 191, 219, 239.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Norfolk and  
 Suffolk, 220, 224.  
 Cayly, Thomas, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery, daughter of,  
 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Adam, son of, 145.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Kayll.  
 Caythorpe, Carethorp [in Rudston], co.  
 York, 202.  
 Cely, Benet, knight, farmer of Chep-  
 stow priory, 261.  
 Cergeaux. *See* Sergeaux.  
 Cerne, Edward, knight, 116, 120.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Edward son of,  
 116.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ellen late the wife  
 of, 116.  
 Cestre. *See* Chester.  
 Chabbenore, Edmund, farmer of the  
 possessions of the abbot of Lire,  
 186.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the subsidy  
 and alnage of cloths for sale in  
 Gloucestershire, 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the same in  
 Herefordshire, 306.  
 . . . . ., Roger, collector of taxes in  
 Herefordshire, 73, 97.  
 Chaddesle, Chaddesley, John, 229.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in  
 Melcombe and district, 229, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Somerset, 305.  
 Chaddesley, Chaddesleye, co. Worces-  
 ter. *See* Chaseley.  
 Chadwell, Chaldewell, co. Essex, 148,  
 149.  
 Chalfhant, Henry, knight, Katharine  
 late the wife of, 153.  
 Chalgrove, Chelgrave, co. Oxford,  
 manor, 233, 292.  
 Chalk, co. Kent, Beckley in, *q.v.*  
 Chalvington, Chalvynton, co. Sussex,  
 77.  
 Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.



- Champ, Champe, Chaump, John, of Berks, 170, 185, 197.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , esquire, 213.  
 ..... , ..... , of Surrey, 167.  
 Chancellor, the. *See* Arundell.  
 Chancery, the, award in, 283.  
 ..... , certificates to be sent into, 29, 60, 87, 107, 126, 129, 147, 159, 192, 224 *bis*, 234 *bis*, 236, 244, 252, 284, 307.  
 ..... , extent to be sent into, 280.  
 ..... , fine in, 179.  
 ..... , letters patent surrendered in, for cancellation, 39, 51, 53, 108, 111, 112, 156, 167, 199, 209, 244, 260.  
 ..... , proceedings in, 10, 16, 17, 20, 42, 67, 82, 84, 170, 243.  
 ..... , writ issued from, in error, 283.  
 ..... , hanaper of, keepers of. *See* Ravenser; Waltham.  
 ..... , ..... , payments in, 24, 31, 37 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 62, 65, 77 *bis*, 89, 106, 117, 132, 134, 143, 144, 145 *bis*, 149, 151 *bis*, 157 *bis*, 160, 170, 174, 175, 177, 183, 184, 191, 200, 213, 214, 240, 253, 258, 262, 278, 280, 282, 288, 290, 292 *bis*, 294 *bis*, 295, 298, 302, 306, 308.  
 Chances, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.  
 ..... *Cf.* Chaunceux.  
 Chanewe, John, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 74, 98.  
 Chanpyny, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 240.  
 Chapeleyn, Thomas, of Wilts, 178.  
 Capelle, Adam, 174.  
 ..... *Cf.* Capelle.  
 Chapman, Chapman, Adam, of Kibworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 139.  
 ..... , John, of Honiton, collector of a tax in Devon, 266.  
 ..... , Michael, of Welford, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.  
 Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, 26.  
 Charles [in Dartford], co. Kent, manor, 29.  
 Charleton, Cherleton, John de, knight, Joan late the wife of, 268.  
 ..... , ..... , John son and heir of, 268.  
 ..... , Robert, Robert de, knight, guardian of the temporalities of Winchcombe abbey, 155.  
 ..... , ..... , of Gloucestershire and Wilts, 61.  
 ..... , ..... , of Wilts, knight, 136.  
 Charlton Adam, Cherlton Adam, co. Somerset, 175.  
 ..... Marshall, Cherleton, co. Dorset, 196.  
 Charters, Hugh, collector of a tax in York, 28.  
 Charwode, Nicholas, of Norfolk, 113, 156.  
 Chaseley, Chaddesley, Chaddesleye, co. Worcester, 72, 98.  
 Chaucer, Thomas, 136.  
 Chaumberleyn, Richard, 268.  
 ..... , ..... , of Cotton, co. Northampton, 216.  
 Chaumbre, Chambre, Edmund atte, 250, 251, 258.  
 ..... , Edmund de la, 107.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan, mother of, 107.  
 ..... , John del, 70, 78, 90.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice, daughter and heir of, 70, 78.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel, sister of, 70, 79.  
 ..... , Roger del, king's alnager in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 123.  
 Chaump. *See* Champ.  
 Chaumpeneys, Simon, searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 237.  
 Chaumpflour, John, king's alnager in Winchester, 165.  
 Chaunce, William, of Falkingham, co. Lincoln, 284.  
 Chaunceux, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire, 53, 55.  
 ..... , ..... , of Essex, 225.  
 ..... *Cf.* Chances.  
 Chaundelere, Master John, clerk, 178.  
 ..... *Cf.* Candler.  
 Chaundos, Thomas, knight, Lucy late the wife of, 214.  
 Chauntecler, Thomas, 150.  
 Chayham, John, of Surrey, 248.  
 Cheadle, Chedil, co. Chester, 30.  
 Checkley, Checkeley, co. Stafford, advowson, 115.  
 ..... , Tean in, *q.v.*  
 Chedil, co. Chester. *See* Cheadle.  
 Chekewelle, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.  
 Chelerey. *See* Chelrey.  
 Chelfham [in Bratton Fleming, co. Devon], 130.  
 Chelfham, John de, 130.  
 Chelgrave, co. Oxford. *See* Chalgrove.  
 Chellesworth, co. Devon. *See* Chilsworthy.  
 Chelmarsh, co. Salop, Hampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sutton in, *q.v.*  
 Chelmondewyk, Chelmeswyk, Richard, 272, 273.  
 ..... , ..... , of Salop, 20.  
 Chelrey, Chelerey, Thomas, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 57, 76, 114.  
 Cheltenham, William de, of Pucklechurch, 176.  
 Chepistowe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chapman. *See* Chapman.

- Chepstow, Chepistowe, Chepstowe, co. Monmouth, 2, 3 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 30, 103, 162, 163, 206, 237.  
 ....., alien priory, 14, 70, 261.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Briscowe.  
 Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Chipping.  
 Chepyngtoryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.  
 Cherde, co. Somerset. *See* Chard.  
 Cherleton. *See* Charleton.  
 Cherleton, co. Dorset. *See* Charlton Marshall.  
 Cherlton Adam, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Adam.  
 Cheselden. *See* Chesilden.  
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, Latimers in, *q.v.*  
 Cheshunt, Chesthunt [co. Hertford], 147.  
 Chesilden, Cheselden, Robert, escheator in Northamptonshire, 210.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 198, 219.  
 Chesman, William, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 191.  
 Chester, Cestre, co. Chester, 290.  
 ....., letter dated at, 305.  
 ....., Exchequer of, 18.  
 ....., ....., chamberlain of. *See* Parys.  
 ....., ....., seal of, 168.  
 ....., mills of Dee at, 35.  
 Chester, county of, 168.  
 ....., escheators in. *See* Kyngesley; Maystreson.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Grosvenour; Legh.  
 ....., honor of, 23.  
 ....., principality of, archers of, 290.  
 Chesterfield, co. Derby, Walton in, *q.v.*  
 Chesterton, Chestreton, co. Cambridge, 192.  
 ....., [in Wolstanton], co. Stafford, manor, 10, 33, 40.  
 Chesthunt, co. Hertford. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Chestrefeld, Robert, 296.  
 Chestreton, co. Cambridge. *See* Chesterton.  
 Chestwynt, Chetewynt. *See* Chetwynd.  
 Chetton, Chetyngton [co. Salop], rector of, 63.  
 Chetwynd, Chestwynt, Chetewynt, Roger, 215.  
 ....., ....., of Ingestre, 209.  
 ....., ....., Richard brother and heir of, 209.  
 ....., William, knight, 176.  
 ....., ....., Roger, son and heir of, 176.  
 Chetyngton, co. Salop. *See* Chetton,
- Cheyne, John, 298.  
 ....., ....., Agnes (de Cogenho), wife of, 298.  
 ....., ....., knight, 271, 272.  
 ....., ....., Margery, wife of, 271, 272.  
 ....., ....., of Gloucestershire, 51.  
 ....., ....., of Northamptonshire, 207.  
 ....., William, 127.  
 ....., ....., Juliana, wife of, 127.  
 ....., ....., knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 95.  
 ....., William son of Robert, 29.  
 Chicche, Thomas, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 7, 55.  
 Chichester, co. Sussex, bishops of. *See* Mitford; Rede.  
 ....., port of, 185, 189.  
 ....., ....., collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Benfeld; Harold; Herard; Sunnynghley.  
 ....., ....., searchers of ships in. *See* Chylle; Thomas.  
 Chiddingstone, Chydynggystone, co. Kent, 283.  
 Chieveley, co. Berks, Bradley in, *q.v.*  
 Chigwell, Chekewelle, co. Essex, 149.  
 Child, Childe, Geoffrey, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 74, 98.  
 ....., Roger, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.  
 Chillingham, co. Northumberland, Hepburn in, *q.v.*  
 Chilsworthy, Chellesworth [in Holsworthy, co. Devon], 102.  
 Chiltern, four and a half hundreds of, co. Oxford, receivers of. *See* Gerveys; Woderoue.  
 Chilton, John de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 267.  
 Chippenham, Thomas, citizen of Hereford, 83.  
 ....., Walter, 68.  
 ....., ....., Alice, wife of, 68.  
 Chirche Bykenhull, co. Warwick. *See* Bickenhill, Church.  
 ....., Copenhale, co. Chester. *See* Coppenhall, Church.  
 Chirche, John atte, 125.  
 ....., ....., Robert son and heir of, 125.  
 ....., Richard, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 266.  
 Chircheshorewode, co. Devon. *See* Horwood.  
 Chircheton, co. Devon. *See* Churston Ferrers.  
 Chiriton, Walter, 164.  
 Chitterne, Chytterne, John, John de, clerk, 155.



- Chitterne, John, clerk—*cont.*  
 ..... of Wilts, 285.  
 ..... farmer of Avebury priory, 87.
- Chok, William, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97.
- Cholmele, Robert, sheriff of Hampshire, 7.
- Chuddelegh, Chudlegh, James, James de, of Devon, 37.  
 ..... escheator in Cornwall, 171.  
 ..... escheator in Devon, 31, 32, 34, 36, 65, 84.  
 ..... knight, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 8.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 131.
- Churchehill, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 140.
- Churston Ferrers, Chircheton, co. Devon, 167.
- Chuselden, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 140.
- Chute, Chuyt [co. Wilts], forest, 155.
- Chyceroft, John, of Kent, 201.
- Chydynggystone, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
- Chylle, John, the younger, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 192 *bis*.
- Chymwill, William, 179.
- Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.
- Chyvenyng, Simon, collector of taxes in Kent, 71, 96.
- Cirencester, Cirestre, co. Gloucester, 139.  
 ..... letter dated at, 127.
- Clanvowe, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Herefordshire, 221.
- Clarborough, co. Nottingham, Gringley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Welham in, *q.v.*
- Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 184.
- Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, manor, 125.
- Claryngdon, Roger de, Margaret late the wife of, 279.
- Clatford, Clatteford [in Preshute, co. Wilts], alien priory, 134, 161, 199.
- Claverele, John, 135.
- Claveryng, John, John de, knight, 100, 252.  
 ..... Robert, Robert de, knight, 100, 120.
- Claygate, Cleygate [in Ash], co. Surrey, 91.
- Cleeve Prior, Clyve, co. Warwick, 200.
- Clehonger, Clehongre, co. Hereford, 186.
- Clehungre, Clehungere, John, 49.  
 ..... William, 282.
- Clement, Richard, of Leake, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 27, 74, 99.  
 ..... William, of Stewkley, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 141, 266.
- Clendon, Richard, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 265.
- Clerc. *See* Clerk.
- Clere, John, 242.  
 ..... Thomas, of Norfolk, 253.
- Clerevaux, John, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 74, 99.
- Clerk, Clerc, Geoffrey, of Leicester, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 124.  
 ..... John, 243.  
 ..... collector of customs in Boston and district, 3, 104.  
 ..... of Colton, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.  
 ..... of Dunstew, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.  
 ..... of London, 182.  
 ..... of Misson, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 265.  
 ..... of Peterborough, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 73, 97.  
 ..... of Whissendine, collector of a tax in Rutland, 25.  
 ..... of Yardley, co. Hertford, 252.  
 ..... of Yorkshire, 242.  
 ..... Laurence, of Bristol, 133.  
 ..... Michael le, 241.  
 ..... Richard, of Malton, chaplain, 42.  
 ..... of Pensford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.  
 ..... Thomas, of Alnwick, 78, 89, 90.
- Clethihowe, co. Cumberland, 218.
- Cleygate, co. Surrey. *See* Claygate.
- Clyderowe, Clyderhowe, Clyderowe, Richard, 185, 188, 228.  
 ..... collector of customs in London and district, 205, 232.  
 ..... of London, 185.  
 ..... esquire, 213.  
 ..... king's alnager in London, 193.  
 ..... of Lancashire, 52, 185.  
 ..... William, 206.  
 ..... collector of customs in Sandwich and district, 189, 190, 206.
- Clifford, Clyfford, James, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 263.  
 ..... John, of Daneway, co. Gloucester, 271.  
 ..... Richard, clerk, collector of customs in London and district, 23, 52.

- Clifford, Richard—*cont.*  
 ..... , king's clerk, farmer of  
 Burstall priory, 34, 69, 108, 109.  
 ..... , the younger, clerk,  
 collector of customs in Sandwich  
 and district, 3, 12, 104, 128  
*bis.*  
 ..... , Robert, escheator in Kent,  
 285.  
 ..... , sheriff of Kent and  
 keeper of Canterbury castle,  
 308.  
 ..... , esquire, farmer of  
 Burstall priory, 69, 108.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, 47.  
 ..... , Thomas lord de, knight, 121.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. Gloucester, manor,  
 207.  
 ..... , Reynes, Clifton, co. Bucking-  
 ham, manors, 75.  
 ..... on Teme, Clifton, co. Worces-  
 ter, 26.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, Constantine, Constan-  
 tine de, 145, 180.  
 ..... , of Norfolk, 209.  
 ..... , Constantine, father of,  
 145.  
 ..... , Adam, father of,  
 145.  
 ..... , John de, knight, 28, 35, 37,  
 41, 61.  
 ..... , Elizabeth late the  
 wife of, 37, 43, 61.  
 ..... , Constantine son  
 and heir of, 36, 41.  
 ..... , Walter, of Surrey, 218.  
 Clipston, Thomas, 224.  
 ..... , William, 224.  
 Clisby, John, 38.  
 Clitheroe, Clydrowe, co. Lancaster,  
 castle and lordship, 294.  
 Clixby, Clyxby [in Caistor], co. Lin-  
 coln, 272, 295.  
 Clodock, co. Hereford, Crasswell in,  
*q.v.*  
 Clopton, co. Suffolk, manor, 234.  
 ..... , Kingshall in, *q.v.*  
 Clopton, Richard, of Essex, 176.  
 cloths, standard measurements of,  
 abolished, 122.  
 ..... , of wrong measure, fine for  
 exportation of, 37.  
 ..... , for sale, subsidy on, 105, 122,  
 165, 227, 255, 279, 295, 301,  
 303, 305 *ter*, 306 (4).  
 Cloverley, Roger de, collector of a tax  
 in Salop, 26.  
 Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbot  
 and convent of, 299.  
 Clyderhowe, Clyderowe. *See*  
 Cliderowe.  
 Clydrowe, ca Lancaster. *See* Clitheroe.  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clyfton, co. Gloucester. *See* Clifton,  
 Clynton, Edward de, 282.  
 ..... , John, John de, king's alnager  
 in Gloucestershire, 193.  
 ..... , knight, 272, 282 *bis*, 297.  
 ..... , Elizabeth late the  
 wife of, 283.  
 ..... , William son of  
 William son of, 297.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 283.  
 ..... , Edward, brother  
 of, 283.  
 ..... , William de, 283.  
 ..... , Richard, brother of, 283.  
 ..... , knight, 283.  
 Clyve, co. Warwick. *See* Cleeve Prior.  
 Clyvedon, John, 223.  
 Clyxby, co. Lincoln. *See* Clixby.  
 Coaley, Couele, Coweley, co. Glouce-  
 ster, 139, 277.  
 Coates, Cotes, co. Gloucester, 134.  
 ..... , Little, Litelcotes, Little Cotes,  
 Lytelcotes, co. Lincoln, 27, 74,  
 99, 193.  
 Cobeham, co. Kent. *See* Cobham.  
 Cobeldyk, Cobeldyke, John, knight,  
 sheriff of Lincolnshire, 95, 101,  
 308.  
 Coberley, Coberleye [co. Gloucester],  
 parson of, 241.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, 286, 289.  
 ..... , manor, 257.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, John de, knight,  
 29, 228 *bis*, 236, 286, 289.  
 ..... , John lord de, 257.  
 ..... , Reynold, 117.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Randall, knight,  
 117, 120.  
 ..... , William, son of Thomas, 286,  
 289.  
 Cockermouth, Cokirmouth [in Brig-  
 ham], co. Cumberland, 140.  
 Cockersand, Cokirsand, co. Lancaster,  
 abbot and convent of, farmers of  
 Lancaster priory, 209.  
 Cod, Walter, of Windsor, 133.  
 Codenore, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.  
 Codeston. *See* Godeston.  
 Codnor, Codenore [in Heanor, co.  
 Derby], 76, 85.  
 Cogenho, William de, 298.  
 ..... , William son and heir of,  
 298.  
 ..... , Agnes sister and  
 heir of, 298.  
 Coggeshale, Thomas, 308.  
 ..... , escheator in Essex, 58.  
 ..... , escheator in Essex and  
 Hertfordshire, 8, 57.  
 ..... , sheriff of Essex and  
 Hertfordshire, 95.  
 ..... , William, knight, sheriff of  
 Essex and Hertfordshire, 7.  
 Cok, James, collector of a tax in  
 Bristol, 267.  
 ..... *Cf.* Cook,



- Cokefeld, Geoffrey, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.
- Cokeham. *See* Cokham.
- Cokenath, John, clerk, 243.
- Coker, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 265.
- ....., Nicholas, of Somerset, 175, 177, 236.
- Cokerisland, co. Devon, 283.
- Coket, John, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 140.
- Cokham, Cokeham, Henry, 185.
- ....., ....., clerk, collector of customs in London and district, 163, 190.
- Cokirmouth, co. Cumberland. *See* Cockermouth.
- Cokirsand, co. Lancaster. *See* Cockersand.
- Cokkyng, Richard, prior of Bruton, 173.
- Colbourne, William, of Dudley, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.
- Colchester, Colcestre, Colchestre, co. Essex, 251, 258, 285, 291.
- ....., port of, 285.
- ....., ....., packer and searcher of forfeitures in. *See* Olyver.
- Colchestre, John, of Pensford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.
- Colecok, Thomas, collector of a tax in Southwark, 28.
- Cole, John, collector of taxes in Wilts, 72, 96.
- ....., ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Gloucestershire, 303.
- ....., ....., of Gloucestershire, 1.
- ....., ....., of London, saddler, 200, 205, 256.
- ....., Robert, 252.
- ....., William, of Buckinghamshire, 53.
- ....., ....., of Plymouth, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 127.
- Coleman, Colman, John, 77.
- ....., ....., clerk, 77 *bis*.
- ....., ....., of Sussex, 76.
- Colepepir, Colpepir, John, 187.
- ....., Thomas, knight, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 131, 166.
- Colesborne, Collesborne, co. Gloucester, 263.
- Coleshill, Colleshull, co. Warwick, 83, 92.
- Colgrym, Walter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
- Collan, Collen, Thomas, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 73, 98, 264.
- Collesborne, co. Gloucester. *See* Colesborne.
- Colleshull, co. Warwick. *See* Coleshill.
- Collingborne, Colyngborne, co. Wilts, 266.
- Colman. *See* Coleman.
- Colmore, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.
- Colmpton, co. Devon. *See* Cullompton.
- Colnbrook, co. Buckingham, letter dated at, 51.
- Colne Engaine, Colne, co. Essex, 265.
- Colpepir. *See* Colepepir.
- Colquite, Kelquyt [in St. Mabyn], co. Cornwall, manor, 105.
- Colshull, John, 29.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Cornwall, 56, 221.
- Colston Bassett, Colston, co. Nottingham, 26.
- Colston, John, of Colston Bassett, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 26.
- Colthorp, John, collector of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 3, 12.
- Colton, co. Stafford, 73, 98.
- Colton, John, archbishop of Armagh, farmer of Black Abbey, co. Down, 157.
- ....., William, draper, collector of a tax in Oxford, 142.
- Columbaris, Philip de, 65, 66.
- ....., ....., Eleanor (Martyn), wife of, 65, 66.
- Colvill, Colvyll, John, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 27.
- ....., Thomas, the younger, of Yorkshire, knight, 196.
- Colvyle, John, knight (1), 117, 120.
- ....., ....., Alice late the wife of, 117.
- ....., John, knight (2), son and heir of the above, 117.
- Colyer, Colyere, William, of Beaconsfield, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 141, 266.
- Colyford, John, clerk, 182.
- Colyngborne, co. Wilts. *See* Collingborne.
- Colyngbourne, John, of Hampshire, 107.
- Colyns, John, sheriff of Cornwall, 7.
- ....., ....., of Pewsey, collector of a tax in Wilts, 139.
- Colyton, co. Devon, Whitford in, *q.v.*
- ....., hundred, 164.
- Combe Martin, Combmartyn [co. Devon], parson of, 64, 65, 66.
- Combe, Peter de, collector of a tax in Kent, 24.
- ..... *Cf.* Coumbe.
- Combekeynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe Keynes.
- Combere, John, of Surrey, 178.
- Comberton, co. Worcester, 72, 98.

- Combmartyn, co. Devon. *See* Combe Martin.  
 Compton [co. Sussex], 228, 259.  
 ..... Dando, co. Somerset, Littleton in, *q.v.*  
 Conderton, Conterton [in Overbury], co. Worcester, 72, 98.  
 Conestable, Marmaduke, knight, 9.  
 ..... Robert, of Flamborough, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 132.  
 Coneway. *See* Conway.  
 Conington, Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, manor and advowson, 92.  
 Constantine, co. Cornwall, Merthen in, *q.v.*  
 Conterton, co. Worcester. *See* Conderton.  
 Conway, Coneway [co. Carnarvon], 124.  
 Conyngesby, John, 234.  
 Conyngton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Conington.  
 Cook, Adam, 250, 258.  
 ..... collector of a tax in Essex, 265.  
 ..... John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 60.  
 ..... of Saxthorpe, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 72, 98.  
 ..... of Scarborough, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.  
 ..... Stephen, clerk, farmer of Monmouth priory, 254.  
 Cooling, Coulyng [co. Kent], castle and manor, 257.  
 Coombe Keynes, Combekeynes, co. Dorset, manor, 39.  
 Copleston, Copirstone, John, 290.  
 ..... of Devon, 207.  
 ..... escheator in Devon, 67, 82, 84, 88, 113, 168, 183, 193, 214, 283, 309.  
 ..... escheator in Cornwall and Devon, 57.  
 ..... king's alnager in Devon, 123.  
 ..... farmer of St. Michael's Mount priory, 250.  
 ..... king's receiver in Devon and Cornwall, 286.  
 Copmanford, co. Huntingdon. *See* Coppingford.  
 Coppenhall, Church, Chirche Coppenhale, co. Chester, manor, 184.  
 Coppingford, Copmanford, co. Huntingdon, 37.  
 Corbet, Corbett, John, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 ..... Richard son of John, 184.  
 ..... Robert, 205.  
 ..... Roger, 183.  
 Corbet, Roger—*cont.*  
 ..... Beatrice late the wife of, 183.  
 ..... Thomas son and heir of, 184.  
 ..... collector of taxes in Northumberland, 139, 265.  
 ..... of Moreton Corbet, knight, 163, 180.  
 ..... Margaret late the wife of, 180, 204.  
 ..... Thomas, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 139, 264.  
 Corbrig, Thomas de, 78, 90.  
 Corby, co. Northampton, manor, 200, 205.  
 ..... manor and hundred, 256.  
 Corby, Robert, Robert de, parson of Wardley, co. Rutland, 200, 205, 256.  
 ..... William, William de, 200, 205, 256.  
 Cornewaille, Cornewayll, Brian de, knight, 14, 46.  
 ..... Maud late the wife of, 14.  
 ..... Isabel, Isabel de, 172, 181 *bis*, 182, 270, 289.  
 ..... son of. *See* Hendor, David.  
 ..... John, John de, 14.  
 ..... parson of Langtree, co. Devon, 113.  
 ..... knight, 254, 291.  
 ..... Philippa, wife of, 254.  
 Cornu, Walter, 31, 32, 65, 84.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 95.  
 Cornwall, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 73, 98, 139, 264.  
 ..... controller of the stannary in. *See* Ledes.  
 ..... duchy of, 105, 187, 308.  
 ..... escheators in, 105, 114, 250, 274.  
 ..... *See also* Burleston; Chuddelegh; Copleston; Hauley; Ilcombe.  
 ..... justice of oyer and terminer in. *See* Tremayn.  
 ..... king's alnagers in. *See* Sireston; Trewoef.  
 ..... king's receivers in. *See* Copleston; Langbrok; Thorle.  
 ..... sheriff of, 254.  
 ..... *See also* Bevyll; Colshull; Colyns; Grenevyll; Herle; Reskymr; Seynt Auben; Talbot.  
 Corp, John, searcher of ships in Dartmouth and district, 192.  
 Cosegrave, John, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 26.  
 Cosham, John, of Somerset, 81.  
 Costantyn, John, 250, 258.



- Costantyn, John—*cont.*  
 ..... of Leighton, collector of a tax in Salop, 140.
- Cosyn, John, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 139.  
 ..... Richard, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26.  
 ..... William, 250.  
 ..... Joan late the wife of, 250, 268.  
 ..... Rose daughter and heir of, 250.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 268.
- Cotena, co. Devon. *See* Cotton.
- Coterell, Nicholas, 213.  
 ..... Joan late the wife of, 213, 216.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 213.  
 ..... William, 91.
- Cotes, co. Gloucester. *See* Coates.  
 ..... co. Northampton. *See* Cotton.  
 ..... co. Salop, 26.  
 ..... Little, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Little.
- Cotes, William, vicar of Almondsbury, co. Gloucester, 133.
- Cotesbrok, John, cordwainer, collector of a tax in Northampton, 28.
- Cotom Cotton, John, 205, 258.  
 ..... Maud. *See* Cotum.
- Coton, Hugh de, 208.  
 ..... by Swynerton, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.
- Cottam, Northcotum and Southcotum [in South Leverton], co. Nottingham, 286, 287.
- Cotton, Cotena [in Cruwys Morchard], co. Devon, 283.  
 ..... Cotes [in Ringstead], co. Northampton, 216.
- Cotting. *See* Cuttyng.
- Cotum, Cotom, Maud, Maud de, 78, 90.
- Cotyngham, Andrew, collector of a tax in Rutland, 265.  
 ..... William, king's clerk, farmer of Tickford priory, 58.
- Couele, co. Gloucester. *See* Coaley.
- Couele, John, of Coaley, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 139.  
 ..... Philip, of Brackley, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.  
 ..... Thomas, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.
- Coulyng, co. Kent. *See* Cooling.  
 ..... co. Suffolk. *See* Cowling.
- Coumbe, Walter, 154.  
 ..... Cf. Combe.
- council, the, 2, 44, 49, 54, 111, 160.  
 ..... the great, 53.
- Countesthorpe, Countesthorp [in Blaby], co. Leicester, 139.
- Couper, Coupper, Simon, of Coventry, 86.  
 ..... William, of Abingdon, collector of taxes in Berks, 36, 263.
- Courson, Coursun. *See* Curson.
- Courteneye, Courtenay, Courteney, Edward de, earl of Devon, 36, 164.  
 ..... Hugh, of Devon, 301.  
 ..... Elizabeth late the wife of, 239.  
 ..... Hugh de, earl of Devon, 36, 164.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 36, 47, 164.  
 ..... Edward, son of, 36, 164.  
 ..... Peter, knight, 236.  
 ..... William de, archbishop of Canterbury, 33, 79, 129, 148, 215.
- Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 85, 86, 108, 123, 152, 306.  
 ..... letters dated at, 248, 272, 280, 284, 290, 309.  
 ..... collectors of a tax in, 28.  
 ..... Carthusian house of St. Anne by, prior of, farmer of Swavesey priory, 182.  
 ..... 'Hullestrete' in, 108.  
 ..... St. Michael Without in, Whitley in, *q.v.*
- Coventry and Lichfield, bishops of. *See* Burghill; Lescrop.  
 ..... bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 277.  
 ..... guardianship of the temporalities of, 255.
- Coweley, co. Gloucester. *See* Coaley.
- Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter], co. Devon, alien priory, 275.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Burgaw-vill.
- Cowling, Coulyng, co. Suffolk, 303.
- Cracroft, Thomas, of Boston, king's alnager in Holland, co. Lincoln, 165.
- Craddeley, John, 63.  
 ..... Robert de, 63.
- Cradok, Richard, knight, of Cheshire, 92.
- Cralle, Richard, Richard de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 26, 266.
- Craneswyk, Peter, 240.
- Cranwich, Cranewys [co. Norfolk], manor, 35, 41.
- Crasswell, Crassewelle [in Clodock, co. Hereford], alien priory, 103.
- Crathorn, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 27.
- Craunfeld, John, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 36, 43.  
 ..... escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 8, 39, 75.

- Craunfeld, John—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., of Wootton, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 26, 74, 98, 140.  
 Craunford, Walter, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 26.  
 Craven, John, collector of a tax in York, 266.  
 Crawley, Crawele, co. Sussex, 112.  
 . . . . ., Shelley in, *q.v.*  
 Cray, Foots, Fotescray, co. Kent, 29.  
 . . . . ., North, Northcray, co. Kent, 29.  
 . . . . ., St. Mary, Seyntmaricray, co. Kent, 29.  
 Crayford, co. Kent, 29.  
 Creaton, Creton, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Crediton, Criditon, co. Devon, 266.  
 Crekoire. *See* Creuker.  
 Crese, Robert, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 263.  
 Cressy, Edmund, 252.  
 . . . . ., collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 25.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 253.  
 . . . . ., John, knight, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hugh, son and heir of, 198.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 252, 253.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., esquire, 253.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of East Markham, co. Nottingham, 33.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel, wife of, 33.  
 Creswell, Creswall by Stafford, co. Stafford, manor and advowson of chapel, 115.  
 Creswell, Robert de, 85.  
 Creton, co. Northampton. *See* Creaton.  
 Cretyng, Edward de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 241.  
 Creuddyn, Creuthyn [co. Carnarvon], commote, 124.  
 Creuker, Crekoire, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 141.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Derbyshire, 166.  
 Criche, Criche, co. Derby, manor, 52.  
 Criditon, co. Devon. *See* Crediton.  
 Crimpelesham, Crympelesham, Crymplesham, co. Norfolk, 118, 135.  
 Crispyng, Cryspyng, John, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 72, 98, 140.  
 Cristelton, John, of Coventry, 152.  
 Cristian, John, collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 162 *bis*, 185, 189.  
 Christisham, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97.  
 Croft, John, 82.  
 Croham, Crouham, in Croydon [co. Surrey], manor, 68.  
 Crok, John, of Olveston, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 72, 97.  
 Crokerne, John, 212.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Crukern.  
 Crokes, le, co. York. *See* Crookes.  
 Crokhorn, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.  
 \* Cromer, Crowmer, co. Norfolk, lordship, 303.  
 Crookes, Le Crokes by Sheffield [in Sheffield], co. York, 288.  
 Crophill, Crophull, Roger, of Herefordshire, 91, 211.  
 Cros. *See* Crosse.  
 Crosecombe, Gorsecombe, co. Somerset, 73, 97.  
 Crosse, Cros, John, of Cullompton, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christina, wife of, 212.  
 . . . . ., John atte, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 72, 98, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Deopham, escheator in Norfolk, 168, 191, 220.  
 . . . . ., Roger atte, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 263.  
 Crosseby, Henry de, of Great Limber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Crouham, co. Surrey. *See* Croham.  
 Crowbury, Crowbergh, Crowebergh, in Watton [at Stone], co. Hertford, manor, 234 *bis*, 259.  
 Crowe, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 26.  
 Crowebergh, co. Hertford. *See* Crowbury.  
 Croweley, John, of Henley in Arden, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 266.  
 Crowemer, co. Norfolk. *See* Cromer.  
 Croxton, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, Croham in, *q.v.*  
 Crukern, John, of Somerset, 156.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Crokerne.  
 Crumwell, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 41, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Tattershall, 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud (Bernak), wife of, 145.  
 Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, Cotton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Heath in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Nether Stickridge in. *See* Stickridge, Nether.  
 Cryket, William, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.  
 Crympelesham, Crymplesham, co. Norfolk. *See* Crimpelesham.  
 Cryse, Richard, of Cornwall, 261.  
 Cryspyng. *See* Crispyng.  
 Cullompton, Colmpton [co. Devon], 212.  
 Culverden, Culverdene [in Sandhurst], co. Gloucester, manor, 200.  
 Culwen, William, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 221.



Cumberland, county of, certain benefices in, exempted from clerical taxes, 43, 80, 143, 150.

....., collectors of customs in, 95.

....., .... See also Irby ; Karlell ; Mounceux ; Mulcastre ; Skelton.

....., collectors of taxes in, 27, 140, 265.

....., escheators in. See Hardyng ; Louthur ; Thorneburgh ; Tilliol.

....., king's alnager in. See Mounceux.

....., sheriff of, 35.

....., .... See also Culwen ; Irby ; Musgrave ; Redeman ; Tilliol.

Cumberworth, Robert de, 116.

Curson, Courson, Coursun, John, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 132.

....., Thomas, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 166.

....., William, of Norfolk, the younger, 242.

....., William son of Thomas, of Norfolk, 44.

Curteys, John, 83.

Curtlyngstoke, Robert, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 142.

custom of cloths of wool, etc., made in England for export, 11, 12, 13, 54, 55, 93, 128, 162, 188, 229 *bis*.

custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woollfells, 11, 23, 52, 55, 93, 96, 128, 162, 169, 188, 190, 229 *bis*, 257, 291.

customs, evasion of, 243, 285.

....., new, granted to Edward I. by alien merchants, 13, 54, 55, 93, 128, 162, 188, 229 *bis*.

customs and subsidies, collectors of, appointments of, 2, 11-13, 23, 52, 54, 59, 93, 96, 103, 128, 162, 163, 169, 185, 188, 189, 190, 205, 206, 229, 231, 232, 233, 257, 291.

....., farmers of. See Melchebourne ; Wesenham.

Cut, Geoffrey, of Suffolk, 147.

Cutteller, Hugh, chaplain, 89.

Cuttyng, Cottyng, Thomas, collector of taxes in Wilts, 25, 72, 96, 266.

....., ...., of Wilton, king's alnager in Wilts, 123.

Cyfrewast, John, knight, 114, 120 *bis*.

....., ...., ...., John son and heir of, 114.

....., ...., ...., Katharine late the wife of, 114.

## D

Dacombe, Dacombe, Thomas, collector of taxes in Dorset, 72, 97.

....., ...., escheator in Dorset, 104.

....., ...., escheator in Somerset, 19.

....., ...., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 221, 278.

Dacre, William, knight, 305.

Dadyngton, co. Oxford. See Deddington.

Dalby, Hugh, of Warwickshire, 182, 211, 212, 300.

....., ...., escheator in Warwickshire, 176, 184.

....., ...., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 168, 183, 220.

....., William, of Exton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 25.

..... Cf. Dauby.

Dale by Sandwich, co. Kent. See Deal.

Dalham, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 174.

Dalham, Roger, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.

Daliley, co. Salop. See Dawley.

Dallyng, John, citizen of Winchester, king's alnager in Winchester, 231.

Dalston, John de, 239.

Dalton, William de, collector of taxes in York, 74, 99.

Dalyngrugge, Dalyngrigg, Edward, king's knight, keeper and escheator of London, 49, 51.

Dalyson, William, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.

Damyot, Damiet, William, 206.

....., ...., of Dartmouth, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 4, 13, 55, 59, 104, 189, *bis*, 206.

....., ...., of Devon, 176.

Danby, co. York, manor, 196.

Daneseý, Thomas. See Dansey.

Daneseý, Daneseýe, co. Essex. See Dengie.

Daneway, Denneway, Doneway [in Sapperton, co. Gloucester], 271, 277.

Dansey, Daneseý, Danse, Thomas, of Webton, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 25, 139, 263.

Danvers, Daunvers, Richard, of Banbury, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 27, 140.

....., William, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.

- Danyel, Danyell, Master Nicholas, king's clerk, farmer of Andover priory, 167, 274.  
 . . . . ., William, of Nottinghamshire, 38, 77.  
 Darey, Philip, knight, 273, 294.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth late the wife of, 294.  
 . . . . ., John son and heir of, 294.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Northumberland, 191.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 148.  
 Darderes, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 265.  
 Darell, George, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Darent, co. Kent, 29.  
 . . . . ., North, Northdarent, co. Kent 29.  
 . . . . ., South, Southdarent, co. Kent, 29.  
 Dars, John, 144.  
 Dartasso, Janico, 164.  
 . . . . ., esquire, 245.  
 Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 29, 295.  
 . . . . ., Charles in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stanham in, *q.v.*  
 Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 4, 13, 87, 88, 266.  
 . . . . ., port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Corp.  
 Dauby, William, of Northamptonshire, 183.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dalby.  
 Daudelee, Daudeley. *See* Audeley.  
 Daue, Robert, collector of taxes in London, 75, 100.  
 Daundelynde, William, of Thrapston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 265.  
 Dauns, Robert, chaplain, 164.  
 Daunser, Walter, bailiff of the liberty of Barton Regis, co. Gloucester, 170.  
 Daunt, Robert, 78, 90.  
 Dautesey, John 47.  
 . . . . ., knight, the elder, 34.  
 . . . . ., the younger, 34.  
 . . . . ., Philip, collector of a tax in Wilts, 139.  
 Dauntsey, Dautesey, co. Wilts, manor 34.  
 Daunvers. *See* Danvers.  
 Dautry, Dautre, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 73, 98.  
 . . . . ., clerk, of Gloucestershire, 155.  
 . . . . ., William, of Penrith, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 27.  
 Daventry, co. Northampton, letter dated at, 308.  
 David ap Yvor, 6.  
 . . . . ., Joan (de Awre), wife of, 6.  
 Davy, Master John, clerk, farmer of Llangennith priory, 298.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 140.  
 Dawes, Ralph, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 . . . . ., Richard, collector of taxes in Rutland, 73, 96.  
 Dawley, Daliley, co. Salop, castle, 253.  
 Dayrell, Roger, king's alnager in Buckinghamshire, 124.  
 Dayvell, Deyvell, John, of Yorkshire, 256.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of South Cave, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 27, 264.  
 Deacon, John, collector of taxes in Wilts, 72, 96.  
 Deal, Dale by Sandwich, co. Kent, parson of, 159.  
 Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest, 139, 219.  
 . . . . ., East, co. Sussex, Birling in, *q.v.*  
 Debenham, Gilbert, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 131.  
 Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 27, 73, 98, 263.  
 Dee, the river, co. Chester, mills of, at Chester, 35.  
 Dees, Walter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.  
 Deghere, John, 212.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dyere.  
 Deighton, Kirk, co. York, Ingmanthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Dekeman, Henry, 102, 113.  
 Delves, Henry, 160, 179.  
 . . . . ., John (1), 10, 11, 120, 160.  
 . . . . ., of Staffordshire, 40.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Staffordshire, 57.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 39.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 8, 32.  
 . . . . ., knight, Isabel late the wife of, 180.  
 . . . . ., John (2), 160.  
 Denbaud, Denbaude, John, esquire, 50.  
 . . . . ., of Somerset, 306.  
 Dene, co. Gloucester. *See* Dean; Mitcheldean.  
 Dene, Geoffrey atte, collector of a tax in Sussex, 26.  
 . . . . ., John of Mitcheldean, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 72, 97.  
 . . . . ., Richard, Richard de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 72, 73, 98.  
 . . . . ., of Piddinghoe, co. Sussex, 259, 262.



Dene—*cont.*

....., William atte, of High Wycombe, 134.

Deneman, Robert, of Newbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 26.

Denes, Gilbert, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 95.

Dengie, Danesey, Daneseye, co. Essex, manor, 143, 184.

Denhale, Benhale, Robert, lord of Morton Underhill, co. Worcester, 49, 281.

..... *Cf.* Dynelay.

Denham, John de, knight, 11.

Denneway, co. Gloucester. *See* Daneway.

Dennyng, Dennyng, John, of Devon, 274, 275.

....., Robert, knight, 223.

Denom, William, Isabel late the wife of, 90, 91.

Denton, Richard de, clerk of the Exchequer, 63.

....., Thomas, of London, mercer, 218.

Denys, Gilbert, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 269.

....., William, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 127, 158, 192.

deodands, 275.

Deopham, Depeham, Depham, co. Norfolk, 168, 191, 220.

Depeden, John, knight, 283.

....., sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 56.

Depeham, Depham, co. Norfolk. *See* Deopham.

Derby, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 27, 72, 97, 141, 263.

....., escheators in, 18, 110, 244.

....., *See also* Briggefurd; Curson; Fraunceys; Meryng; Nettelworth; Sallowe.

....., king's alnagers in. *See* Creuker; Fraunceys.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Gaytford; Grey; Langeford; Leek; Morton; Remmeston; Waleys.

Derby, earl of. *See* Henry.

Derham, Thomas, of Norfolk, 302.

Derhurst, John, of Gloucestershire, 291.

Dernwell, Dernewell, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 265.

....., of South Mimms, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 265.

Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.

Dertemouth, Dertmuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.

Derwent, the river, co. York, 42.

Despenser, Edward le, knight, Thomas son and heir of, 51, 118.

....., Elizabeth lady la, 51.

Despenser—*cont.*

....., Henry le, bishop of Norwich, 33, 79, 130, 148, 277.

....., Hugh le, the younger, 63.

....., Thomas lord le, 219.

..... *Cf.* Spenser.

Devereux, Deveros, Deverose, John, 111.

....., John, knight, 101, 111, 118, 216, 223, 290.

....., farmer of Frampton priory, 88.

....., farmer of Newent priory, 89.

....., Margaret late the wife of, 272.

....., John son and heir of, 223.

....., Joan, sister and heir of, 223.

....., John, knight, 69.

....., Philippa (Briene) late the wife of, 214.

....., John, knight, 82.

....., of Whitechurch Maund, 38.

....., John, knight, 203.

....., Joan, wife of, 203.

....., Simon, of Staundon, 82.

....., Sarah, wife of, 82.

Devon, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 72, 97, 140, 266.

....., controller of the stannary in. *See* Ledes.

....., escheators in, 18, 114.

....., *See also* Burleston; Chuddelegh; Copleston; Hauley; Hody; Keynes.

....., king's alnager in. *See* Copleston.

....., king's receivers in. *See* Copleston; Langbrok; Thorle.

....., searchers of ships in. *See* Cole; Judde; Noytere.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Beaumont; Brook; Chuddelegh; Cornu;

Ferrers; Grenevyll; Malherbe; Peyvere; Ralegh.

Devon, earl of. *See* Courteneye.

Deye, Richard, of Gosberton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 265.

Deyncourt, John, knight, 5, 119, 120 *bis*, 152, 157.

....., Roger, son and heir of, 157.

....., Robert, knight, Robert son of, 39.

....., John, brother of, 39.

....., Roger, 157.

....., William, 39.

....., John, father of, 39.

Deyvell. *See* Dayvell.

- Diddlebury, co. Salop, Marston in, *q.v.*  
 Didmarton, Dodemerton, Dudmerton, co. Gloucester, 76, 173.  
 Digby, Dygby, Dygeby, co. Lincoln, manor, 234 *bis*, 259.  
 Dilwyk, co. Bedford. *See* Wick End.  
 Dingley, Dyngley, co. Northampton, 265.  
 Dinney, Peter, of Cornwall, 182.  
 Dinton, Donyngton, co. Buckingham, manor, 111, 223.  
 Ditchburn, East, Estdecchebourne [in Eglingham], co. Northumberland, 151.  
 Docking, Dockyng [co. Norfolk], church, 81.  
 ....., Southmere in, *q.v.*  
 Doddeley, Doddeleye, co. Worcester. *See* Dudley.  
 Doddington, co. Northumberland, Earl in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Great, Dodyngton [co. Northampton], parson of, 107.  
 Dodyngesels. *See* Dodyngseles.  
 Dodemerton, co. Gloucester. *See* Didmarton.  
 Dodeston, Walter, collector of a tax in Salop, 140.  
 Dodyngseles, Dodyngesels, Thomas, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 27, 263.  
 Dodyngton, co. Northampton, 25.  
 ....., *See also* Doddington, Great.  
 Dogge, Robert, of Yeovil, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.  
 Docketlofthous, co. York. *See* Loft-house Hill.  
 Dokyng, Thomas, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 27.  
 Dolshill, Dolshull, Thomas, 248, 269, 274.  
 ....., ....., Joan late the wife of, 248, 269, 274.  
 Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 264.  
 ....., letter dated at, 179.  
 Dondray, co. Somerset. *See* Dundry.  
 Donet, James, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.  
 Donevay, co. Gloucester. *See* Dane-way.  
 Donewych, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 264.  
 Dongy, Peter, of Cornwall, 171.  
 Donnington, Donyngton [in Ibstock], co. Leicester, 19, 22.  
 Donstwe, co. Oxford. *See* Dunstew.  
 Donwode, Simon, of Horneastle, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 265.  
 Donyngton, co. Buckingham. *See* Dinton.  
 ....., co. Leicester. *See* Donnington.  
 Donyngton, John, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 75, 99.  
 Doo, William, of Surrey, 210, 247.  
 Doown, John, 208.  
 Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 72, 97.  
 Dorset, county of, collectors of taxes in, 27, 72, 97, 140, 265.  
 ....., escheator in, 200, 250.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Cammell; Dacombe; Huse; Moigne; Perle.  
 ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Laton.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Bassyngbourne; Huse; Pokeswell.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Arthure; Bache; Berkele; Dacombe; Moigne; Rodeneye; Stafford; Wykeham.  
 Dorsington, Little, Luteldersyngton [in Welford], co. Warwick, 200, 201.  
 Dorstone, Dorston, co. Hereford, 59, 83, 196.  
 Dorward, John, sheriff of Essex, 308.  
 Doune, co. Devon. *See* Down.  
 Doune, Doun, Edmund atte, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.  
 ....., John, 130.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 130.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 16, 17.  
 ....., Matthew, of Devon, 301.  
 ....., Walter, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 Dounfrevill. *See* Umframvyle.  
 Dover, co. Kent, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 30, 104 *bis*, 128 *bis*.  
 ....., letters dated at, 191, 193, 195.  
 ....., castle of, guard, of 143, 144.  
 ....., honor of, 143.  
 Dovyle, William, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 ....., *Cf.* Hovyle.  
 Down, ? West, Doune [co. Devon], 130.  
 Doyly, Doyle, William, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 26.  
 ....., ....., of Northamptonshire, 171.  
 ....., ....., ....., collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 140, 265.  
 Drake, John, of Norfolk, 185, 235.  
 Dranfeld, William, of Warwickshire, 49.  
 Draper, Drapere, Andrew, collector of a tax in Oxford, 142.  
 ....., ....., of Deddington, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 73, 98.  
 ....., Hugh, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 72, 97, 263.  
 ....., John, controller of a subsidy at Southampton, 2.  
 ....., ....., controller of a subsidy at Exeter, 4.  
 ....., ....., searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 30.



- Draper, John—*cont.*  
 ..... of Bampton, co. Oxford, 64.  
 ..... of Bray, co. Berks, 133.  
 ..... Robert, of Erith, collector of taxes in Kent, 71, 96.  
 ..... Roger, of Napton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 139.  
 ..... Thomas, of Deddington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.  
 ..... William, of Newark in Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 25.
- Drax, John, 157.  
 ..... king's serjeant-at-arms, 107, 234.  
 ..... Richard, of Yorkshire, 253.
- Drayton Basset, Drayton [co. Stafford], 68, 126.  
 ..... in Hales, co. Stafford, Blore in, *q.v.*  
 ..... West, Little Drayton, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 ..... Haughton in, *q.v.*
- Drayton, John, knight, of Oxfordshire, 92, 205.  
 ..... William, knight, 92.
- Drewe, Dru, Hugh, parson of Coberley, 241.  
 ..... John, 292.  
 ..... Margaret (de Wassynge), wife of, 292.  
 ..... collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 4, 23.  
 ..... Laurence, 290.  
 ..... of Wilts, 22.  
 ..... Thomas, collector of customs in King's Lynn, etc., 13.
- Droitwich, Wych, co. Worcester, 26.
- Dru. *See* Drewe.
- Drybeck, Drybek [in Appleby St. Lawrence, co. Westmoreland], 211.
- Dryby, Joan de, 145.  
 ..... Isabel, sister of, 145.  
 ..... Alice, daughter of, 145.
- Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Waldeby.
- Duche, Peter, 239.
- Dudbroke, Robert, 127, 191.
- Dudley, Doddeley, Doddeleye, co. Worcester, 72, 98.
- Dudmerton, co. Gloucester. *See* Didmarton
- Duk, John, 250, 258.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, skinner, 220.
- Dun, John, collector of a subsidy in Exeter, 2.
- Dundry, Dondray, co. Somerset, 5.  
 ..... Hasel in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Littleton in, *q.v.*
- Dunham, Gregory de, of Nottinghamshire, 50.
- Dunmow, Great, Dunmowe [co. Essex], 273.
- Dunnyng, John, 275.
- Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 74, 98, 140, 265.
- Dunstanburgh [in Embleton, co. Northumberland], castle and lordship, 295.
- Dunster, Dunsterr, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 73, 97, 141, 264.  
 ..... lady of. *See* Mohun.  
 ..... port of, collector of customs in. *See* Boyton.
- Dunstew, Donstwe, co. Oxford, 27.
- Dunton, co. Bedford, Millo in, *q.v.*
- Durant, John, 48, 307.  
 ..... Eleanor (Wampford), mother of, 307.  
 ..... John, son of, 307, 308.
- Durdant, Durdent, Edward, 268.  
 ..... the younger, 53.
- Durham, bishop of, 91.  
 ..... *See also* Skirlawe.  
 ..... diocese of, benefices in, excused from clerical tenth, 80.
- Durham, Robert, of Goring, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
- Duyn, John, 14.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 14.  
 ..... Isabel daughter and heir of, 14, 269.  
 ..... Alice and Lucy, sisters of, 253.
- Dyere, Robert, of Dunster, collector of a tax in Somerset, 73, 97.  
 ..... *Cf.* Deghere.
- Dyg, John, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 277.
- Dygby, Dygeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Digby.
- Dyggeby, Robert, 20, 39.  
 ..... Katherine (Pakeman), wife of, 19, 39.
- Dygon, John, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 27.
- Dyleok, John, of Coventry, 193.
- Dymmok, John, of Lincolnshire, 69, 218.  
 ..... of London, 10.  
 ..... knight, Margaret late the wife of, 117.  
 ..... William, of Devonshire, 130.
- Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, manor, 145.  
 ..... rectory, 177, 225.
- Dynaunt, Alan, barony of, 298.
- Dynby, Ralph, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.
- Dynelay, James, 49.  
 ..... Robert, 153.  
 ..... sheriff of Hampshire, 56, 95.  
 ..... *Cf.* Denhale; Dyngley.
- Dyngley, co. Northampton. *See* Dingley.

Dyngley, Dyngele, Dyngell, John, 41.  
 . . . . ., Robert, sheriff of Wilts, 7, 56.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dynelay.  
 Dyve, Laurence, of Northamptonshire,  
 202.

## E

Earl, Yerdhill [in Doddington], co.  
 Northumberland, 151.  
 Earlhams manor, Erlham, in Oxwick,  
 co. Norfolk, 1.  
 Easington, co. York, Liverton in, *q.v.*  
 Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn], co.  
 Berks, 36, 41.  
 Easton on the Hill, Eston, Eston by  
 Staunford, co. Northampton,  
 25, 140.  
 Eastwell, Estwell, co. Leicester, 52.  
 Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 144.  
 Eaton, Eton, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Eburton, John, of Hook Norton,  
 collector of a tax in Oxfordshire,  
 140.  
 Eccleshall, co. Stafford, Walton in, *q.v.*  
 Edefen, William, king's alnager in  
 Bedfordshire, 193.  
 Edelmeton, co. Middlesex. *See*  
 Edmonton.  
 Ederton, co. Northumberland. *See*  
 Adderstone.  
 Edington, Edyngdon [in Moorlinch], co.  
 Somerset, 80.  
 Edlington, Edlyngton, co. York, 10.  
 Edmescote, Geoffrey, collector of a  
 tax in Warwickshire, 266.  
 Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex,  
 25, 72, 96, 140.  
 . . . . ., Willoughby's in, *q.v.*  
 Edmund of Langley, duke of York,  
 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of England,  
 letters patent tested by, 124,  
 127, 128, 130-138, 142-144,  
 185, 189-196, 214, 215, 273, 285,  
 294, 295, 300, 303, 305, 306,  
 307.  
 Edulf, Stephen, collector of taxes in  
 Kent, 24, 193.  
 Edvin Loach, Yeddenfenlogges,  
 Zeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester  
 [now co. Hereford], 49, 282.  
 . . . . ., church, 49, 282.  
 Edward III, general pardon of aliena-  
 tions by, 149.  
 Edward prince of Wales, feodary of.  
*See* Hampton.  
 Edward, earl of Rutland, 106, 219, 222,  
 223, 248.

Edward—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., duke of Aumale, 239, 248, 297,  
 301.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the possessions  
 in England of the abbot of Sées,  
 235.  
 . . . . ., duke of Aumale, earl of Rut-  
 land and constable of England,  
 farmer of the lands of Fécamp  
 abbey, 291.  
 Edward, Stephen, of Norfolk, 172.  
 Edyndon, John, clerk, 267.  
 Edyngdon, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Edington.  
 Efford, Efforde [in Stratton], co.  
 Cornwall, manor, 307.  
 Egglestone, Egleston [in Startforth,  
 co. York], abbey, 43, 80, 143,  
 150.  
 Eglingham, co. Northumberland, East  
 Ditchburn in. *See* Ditchburn,  
 East.  
 Eglisfeld, John de, collector of a tax in  
 Cumberland, 265.  
 . . . . . Richard de, collector of a tax  
 in Cumberland, 265.  
 Eglosroos, co. Cornwall. *See* Philleigh.  
 Egmanton, co. Nottingham, manor,  
 286.  
 Eldersfield, Eldrisfeld [co. Worcester],  
 241.  
 Elesfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.  
 Elkesley, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Ellerbek, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 195.  
 Ellesfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Elsfield.  
 Ellesfeld, Elesfeld, William, William  
 de, 233, 269, 292.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Anne, daughter of, 233.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, daughter and heir  
 of, 233, 292.  
 Ellingham, Elyngeham, Elyngham [co.  
 Southampton], alien priory, 224,  
 227.  
 Ellington, Ellyngton [in Woodhorn],  
 co. Northumberland, 151.  
 Elmdon, Elmedon, Elmeden, co.  
 Essex, 21, 178.  
 Elmeden, John, of Worcestershire, 38.  
 . . . . ., William de, 89.  
 Elmedon, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.  
 Elmeley, co. Worcester. *See* Elmley  
 Castle.  
 Elmesdale, Elmesale, John, clerk, 301.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Yorkshire, 92.  
 Elmley Castle, Elmeley [co. Worcester],  
 castle, 219.  
 Elmedenne, Margaret. *See* Elvedenne.  
 Elnestowe, co. Bedford. *See* Elstow.  
 Elsdon, co. Northumberland, Otter-  
 burn in, *q.v.*  
 Elsfield, Ellesfeld, co. Oxford, manor,  
 233.  
 Elsham, Master John, notary, 107.  
 Elston, Eyleston, co. Nottingham, 26.  
 Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, 265.



- Eltham, co. Kent, 177.  
 ....., letter dated at, 70.  
 ....., manor, 158, 159, 170.  
 ....., park, 159.  
 ....., Brandon in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Henleys in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Mottingham in, *q.v.*  
 Elvedenne, Elnedenne, Margaret, 241.  
 Elvet, Gilbert, of Yorkshire, 260.  
 Elvyngton, Simon de, of Yorkshire, 37.  
 Elworthy, co. Somerset, manor, 198, 203.  
 ....., Plaish in, *q.v.*  
 Ely, co. Cambridge, 25, 136.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Fordham.  
 Elyngheam, Elyngham, co. Southants.  
*See* Ellingham.  
 Elyngheam, Elyngham, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 147, 163, 234, 236.  
 ....., ....., manager of the subsidy on cloths for sale in various counties, 105.  
 Elys, William, of Canterbury, escheator in Kent, 76.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 56.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Kent, 122.  
 ....., ....., of Upton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 25.  
 ....., ....., knight, 46.  
 Embleton, co. Northumberland, Dunstanburgh in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Newton by the Sea in, *q.v.*  
 Emmington, Amynton, co. Oxford, manor, 101.  
 Empyngham, William, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 87.  
 Enderby, co. Leicester, 263.  
 Enderby, Albin de, 205, 258.  
 ....., ....., of Lincolnshire, 20, 101, 258, 259.  
 ....., Richard, of Bedfordshire, 235.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 258.  
 Endeston, cos. Somerset and Dorset.  
*See* Yeanston.  
 Endon [in Leek], co. Stafford, manor, 10, 33, 40.  
 Englissh, Englysse, Englyssh, Henry, 101, 119.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Hertfordshire, 14.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 45.  
 ....., Thomas, 228.  
 Ensfield, Eynesfeld [in Penshurst], co. Kent, 290.  
 Enstone, Enston, co. Oxford, 27.  
 Erdale, Adam de, 150.  
 Erdyngton, Thomas de, knight, 154.  
 Ereth, co. Kent. *See* Erith.  
 Erghum, Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, 33, 79, 130, 148, 207, 276.  
 Erhithe, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Kent, 146.  
 Erith, Ereth, co. Kent, 71, 96.  
 Erlham, co. Norfolk. *See* Earlhams manor.  
 escheator, re-instatement of, 168.  
 escheators, appointments of, 8, 18, 56, 57, 113, 132, 168, 198, 220, 284, 309.  
 Eskhed, John, 170, 180.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 170.  
 Espele, Espelee, Esple, Adam, Adam de, 78 *bis*, 90 *bis*.  
 Essendon, Essenden, co. Hertford, manor and lordship, 303.  
 Essex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 72, 97, 139, 265.  
 ....., commonalty of, free gift of 2,000 marks to the king by, 251, 258.  
 ....., escheator in, 237, 245, 252, 293.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Coggeshale; Englissh; Gildrich; Ramsey; Spice.  
 ....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Godeman; Godeston.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Gildrich; Perechild.  
 ....., knights of the shire of. *See* Howard; Tye.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Bateman; Coggeshale; Dorward; Fraunceys; Samkyn; Turk.  
 Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 Est, William, of London, 277.  
 Estbecham, co. Norfolk. *See* Beckham, East.  
 Estbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.  
 Estbury, John, the younger, of Buckinghamshire, 22.  
 Estdechebourne, co. Northumberland.  
*See* Ditchburn, East.  
 Esterle, Joan, 100.  
 Estgeveldeale, co. York. *See* Givendale, Little.  
 Esthordon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon, East.  
 Estludford, co. Somerset. *See* Lydford, East.  
 Estmarkham, co. Nottingham. *See* Markham, East.  
 Estmud, John, of Cambridgeshire, 136.  
 Estoke, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke, East.  
 Eston, Eston by Staunford, co. Northampton. *See* Easton on the Hill.  
 Eston, John, of Castor, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 265.  
 Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.  
 Estwalton, co. Norfolk. *See* Walton, East.

- Estwell, co. Leicester. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estyngton, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.  
 Eton, co. Nottingham. *See* Eaton.  
 Eton, Richard, 227.  
 ....., William de, of Salop, 44.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Salop, 264.  
 Etton, co. Northampton, 140 *bis*.  
 Etton, Thomas, clerk, collector of customs in Newcastle-on-Tyne and district, 55, 59, 104.  
 ....., William de, collector of taxes in York, 74, 79, 99.  
 Euer, Evre, Ralph, Ralph de, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 7, 166.  
 ....., ....., knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 221.  
 Everdon, co. Northampton, 158.  
 Everdon, John, John de, clerk, 158.  
 ....., ....., ....., farmer of St. Andrew's priory, Northampton, 171.  
 ....., Thomas, Thomas de, 147.  
 ....., ....., of Northamptonshire, 133.  
 Eversden, Everesdon [co. Cambridge], 4.  
 Everynham, Adam de, knight, 286.  
 ....., Reynold, Reynold de, knight, 271, 286, 287.  
 ....., ....., ....., Agnes, wife of, 286, 287.  
 ....., ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 287.  
 ....., ....., ....., Edmund, son and heir of, 272, 287.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 26, 72, 98, 264.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 238.  
 Evre. *See* Euer.  
 Ewelme, co. Oxford, manor, 43.  
 Ewhurst, Iwhurst, co. Sussex, manor, 77.  
 Ewyas, Richard, of Herefordshire, 196.  
 Excestre, Robert, brewer, collector of a tax in Southwark, 28.  
 Exchequer, the, baron of. *See* Forde.  
 ....., certificate to be sent to, 286.  
 ....., clerks of. *See* Denton; Ingelby; Marreys.  
 ....., great seal of, 39.  
 ....., receipt of, payments to be made in, 2, 59, 93, 103, 128, 129, 162, 178, 185, 232, 242, 253, 285.  
 ....., treasurer and barons of, 296, 304.  
 ....., ....., certificates to, ordered, 28, 33, 43, 74, 79, 80, 99, 129, 142, 143, 148, 150, 163, 266, 276.  
 ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, payment to be made to, 2.  
 Exchequer—*cont*.  
 ....., treasurers of. *See* Lescrop; Mona.  
 Exemore. *See* Exmoor.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 87 *bis*, 123, 266.  
 ....., bishops of. *See* Brantyngham; Stafford.  
 ....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 148.  
 ....., duke of. *See* Holand.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Shapelee; Wilford.  
 ....., port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., ....., ....., *See also* Boson; Damyot; Dun; Morton; Rythere; Selby.  
 ....., ....., controller of a subsidy in. *See* Draper.  
 ....., ....., searchers of ships in. *See* Akelane; Cole; Draper; Empyngham; Garlond; Judde; Malton; Mohun; Noytere; Row; Shulldham; Wandry.  
 ....., priory of St. James by, 156, 219.  
 ....., Cowick in, *q.v.*  
 Exham, co. Northumberland. *See* Hexham.  
 Exmoor, Exemore [cos. Somerset and Devon], forest, 194.  
 Extildeshamshire, co. Northumberland. *See* Hexhamshire.  
 Exton, co. Rutland, 25.  
 Exton, Nicholas, 29.  
 Eylesford, John, of Tillington, knight, 180.  
 Eyleston, co. Nottingham. *See* Elston.  
 Eynesfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ensfield.  
 Eynesford, Aynesford, John, John de, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 221, 278.  
 ....., ....., knight, 52.  
 ....., ....., ....., Margaret (Bellers), wife of, 52.  
 Eyr, William, 173, 238.  
 Eyton, John de, sheriff of Salop, 95.

## F

- Faceby, William, of Northumberland, 191.  
 ....., ....., of Yorkshire, 136.  
 Fage, John, the younger, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 265.  
 Fairswell, Fareswell in Fyncham [in Fincham], co. Norfolk, manor, 259.



- Fakynham, Thomas, 1.  
 Falkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], 284.  
 Fannesson, John, *alias* "Clerk of the Wolde," 224.  
 Fareswell, co. Norfolk. *See* Fairswell.  
 Faringdon, co. Berks, Littleworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wadley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wicklesome in, *q.v.*  
 Farleigh, Monkton; Farle [co. Wilts], alien priory, 41.  
 Farnfold, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.  
 Farnhales, John, 63.  
 Farnham, co. Surrey, 263.  
 . . . . ., co. York, manor, 8.  
 . . . . ., Lofthouse Hill in, *q.v.*  
 Farnham, John, 252.  
 . . . . ., collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 265.  
 Farnyngho, co. Northampton. *See* Farthinghoe.  
 Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. Northampton, 25.  
 Faryngdon, Faryndon, Thomas, 216.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 95.  
 Faryngton, Hugh de, clerk, parson of Broughton, 223.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Lancashire, 223.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, 223.  
 . . . . ., king's clerk, 170.  
 Fastolf, John, of Caister next Yarmouth, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 25.  
 Fauconer, Faukener, Edmund, 227, 268.  
 . . . . ., of Cheshunt, 147.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 109.  
 . . . . ., John, 109, 119.  
 . . . . ., of Warwickshire, 240.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 227.  
 Fauconberge, Faucunberge, Thomas, 145, 146.  
 . . . . ., Maud, mother of, 145.  
 . . . . ., Sibyl, mother of, 145.  
 Faukener. *See* Fauconer.  
 Faversham, Feversham [co. Kent], port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Troubrigge.  
 Fawton, Fawyton [in St. Neot], co. Cornwall, manor, 198, 203.  
 Fayrwoode, Thomas, -farmer of Llangennith and St. Clears priories, 31.  
 Fécamp [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey, 291.  
 . . . . ., monk of. *See* Veretot.  
 Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, forest, 109.  
 . . . . ., Berrow in, *q.v.*  
 Fedecok, Ellis, 275.  
 Fekenham, co. Worcester. *See* Feckenham.  
 Fekkenham, John, of Worcestershire, 43.  
 Felbrigge, Felbrygge, Master John, clerk, farmer of Barnstaple priory, 254, 261.  
 . . . . ., Simon, knight, 209.  
 . . . . ., king's knight, 299.  
 . . . . ., farmer of Barnstaple priory, 254, 261.  
 Felde, Feld, John atte, of Sussex, 235.  
 . . . . ., Richard, clerk, 238.  
 . . . . ., Roger atte, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98, 139.  
 Felicekirke, John de, parson of Scotton, 9.  
 Felixkirk, co. York, Boltby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ravensthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thirby in, *q.v.*  
 Felowe, Thomas, collector of taxes in Wilts, 72, 96.  
 Felsham, co. Suffolk, 26.  
 Felsted, Felstede, co. Essex, manor, 245.  
 . . . . ., manor and rectory, 247, 276.  
 Felton, John, John de, collector of customs in Berwick-upon-Tweed and district, 229, 232.  
 . . . . ., knight, 172, 181.  
 . . . . ., John, son and heir of, 172.  
 Fen, Fenne, Hugh atte, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth and district, 4, 13, 104, 189, 206, 232, 257.  
 . . . . ., John 'of the,' of Lincoln, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 142.  
 Fenes, Robert, Robert de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 26, 73, 98.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fyenys.  
 Fennyton, co. Salop. *See* Vennington.  
 Fenton [in Pidley, co. Huntingdon], 37.  
 . . . . . [in Sturton le Steeple], co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Fenton, Robert de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Fenwyk, John, knight, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle-on-Tyne castle, 277.  
 Ferariis. *See* Ferrers.  
 Fereby. *See* Feriby.  
 Ferers. *See* Ferrers.  
 Feriby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ferriby, South.  
 Feriby, Fereby, Feryby, John, of Lincolnshire, 61.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 45.  
 . . . . ., of Yorkshire, 21.  
 . . . . ., king's alnager in York, 231.  
 . . . . ., William, clerk, 253.  
 Fermer, John, clerk, 259.  
 . . . . ., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of La Luzerne in England, 228.

- Ferrers, Ferariis, Ferers, Henry de, knight, 174.  
 ....., ....., of Groby, knight, Joan late the wife of, 121.  
 ....., William, William de, knight, 174.  
 ....., ....., of Churston Ferrers, sheriff of Devon, 167.  
 ....., ....., of Groby, 121.  
 ....., ....., knight, 175.  
 ....., ....., Henry, father of, 175.  
 Ferriby, South, Feriby, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Ferrou, John, of Bedford, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 26.  
 ....., ....., of Falkingham, co. Lincoln, 284.  
 ....., Richard, clerk, 138.  
 ....., Thomas, of Suffolk, 241.  
 ....., William, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 27.  
 Feryby. *See* Feriby.  
 Feversham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.  
 Fichet. *See* Fychet.  
 field names :—  
   Almanneslond, 43.  
   Ascroft, 133.  
   Bourdonesbal, 157.  
   Cokland, 288.  
   Le Frith, 133.  
   Moreslade, 200.  
   Nastmede, 257.  
   Shyrrevesmedewe, 63.  
 Fifan, Thomas, of Bristol, 131, 133.  
 Filly, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 140.  
 Filtz Johan. *See* Fitz Johan.  
 Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, manor, 234.  
 ....., Fairswell in, *q.v.*  
 Finchespath, Fynchespath [in Wednesbury], co. Stafford, 264.  
 fisheries, 35, 89, 286.  
 Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 222, 226, 227 *bis*, 238, 239, 242, 253, 259.  
 ....., ....., farmer of the possessions in England of Fécamp abbey, 291.  
 ....., ....., earl of Arundel and Surrey, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Sées, 64.  
 Fitz Elys, John, 154, 179, 181.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Oxford, 124.  
 Fitz Herbert, Fitz Herberd, Edmund, knight, 77 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., Joan late the wife of, 76, 77 *bis*, 85.  
 ....., ....., Alice, sister and heir of, 77 *bis*.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Devon, 81.  
 ....., Walter, of Somersall Herbert, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 141.  
 Fitz Hewe, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.  
 Fitz Johan, Filtz Johan, John, king's alnager in Buckinghamshire, 193.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.  
 ....., ....., of Bedfordshire, 107.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 107.  
 ....., ....., of Sturton, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 73, 97.  
 Fitz Nichol, Fitz Nichole, John, 29.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, of Gloucestershire, 20.  
 Fitz Payn, Ellis, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.  
 ....., Robert, knight, 89.  
 ....., ....., Isabel, daughter and heir of, 89.  
 Fitz Rauf, William, 252.  
 ....., ....., collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 74, 98.  
 Fitz Richard, Hugh, of Wilts, 209.  
 Fitz Symond, Fitz Simond, Edmund, collector of a tax in Essex, 139.  
 ....., John, knight, 48.  
 ....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 25.  
 Fitz Waryn, Fitzwareyn, Emery, 50.  
 ....., Fulk, 6, 31, 32 *bis*, 65, 67.  
 ....., ....., knight, 10, 18, 31, 37, 38, 45, 46, 48, 55, 61, 76, 111, 239, 301.  
 ....., ....., Margaret (de Audeley), mother of, 65, 67.  
 ....., ....., Fulk son and heir of, 31, 32 *bis*, 37, 38, 45, 65, 67, 76, 101, 111, 116, 117, 239, 301.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth late the wife of, 31, 239, 269 *bis*.  
 ....., Ives, knight, 111.  
 ....., ....., of Somerset and Dorset, 40.  
 ....., Philip, of Berks, 38.  
 ....., ....., of Devon, 157.  
 ....., ....., of Somerset and Dorset, 40.  
 ....., William, 76.  
 Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, Walter, 47.  
 ....., ....., knight, 223.  
 ....., ....., Joan (Devereux), wife of, 223.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth late the wife of, 28, 46.  
 ....., William, knight, of Cornwall, 92.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 92.  
 ....., ....., Margery late the wife of, 92.  
 Fitz William, William, 269.  
 Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York, 132.



- Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 74.  
 Flemyng, Flemmyng, Thomas, 250.  
 . . . . ., Rose (Cosyn), wife of, 250.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 27, 140, 265.  
 Flete, co. Lincoln. *See* Fleet.  
 Flete, John, collector of customs in Southampton and district, 55, 59, 103.  
 . . . . ., Roger atte, of Gainsborough, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Fletton, John, John de, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 25, 140.  
 Flitcham, Flicham, co. Norfolk, manor, 112.  
 Florence, Italy, 158.  
 Florye, John, 46.  
 Foddington, Fodyngton [in Babcary], co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 175.  
 Fode, Richard, collector of a tax in Wilts, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Hampshire, 166.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Wilts, 155, 157.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 132, 149, 179.  
 Foderyngeye, Thomas, of Bedfordshire, 201, 208.  
 Fodyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Foddington.  
 Foldhay, Richard, of Devon, 212.  
 Foleford, Henry, of Devon, 212.  
 Folkyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Falkingham.  
 Foljambe, Thomas, 50.  
 . . . . ., Margaret (de Loudham), wife of, 50.  
 Folsham, co. Norfolk. *See* Foulsham.  
 Foot, Fote, William, of Holborn, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 72, 96, 139, 265.  
 Forches, Philip, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 139.  
 Ford, La Forde, co. Hereford, manor, 82.  
 Forde, le co. Devon. *See* Castleford.  
 Forde, Henry atte, 81, 289.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana, wife of, 81, 289.  
 . . . . ., James de la, 82.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sarah (Deveros), sister of, 82.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, 82.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel, daughter and heir of, 82.  
 . . . . ., William baron of the Exchequer, 59.  
 Fordham, John de, bishop of Ely, 33, 79, 129, 148, 276.  
 . . . . ., Simon, of Colchester, 251, 258.  
 Wt. 19013.
- Foregate, Foryate [in Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 72, 97.  
 Forester, Forster, John, collector of a tax in Hereford, 142.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., goldsmith of London, collector of a tax in London, 28.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas, of Drybeck, 211.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Adderstone, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 139.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 27.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Cockermouth, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 27, 140.  
 . . . . ., William, 178.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger, son and heir of, 178.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Wellington, co. Salop, 180.  
 forests, named :—  
     Chute.  
     Dean.  
     Exmoor.  
     Feckenham.  
     Inglewood.  
     Kingswood.  
     Rockingham.  
     Savernake.  
 Forster. *See* Forester.  
 Fort, John, esquire, farmer of Llangennith priory, 68.  
 Fortescu, John, of Devon, 300.  
 Foryate, co. Salop. *See* Foregate.  
 Fosdyke, Fossedyk, Fossedyke, co. Lincoln, 27, 154.  
 Foss, Fosse, the river, in York, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Berden.  
 Fossebrok, Fossebroke, John, escheator in Northamptonshire, 76, 83, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 57.  
 Fossedyk, Fossedyke, co. Lincoln. *See* Fosdyke.  
 Foston, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 205.  
 Fote. *See* Foot.  
 Fotescray, co. Kent. *See* Cray, Foots.  
 Fougères [Ille-et-Vilaine, France], abbot of, 81, 289.  
 Foughleston, co. Wilts. *See* Fugglestone.  
 Fouke Stapelford, co. Chester. *See* Stapleford Fulk.  
 Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 44.  
 Fourneux, John, of London, 76.  
 Fovent, Thomas, collector of customs in London and district, 3, 104.  
 Fowey, Fowy [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Fowy; Wodehous.  
 Fowy, John, collector of customs in Fowey and district, 232, 257.  
 F. 23.

- Fox, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 27.  
 ....., William, collector of taxes in York, 74, 99.
- Foxt, Foxwist [in Ipstones], co. Stafford, 115.
- Foxwist, co. Stafford. *See* Foxt.
- Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, hundred, 52.
- Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, manor or priory, 88.  
 ....., priory and rectory, 177, 225.  
 ..... Cotterell, Frompton Cutell, co. Gloucester, manor, 198, 200, 203.  
 ..... Mansell, Frampton on Severn [in Sapperton], co. Gloucester, 277.
- France, tax contingent on king's voyage to, 24.  
 ....., tax contingent on absence of a peace or truce with, 94.  
 ....., war with, alien priories and possessions of alien abbeys in the king's hand on account of, *passim*.
- Frank, John, clerk, 62, 228.  
 ....., ....., ....., of Somerset, 223.
- Frankley, co. Worcester. *See* Frankley.
- Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Richard, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 26.  
 ....., Robert, 113.  
 ....., Simon, of Surrey, 241.
- Frankley, Frankley, co. Worcester, 264.
- Fraunceys, Adam, knight, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 56.  
 ....., Giles, of Essex, 226.  
 ....., John, the elder, escheator in Derbyshire, 50.  
 ....., ....., ....., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 14.  
 ....., ....., ....., king's alnager in Derbyshire, 123.  
 ....., John son of Adam, knight, 100.  
 ....., Robert, of Wilts, 61.  
 ....., ....., knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 131.  
 ....., Simon, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 72, 97.  
 ....., Thomas, 251, 258.
- Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
- Freman, Fremon, William, butcher, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 142.  
 ....., ....., of Barr, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 25, 140, 264.  
 ....., ....., of Dodyngton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 25.
- Fremelesworth, William de, 70.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor late the wife of, 70, 85.  
 ....., ....., John, son of, 70.  
 ....., ....., ....., Joan, daughter of, 70.
- Frementell, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 73, 98.
- Fremon. *See* Freman.
- French, the, adherent of, 146.  
 ....., ....., schism of, 34, 108, 109.
- Frenyngham, John, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 95, 131.
- Fressh. *See* Frossh.
- Fretheby, Edmund de, 114, 118.  
 ....., ....., Agnes, mother of, 114, 118.  
 ....., ....., ....., Gilbert, father of, 114, 118.  
 ....., John de, 114, 118.  
 ....., ....., Maud and Elizabeth, sisters and heirs of, 114, 118.
- Frevyll, Frevyle, Robert, 100, 119.  
 ....., ....., Clarice late the wife of, 100.  
 ....., Thomas, 100, 223.
- Freyne, Robert, of Belton, collector of taxes in Rutland, 141, 265.
- Frie. *See* Frye.
- Frodesham, William, William de, 270.  
 ....., ....., king's esquire, chamberlain and receiver in North Wales, 2.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 257.  
 ....., ....., ....., Thomasia, daughter and heir of, 257.  
 ....., ....., of Staffordshire, 102.
- Frome, co. Somerset, 73, 97.
- Frome, Richard, of Hampshire, 10.  
 ....., in Selewode, John, of Somerset, 5.
- Frommard, John, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 25, 73, 97.
- Frompton, co. Dorset. *See* Frampton.  
 ..... Cutell, co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
- Frossh, Fressh, Frosshe, John, 268.  
 ....., ....., mayor and escheator of London, 149 *bis*, 153, 154 *bis*, 179.
- Frost, John, escheator in Yorkshire, 9.  
 ....., William, mayor and escheator of York, 244.
- Froxmere, John, of Droitwich, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 26.
- Frye, Frie, Robert, 240.  
 ....., William, 240.  
 ....., ....., of Devon, 255.
- Frysseby, Thomas, of Leicestershire, 183.
- Fryth, Thomas, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.



- Fugglestone, Foughleston by Wilton, co. Wilts, 'Bourdonesbal' in, 157.
- Fulbrok, John, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97.
- Fulburne, Fulburn, William, of Cambridgeshire, 167.
- ....., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 194.
- Fulham [co. Middlesex], 22, 36.
- Fulham, Richard, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 267.
- Fuller, Fullere, Robert, of Norfolk, 286.
- ....., William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 266.
- ....., of Welford, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98.
- Fulwey, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 25.
- Fundesley, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 264.
- Furnivall, lord de. *See* Nevill.
- Fursdon, James, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 139.
- Fychet, Fichet, Fyget, Simon, 85.
- ....., Thomas, 53, 160, 180.
- ....., Isabel, sister and heir of, 160.
- ....., knight, 53.
- ....., Ricarda late the wife of, 47, 53.
- Fyenys, Fyens, William, knight, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 195, 278.
- ..... *Cf.* Fenes.
- Fyget. *See* Fychet.
- Fyldyng, John, of Lutterworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 263.
- Fylongley, William de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 139.
- Fymer, Thomas, of Hull, merchant, 116.
- Fynch, Vincent, 185.
- Fynham, co. Norfolk. *See* Fincham.
- Fynchespath, co. Stafford. *See* Finchespath.
- Fynderne, John, of Derbyshire, 260.
- Fynewys, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.
- Fysssh, Germain, of Somerset, 295.
- Galion, Galeon, Galyon, Roger, 229.
- ....., collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 163, 169, 185 *bis*, 190 *bis*, 257.
- Gallow, Galhowe, co. Norfolk, hundred, 303.
- Galon, Hugh, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 139, 265.
- Galpyn, Ralph, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 264.
- Galyon. *See* Galion.
- Gambon, John, of Devon, 306.
- ....., of Morston, co. Devon, 283.
- ....., of Talaton, co. Devon, 283.
- ....., Richard, 283.
- ....., William, 108, 119 *bis*.
- ....., Richard, son and heir of, 108.
- ....., collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 73, 97.
- Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, 204.
- Garboldisham, Garboldesham, co. Norfolk, 144.
- Garde, John, of Somerset, 274.
- Garlek, Henry, 4.
- Garlond, John, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 159.
- Garnaby, William, 252.
- Garsington, Garsyndon, co. Oxford, 140.
- Garston, John, of Hampshire, 255.
- Garsyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.
- Garton, Robert, Robert de, clerk, collector of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull and district 3, 12, 93 *bis*, 103, 162, 163.
- ....., William de, of Barton on Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 265.
- Garvys. *See* Gerveys.
- Gasselyn, Geoffrey, Elizabeth late the wife of, 153, 155.
- Gautby, Gouteby, co. Leicester, 52.
- Gayhurst, Gotehirst, Gotehurst, co. Buckingham, 201, 222, 260.
- ....., manor, 222, 260.
- Gayner, James, 288.
- ....., collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 72, 97.
- ....., Elizabeth (Swonungre), wife of, 288.
- Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Gainsborough.
- Gaytford, Gaiteford, Gaitford, John, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 7, 195.
- ....., king's alnager in Nottinghamshire, 123.
- ....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.
- ....., esquire, 253.

## G

- Gaare, Robert, of York, 218.
- Gabbe, William, 241, 242.
- ....., Isabel, wife of, 242.
- Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 27, 141.
- Gaiteford, Gaitford. *See* Gaytford.

- Gebour, Roland, of Middlesex, 248.  
 Geddington, Geytyngton [co. Northampton], bailiwick of Rockingham forest, 147.  
 Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln], 213.  
 Gedyngton, Henry, 138.  
 Geffroun, John, of Northamptonshire, 40.  
 Geldrich. *See* Gildrich.  
 Gemyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Gimingham.  
 Geneye. *See* Gyney.  
 George, Thomas, of Wilts, 135.  
 Gerald, John, of Gloucestershire, 303.  
 Geralt, Adam, 174.  
 Gerard, John, 92.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Northamptonshire, 40.  
 Gerberge, Edward, 302.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 302.  
 Germain, Thomas, of Rushbrook, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 141.  
 . . . . ., William, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.  
 Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernon, John, of Gloucestershire, 156.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 189, 206.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in Boston and district, 190, 206, 232.  
 . . . . ., searcher of ships in Boston and district, 191.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 28.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in Boston and district, 12, 189, 190 *bis*.  
 Gerveys, Garvys, William, receiver of Wallingford lordship, St. Valery honor, and the four and a half Chiltern hundreds, 201, 211.  
 . . . . ., of Suffolk, 38, 260.  
 Gesmouth, co. Northumberland. *See* Jesmond.  
 Geveldale, John de, 82.  
 . . . . . *See also* Northgeveldale.  
 Geydon, William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 25.  
 Geyste, co. Norfolk. *See* Guist.  
 Geystewyt, co. Norfolk. *See* Guestwick.  
 Geytyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.  
 Gibbe, William, of Eversden, co. Cambridge, 4.  
 Gibbon, John, collector of customs in Sandwich and district, 230, 232.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gybon.  
 Giffard, honor of, 68.  
 Giffard, Gyffard, John, 20.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 134.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 134, 152.  
 . . . . ., Sibyl late the wife of, 134.  
 . . . . ., William, of Hertfordshire, 11.  
 Gilbert, Gilberd, Henry, collector of a tax in Wilts, 25.  
 . . . . ., John, bishop of St. Davids, 33, 79, 130, 148.  
 . . . . ., of Essex, 158.  
 Gilden, Thomas, of Godmanchester, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 140.  
 Gilderich. *See* Gildrich.  
 Gildesburgh, Roger, clerk, 243.  
 Gildrich, Geldrich, Gilderich, Gildryche, William, 250, 258.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Essex, 150.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Hertfordshire, 136.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 57.  
 . . . . ., king's alnager in Essex, 123.  
 Gillingham, co. Dorset, Milton on Stour in, *q.v.*  
 Gimingham, Gemyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, lordship and soke, 303.  
 Gisors, Paul, 217.  
 Gissing, Gissyng, co. Norfolk, Gissings manor in, 145.  
 Gittisham, Gydesham, co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.  
 Givendale, Great, Northgeveldale, co. York, 82.  
 . . . . ., Little, Estgeveldale [in Millington], co. York, 82.  
 Glamorgan, Glomorgan, lordship, 51.  
 Glascock, John, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.  
 Glasiere, Glasvere, John, of Northampton, 203.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of taxes in Worcester, 74, 99.  
 Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 288.  
 Globber, Walter, of Henley on Thames, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.  
 Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.  
 glossary :—  
 broche, 117.  
 clothsak, 222.  
 cotages, 238.  
 dayware, 289.  
 gavelkyndes, 282.  
 kerseys, 122.  
 moet, 249.  
 resshis, 182.  
 shoute, 275.  
 staye, 275.  
 straits, stray, strays, 68, 293, 296, 303.  
 thrummes, 285, 286.  
 tylehost, 257.  
 warrok, 222.  
 waifs, wayf, wayfs, 68, 293, 296, 303.  
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 1, 3, 12, 30, 103, 193, 237, 243.



Gloucester—*cont.*

- ....., abbey of St. Peter in, abbot of, 241.  
 ..... , castle of, 219.  
 ..... , church of All Saints in, 1.  
 ..... , collectors of a tax in, 99.  
 ..... , king's alnager in. *See* Pope.  
 ..... , Le Southyate of, 1.  
 ..... , Kingsholm in, *q.v.*  
 Gloucester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 72, 97, 139, 263.  
 ..... , escheators in, 169, 200, 244, 288.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Gomond; Jouet; Poyns; Skydemore; Vaghan; Walwayn; Whityngton.  
 ..... , farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Chabbenore; Cole.  
 ..... , king's alnagers in. *See* Clynton; Whityngton.  
 ..... , sheriffs of. *See* Berkele; Brounyng; Denes; Poyns; Russell; Ryver; Tracy.  
 Gloucester, duke of. *See* Thomas of Woodstock.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Clare.  
 Gloucestre, Thomas, of London, painter, 249.  
 Glover, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.  
 ..... , Reynold, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 267.  
 Gnype [? in Ipstones], co. Stafford, 115.  
 Godard, John, 206.  
 ..... , ..... , citizen and goldsmith of London, 245.  
 ..... , ..... , of Sandwich, collector of customs in Sandwich and district, 3, 11, 12, 104, 189, 190, 206.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 37.  
 ..... , Walter, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 25.  
 Godde, John, of Wantage, collector of taxes in Berks, 26, 139.  
 Goddeston. *See* Godeston.  
 Godeale, Thomas, parson of Barnston, 234.  
 Godebrigg, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.  
 Godefray, Thomas, of Wilts, 218.  
 Godeleye, Ellis de, 169.  
 Godeman, Godman, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Essex and Hertfordshire, 301.  
 ..... , ..... , mercer of London, of Kent, 303.  
 ..... *Cf.* Goodman.  
 Goderede, Godereth, Godred, Godrede, Goodred, William, 223.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Cambridgeshire, 191.

Goderede, William—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , escheator in Huntingdonshire, 280.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 168, 219.  
 ..... , ..... , of Horseheath, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 25, 138.  
 Goderychecastell, co. Hereford. *See* Goodrich Castle.  
 Godesbruk, Edmund, collector of a tax in York, 142.  
 Godeston, Codeston, Goddeston, Godestone, Gotheston, John, collector of taxes in Surrey, 26, 73, 97.  
 ..... , ..... , of London and Essex, 301.  
 ..... , Thomas, Thomas de, farmer of Greenwich and Lewisham priory, 197, 275.  
 ..... , ..... , farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Essex and Hertfordshire, 301.  
 ..... , ..... , of Colchester, collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 189, 206, 229, 285, 291.  
 ..... , ..... , of Essex, 255.  
 Godman. *See* Godeman.  
 Godmanchester, Gurnecestre, co. Huntingdon, 140.  
 Godmersham, co. Kent, 24.  
 Godneston, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.  
 Godred, Godrede. *See* Goderede.  
 Godshill, Isle of Wight, Appuldercombe in, *q.v.*  
 Goffe, John, of Eltham, co. Kent, 177.  
 Goion, John, 165.  
 ..... , ..... , of Surrey, 105.  
 ..... , Richard, 105.  
 Golafre, Golofre, John, esquire, 278.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Berks, 275.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 240.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 6, 216.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , farmer of Greenwich and Lewisham priory, 77, 197.  
 Gold, William, 101, 170.  
 ..... , ..... , of Somerset, 83.  
 ..... , ..... , of Wilts, 64.  
 Goldcliff, co. Monmouth, Porton in, *q.v.*  
 Goldfynche, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 28.  
 Goldhanger, Goldhangre, co. Essex, 144.  
 ..... , advowson, 144.  
 Goldherst, Nicholas, of Kent, 286.  
 Goldsmyth, Philip, draper, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.  
 Goldyng, William, chaplain, 81.

- Goldyngham, Alexander, knight, collector of a tax in Cambridge-shire, 25.
- Goldyngton, John, of Bedfordshire, 257.
- Golofre. *See* Golafre.
- Gomond, John, escheator in Gloucestershire, 1, 6.
- ....., ....., escheator in Herefordshire, 14, 19.
- ....., ....., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 14.
- Gonyly, Ralph; searcher of ships in Plymouth and district, 192.
- Goodman, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.
- ..... *Cf.* Godeman.
- Goodred. *See* Goderede.
- Goodrich, co. Hereford, Huntsham in, *q.v.*
- ..... Castle, Goderychecastell, *Castellum de Goderich*, co. Hereford, 249, 282.
- ....., ....., castle, 212.
- Gorges, Bartholomew, 194, 195, 214.
- ....., Ralph, 194.
- ....., Theobald, knight, Agnes late the wife of, 194.
- ....., Thomas, 194, 195.
- ....., ....., of Somerset, 225.
- Goring, Goryng, co. Oxford, 27.
- Gorsecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crosecombe.
- Goryng, co. Oxford. *See* Goring.
- Gosberkirke, William, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 192.
- Gosberton, Goseberkirk, co. Lincoln, 265.
- ....., Risegate in, *q.v.*
- Goseberkirk, co. Lincoln. *See* Gosberton.
- Goseborn, John, of Middlesex, 59.
- Gosselyn, Roger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.
- Gotehirst, Gotehurst, co. Buckingham. *See* Gayhurst.
- Gothethe, Robert, of Winthorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.
- Gotheston. *See* Godeston.
- Goude, Peter, of Shaftesbury, collector of taxes in Dorset, 27, 140.
- Gournay, Gourney, John, king's alnager in Norfolk, 123.
- ....., Matthew, knight, of Somerset, 80, 111.
- Gousell, Goushill, Robert, 227.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 195.
- Gouteby, co. Leicester. *See* Gautby.
- Gouxhill, John, searcher of ships throughout England, 60.
- ....., Robert de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 141.
- Gouys, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 140.
- ....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 25.
- Gowayn, John, sheriff of Wilts, 56.
- Gower, Thomas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 27.
- Goys, Thomas, 235.
- Grace, Thomas, 302.
- ....., ....., the younger, of Norfolk, 185.
- Grafton, Temple, Grafton, co. Warwick, 200.
- ....., ....., Hilborough in, *q.v.*
- Graham, Alan de, 152.
- ....., John de, 151.
- ....., ....., Mary (Wendoute), mother of, 151.
- Gramary, Henry, knight, Joan late the wife of, 132, 153.
- Gramlyngton, William de, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.
- Grampound, Graunt Pount, co. Cornwall, 26.
- Grandmont [Haute-Vienne, France], abbey, 51, 71.
- ....., order, 44, 71, 102.
- Granstede, co. Kent, 295.
- Grant, Graunt, John, 70.
- ....., ....., Joan (de Fremelesworth), wife of, 70.
- ....., ....., lord of Rame, co. Cornwall, 241.
- ....., William, 170.
- Grantham, co. Lincoln, 141, 165.
- Grantmont, co. York. *See* Grosmont.
- Gratwich, Grethwych, co. Stafford, manor, 176.
- Graunson. *See* Grauntson.
- Graunt. *See* Grant.
- Graunt Pount, co. Cornwall. *See* Grampound.
- Grauntson, Graunson, Margaret, 153.
- ....., Otes, 145, 146.
- ....., ....., Agnes, sister and heir of, 145.
- ....., ....., Katherine, sister and heir of, 145.
- ....., ....., Mabel, sister and heir of, 145, 146.
- ....., Thomas, Thomas de, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 145, 146, 152.
- Gravenhanger, Gravenhongre [in Mucklestone], co. Salop, 32.
- Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshende, co. Kent, 3 *bis*, 11, 12, 23, 52, 54, 104 *bis*, 127, 128 *bis*, 163, 190, 206, 230 *bis*, 232 *bis*, 237, 284, 285, 292.
- Graystok, co. Cumberland. *See* Greystoke.
- Greasley, co. Nottingham, Brinsley in, *q.v.*
- Gredle, John, of Sussex, 70.



Greenhoe, South, Southgrenehoe, co. Norfolk, hundred, 303.  
 Greenwich and Lewisham, Grenewych, Grynewych, and Leuesham [co. Kent], alien priory, 78, 197, 275.  
 Gremell, John, of Devon, 102.  
 Grenacre, Richard, knight, 120.  
 Grendale, Thomas. *See* Hethe, Thomas *atte*.  
 Grendon, William, of Creaton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.  
 ..... *Cf.* Gryndon.  
 Grene, Andrew, 229.  
 ..... collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 257.  
 ..... Henry, Henry de, knight, 233, 235, 296.  
 ..... king's knight, 236, 238.  
 ..... John, clerk, collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 4, 23, 93, 96, 103, 163, 169.  
 ..... of Henley-on-Thames, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 27, 73, 98.  
 ..... of Somerleyton, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 141, 266.  
 ..... Roger *atte*, 41.  
 ..... Ella, mother of, 41.  
 ..... John, uncle of, 41.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 13, 46 *bis*.  
 ..... Margery late the wife of, 13.  
 ..... Thomas, son and heir of, 13.  
 Grenevill, Greneville, Grenevyle, Grenevylle, John, knight, 42, 43.  
 ..... Margaret (de Burgherssh), wife of, 42, 43.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 131.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 7.  
 ..... Thomas, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 Grenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.  
 Grenley, co. Nottingham. *See* Gringley.  
 Grethwych, co. Stafford. *See* Grathwich.  
 Grey, Greye, Edmund, knight, 105.  
 ..... Joan late the wife of, 104, 119.  
 ..... Edmund, son and heir of, 105.  
 ..... Geoffrey, of Herefordshire, 199.  
 ..... Henry, Henry de, knight, 24.  
 ..... of Wilton, 24.  
 ..... knight, 181, 199, 252.  
 ..... Elizabeth late the wife of, 199, 252.  
 ..... Richard, son and heir of, 252.

Grey—*cont.*  
 ..... John, of Codnor, knight, 76, 85.  
 ..... Henry, son of, 76.  
 ..... of Sandiacre, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 167.  
 ..... Reynold de, knight, 15, 16, 17.  
 ..... of Ruthin, knight, 180.  
 ..... Eleanor late the wife of, 180.  
 ..... Reynold, son of, 181.  
 ..... of Wilton, 24.  
 ..... Maud late the wife of, 24, 46.  
 ..... Richard, 76.  
 ..... Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 265.  
 ..... Robert de, of Rotherfield Greys, knight, Joan daughter and heir of, 271, 278.  
 ..... William, knight, of the march of Wales, 51.  
 Greyndur, Henry, Joan late the wife of, 153.  
 Greystoke, Graystok, co. Cumberland, baron of, Ralph, 60.  
 Grimsbury, Grymmesbury [in Warkworth], co. Northampton, 210.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 3 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 29, 93 *bis*, 103, 104, 126, 190 *bis*, 206, 229, 230, 232 *bis*, 237, 284.  
 Grimstead, West, co. Wilts, Waddon in, *q.v.*  
 Grimston, Grymeston, co. Leicester, 52.  
 ..... Grymeston [in Wellow], co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Gringley, Gringley [in Claborough], co. Nottingham, 84.  
 Grinstead, West, Westgrynsted, co. Sussex, 77.  
 Groby [in Ratby], co. Leicester, 121, 175.  
 Gromond in Eskdale, co. York. *See* Grosmont.  
 Grontmont, co. York. *See* Grosmont.  
 Grosmont, Grosemond [co. Monmouth], castle and lordship, 293.  
 ..... Grantmont, Gromond in Eskdale, Grontmont [in Egton], co. York, alien priory, 51, 71.  
 Grosvenour, Grovenour, Robert, Robert le, sheriff of Cheshire, 127.  
 ..... knight, 170, 171, 208.  
 ..... Joan late the wife of, 171, 208.  
 ..... Thomas, son and heir of, 171, 208.  
 Grote, John, of Suffolk, 241.  
 Grove, Henry *atte*, collector of taxes in Sussex, 26, 73, 98, 139, 266.

Grovenour. *See* Grosvenour.  
 Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymesby, Thomas, clerk, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Great Yarmouth and district, 3, 4, 13, 23, 104, 189, 206.  
 Grymeston, co. Leicester. *See* Grimston.  
 . . . . ., co. Nottingham. *See* Grimston.  
 Grymeston, Stephen, citizen and skinner of London, 204.  
 Grymmesbury, co. Northampton. *See* Grimsbury.  
 Grymmsby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.  
 Gryndon, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 267.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Grendon.  
 Grynewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.  
 Guernsey, Gerneseye, island of, illegal export of goods to, 88.  
 Guestwick, Geystewyt, co. Norfolk, 44.  
 Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 51, 141.  
 Guist, Geyste, co. Norfolk, 44.  
 Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.  
 Gunwalloe, co. Cornwall, Winnianton in, *q.v.*  
 Gunyld, Hugh, 241.  
 Gurmecestre, co. Huntingdon. *See* Godmanchester.  
 Guyan, William, collector of taxes in Bristol, 75, 100.  
 Guyldre. *See* Gylder.  
 Gwyn, Maurice, 75.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Haverfordwest and Milford Haven, 4, 13.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's receiver in the town and lordship of Haverfordwest, 81.  
 Gybon, Robert, of Sutterton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 265.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gibbon.  
 Gydesham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gylam, William, of Buckingham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 141.  
 Gylder, Guyldre, William, 237, 239.  
 Gylle, Richard, collector of a subsidy at Southampton, 2.  
 Gyney, Geneye, Gyneye, Thomas, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 56.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 44.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Norfolk, 259.  
 Gyssyng, Edmund, 5.

## H

Haak. *See* Hake.  
 Habervyle, Richard, of Wilts, 285.  
 Hacche, David atte, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 139.  
 Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln, 215.  
 Hacon, John, of Essex, 102.  
 Hacumby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hacconby.  
 Haddeley. *See* Hadle.  
 Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 73, 97.  
 Haddon, co. Northampton, 25.  
 Hadecroft [co. Devon], 130.  
 Hadenham, co. Cambridge. *See* Haddenham.  
 Hadle, Haddeley, Hadlee, John, collector of customs in London, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor and escheator of London, 121, 243.  
 Hadresham. *See* Adrisham.  
 Hagh, co. Lincoln. *See* Hough on the Hill.  
 Hageley, Hageleye, Hagle, Henry, escheator in Worcestershire, 168.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Worcestershire, 221 *bis*.  
 Haghe, Haghe, John, 41.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, Thomas de, 116.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Lincolnshire, 101.  
 Hagle. *See* Hageley.  
 Hagnet. *See* Haughley.  
 Hail, Thomas atte, sheriff of Bristol, 13.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hay.  
 Haille, Walter, 264.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Worcester, 267.  
 Hake, Haak, Andrew, king's knight, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Blanche, wife of, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., and Blanche, his wife, farmers of the priory of Minchinhampton, 225, 246, 261.  
 Hakeluyd, Hakelyte, Hugh, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 139, 263.  
 Hakewelle, co. Essex. *See* Hawkwell.  
 Halberton, co. Devon, Morston in, *q.v.*  
 Halden, William, of Shipbourne, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.  
 Haldenby, Robert, escheator in Northamptonshire, 132.  
 Haldur, Robert, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 Hale, William atte, collector of a tax in Southwark, 28.  
 Hales, Edward, 155.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christina, wife of, 155.



*Hales—cont.*

- ....., William, of Kirton in Lindsey, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 27, 141.
- Halewele, co. Kent. *See* Hawley.
- Hall. *See* Halle.
- Hallam, Halum in Sheffield [in Sheffield, co. York], 288.
- Halland, Hallelond [in Henfield], co. Sussex, 77.
- Halle, Hall, John, 256.
- ....., ....., the younger, 146.
- ....., ....., of Hampshire, 290.
- ....., ....., of Sussex, 185.
- ....., John atte, of West Burton, collector of a tax in Sussex, 26.
- ....., John del, of Crimplesham, 118, 135.
- ....., ....., William, son and heir of, 135.
- ....., Robert, of London, 286.
- ....., Thomas, collector of customs in London and district, 230.
- ....., William, of Newport, collector of a tax in Salop, 140.
- Hallelond, co. Sussex. *See* Halland.
- Hallingbury, Little, Little Halyngbury, co. Essex, advowson, 150.
- Halmer, John, of Weston, co. Lincoln, 156.
- ....., ....., collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 141.
- Halop, Laurence, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 26.
- Halowe, William, 38.
- Halsall, Halsale, Gilbert, knight, escheator in Lancashire, 284, 290.
- Halsham, John, John de, 16, 17, 201.
- ....., ....., Philippa, wife of, 15, 16, 17.
- Halton [in Runcorn, co. Chester], castle and lordship, 294.
- Halton, Robert, 216.
- ....., ....., esquire, 271.
- Halum, co. York. *See* Hallam.
- Halum, Robert de, 249.
- Halyngbury, Little, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury, Little.
- Halywell, William de, of Northumberland, 89.
- Ham, Hamme, in Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 288.
- Hamelak, Hamelake, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
- Hamely, Hameli, John, knight, 273, 298, 299, 300.
- ....., ....., Joan (Pleey) late the wife of, 298.
- Hamerton, Alan de, 264.
- ....., ....., collector of a tax in York, 266.
- Hamme, co. Gloucester. *See* Ham.
- Hammes, Gilbert, of Sussex, 147, 177.
- Hamonsham. *See* Amundesham.
- Hampden, Edmund, of Buckinghamshire, 201, 202, 208.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 167.
- Hampstead Norris, co. Berks, Langley in, *q.v.*
- Hampton, co. Gloucester, 26, 263.
- ....., Hempton [in Chelmarsh, co. Salop], 20.
- ..... [in Worthen], co. Salop, 184.
- ....., co. Stafford. *See* Wolverhampton.
- Hampton, Richard de, feodary of Edward prince of wales, 108.
- ....., Robert, of Wilts, 87.
- ....., ....., escheator in Hampshire, 20, 36.
- ....., ....., escheator in Wilts, 34.
- ....., ....., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 8.
- ....., William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 25.
- Hamson, John, of Gainsborough, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 27.
- Hanby, Anketil, 114, 118.
- ....., ....., Alice, mother of, 114, 118.
- ....., ....., Anketil, father of, 114, 118.
- Hanefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Henfield.
- Hanewell, Hannevell, John, of Woodstock, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 73; 98, 140.
- Hangleton, Hangelton, co. Sussex, manor, 112.
- Hankeford, Hankford, William, 50, 66.
- ....., ....., king's serjeant-at-law, 84.
- ....., ....., of Devon, 37.
- Hannevell. *See* Hanewell.
- Hanssepee, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 139.
- Hanyngfeld, Robert, of Essex, 102.
- ....., William de, of Essex, 177, 178.
- Hanyngton, John, of Ipsden, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
- Happerhale. *See* Aberhale.
- Harborough, Market, Haverbergh [co. Leicester], 231.
- Harcla, Andrew de, 191.
- Hardell, William, of Brackley, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire 73, 97.
- Hardenhuish, Hardene Huwyssh, co. Wilts, manor, 236.
- Hardewyk, Herdewyk, John, 153.
- ....., ....., collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.
- ....., ....., collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 74, 98, 139.
- Hardhed, William, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 192.
- Hardington, Ardyngeston, co. Somerset, tithing, 184.

- Hardyng, Sampson, 70, 78, 90.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Northum-  
 berland, 149, 152.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Northum-  
 berland, Cumberland and West-  
 moreland, 132.
- Harecourte, Thomas de, knight, Maud  
 late the wife of, 120.
- Hareweden. *See* Harweden.
- Harewod, Thomas, of Boston, 28.
- Harlaston. *See* Herlaston.
- Harlaxton, Herlaston, co. Lincoln,  
 27.
- Harlsey, East, co. York, Mount Grace  
 in, *q.v.*
- Harlyng, John, knight, 223.
- Harlyngton. *See* Herlyngton.
- Harmersworth, Hermodesworth, Peter,  
 248, 274, 300.
- Harnham [in Somerton], co. Somerset,  
 80.
- Harnham, Oliver, collector of taxes  
 in Wilts, 72, 96.
- Harold, Herald, John, 185, 189 *bis*,  
 206.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in  
 Chichester and district, 190,  
 206.  
 ..... *Cf.* Herard.
- Harom, Harum, William, collector of  
 customs in Scarborough and  
 district, 93, 94, 189, 206.
- Harowe, Harwe, Simon, of Abingdon,  
 collector of taxes in Berks, 26,  
 139.
- Harpeden, Harpedena, John, knight,  
 240, 241.  
 ....., ....., John son and heir  
 of, 240, 241.
- Harringworth, Haryngworth [co.  
 Northampton], 181, 183.
- Harryas, John, of North End, collector  
 of taxes in Warwickshire, 74,  
 98.
- Harscote, Thomas, of Barnstaple,  
 collector of taxes in Devon, 72,  
 97.
- Harsefeld, John, collector of a tax in  
 Gloucestershire, 26.
- Hartlepool, Hertilpole [co. Durham],  
 93, 94.
- Hartsop, Hertsopp [in Barton], co.  
 Westmoreland, 72, 96.
- Harum. *See* Harom.
- Harwe. *See* Harowe.
- Harweden, Hareweden, John, collector  
 of taxes in Huntingdonshire,  
 73, 98.
- Harwedon, John, sheriff of Northamp-  
 tonshire and keeper of  
 Northampton castle, 132.  
 ....., William, collector of a tax in  
 Northamptonshire, 140.
- Harwich, Herewych [co. Essex], port  
 of, 285.
- Haryngton, William, William de, of  
 Bassingthorpe, 212, 215.  
 ....., ....., of Cumberland, 35.  
 ..... *Cf.* Heryngton.
- Haryngworth, co. Northampton. *See*  
 Harringworth.
- Hasard, Walter, collector of a tax in  
 Dorset, 27.
- Hasel [? in Dundry], co. Somerset, 5.
- Hasilden, Thomas, 234, 235.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cambridge-  
 shire and Huntingdonshire and  
 keeper of Cambridge castle, 308.
- Haston. *See* Aston.
- Hastynge, Hugh de, knight, Hugh son  
 of, 15, 16, 17.  
 ....., John de, 15, 17.  
 ....., ....., Isabel, wife of, sister of  
 Aymer de Valencia, 15, 16, 17.  
 ....., ....., John de Hastynge,  
 son of, 17.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth, daugh-  
 ter of, 15, 17.  
 ....., ....., Reynold, son  
 of 15, 17.  
 ....., John de, son of Laurence, earl  
 of Pembroke, lord of Wexford  
 and Abergavenny, 16.  
 ....., John de, late earl of Pembroke,  
 Anne late the wife of, 15.  
 ....., ....., John son and heir  
 of, relationship of, to the Canti-  
 lupus, 9, 10, 16.  
 ....., ....., Philippa late  
 the wife of, 15.  
 ....., Laurence de, earl of Pem-  
 broke, 38, 194, 235.  
 ....., Ralph de, knight, 269, 298.  
 ....., Robert, of Lincolnshire, 80,  
 288.
- Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld [co.  
 Essex], 250, 258.  
 ..... Peverel, Peverell [co. Essex],  
 honor, 57.
- Hatherton, Hathirton [in Wybunbury],  
 co. Chester, manor, 184.
- Hatter, William, chaplain, 89.
- Hatton, Randolf de, 138.
- Haugham, co. Lincoln, alien priory,  
 134, 156, 161.
- Haughley, Hagnet, Haule, co. Suffolk,  
 honor, 144 *bis*, 258.
- Haughton, Hoghton on Idell [in West  
 Drayton], co. Nottingham, 286,  
 287.  
 ....., co. Stafford, Rule in, *q.v.*
- Haukele, co. Southampton. *See*  
 Hawkley.
- Haukesbury, co. Gloucester. *See*  
 Hawkesbury.
- Hauley, Haulay, John, 120.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Cornwall, 4,  
 125.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Devon, 6,  
 34.



- Hauley, John—*cont.*  
 ..... , escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 14.  
 ..... , knight, 120.  
 ..... , Robert son and heir of, 102, 126, 258.  
 ..... , William, the elder, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 13, 63, 101, 135, 156, 213, 256, 285.
- Haut, Nicholas, knight, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 166.
- Hautesford, Richard, 280.
- Havant, Havehunt [co. Southampton], 190, 192, 206.
- Haverbergh, co. Leicester. *See* Haverborough, Market.
- Haverfordwest Haverford Haverforde in South Wales [co. Pembroke], letters dated at, 301, 302.  
 ..... , lordship, 75, 279.  
 ..... , collector of a subsidy in. *See* Gwyn.  
 ..... , receiver of. *See* Wygemore.  
 ..... , town and lordship, receiver in. *See* Gwyn.
- Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng-atte-Boure, co. Essex, park, 149, 186.
- Haveryng, John, collector of taxes in Bristol, 75, 100.  
 ..... , sheriff of Bristol, 91, 127.
- Haveryng-atte-Boure, co. Essex. *See* Havering-atte-Bower.
- Hawardby, John, mercer, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 28.
- Hawardyn, John, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 140.
- Hawe, Thomas, of Coventry, 193.  
 ..... , William, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 25, 74, 98.
- Hawkesbury, Haukesbury, co. Gloucester, lordship, 176.  
 ..... , Hillesley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wooderoft in, *q.v.*
- Hawkley, Haukele, co. Southampton, 193.
- Hawkwell, Hakewelle, co. Essex, 144.
- Hawley, Halewele [in Sutton at Hone], co. Kent, manor, 29.
- Haxton, George de, collector of a tax in Salop, 26.
- Hay, Peter del, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 244.  
 ..... , William de la, prior and farmer of Tywardreath priory, 173.  
 ..... *Cf.* Haii.
- Hayling, Haylyng [co. Southampton], alien priory, 112.  
 ..... , island, 112.
- Hayne, John, of Kingston on Thames, collector of a tax in Surrey, 141.
- Hayton, co. Nottingham, Tilne in, *q.v.*
- Hayton, John, clerk, searcher of ships at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 192.  
 ..... , Robert de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 141.  
 ..... , William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 25.
- Hayward, John, of Shipston-on-Stour, collector of a tax in Worcester-shire, 26.
- Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 287.
- Headley, Hethele, co. Surrey, manor, 299.
- Heanor, co. Derby, Codnor in, *q.v.*
- Heanton, King's, Kyngesheighanton [in Marwood, co. Devon], 130.
- Heath, Hethe [in Cruwys Morchard], co. Devon, 283.
- Heaton, Heton [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 70, 89.
- Heathfield, Le Hethefeld [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, 133.
- Hedon, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 28.
- Hedyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
- Hegham Ferers, co. Northampton. *See* Higham Ferrers.
- Heghmore, Robert del, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 140.
- Heigham, co. Northampton. *See* Higham.
- Heighley, Helegh, Heley [in Audley, co. Stafford], 31, 32 *bis*, 46 *bis*, 61, 65, 66, 84.  
 ..... , castle, 32.
- Helegh, William de, archer of Cheshire, farmer of Llangennith priory, 290.
- Helmdon, Helmeden, co. Northampton, barony, 297.
- Helmsley, Hamelak, Hamelake, co. York, 110, 119, 145, 152, 153, 184.
- Helpringham, Helpryngham, co. Lincoln, 211.
- Helton, John, of Yorkshire, 195.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hilton.
- Helwys, Hugh, clerk, 249.
- Helygan, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 264.
- Helyon, Henry, 2, 43, 45 *bis*.
- Hem, the, Hemme [in Shifnal], co. Salop, 140, 183.
- Hembrynersshe, co. Gloucester. *See* Henbury.
- Hembrigg, Richard, king's serjeant-at-arms, 37, 228.
- Hemenale, Robert, knight, 23, 46 *bis*.  
 ..... , William, son and heir of, 23.
- Hemme, co. Salop. *See* Hem, the.
- Hempton, co. Salop. *See* Hampton.

- Hemyngford, Nicholas, clerk, 158.  
 ....., Richard, 8.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Huntingdonshire, 36.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 8.  
 Hemyngton, Hugh, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 73, 97.  
 Henbury, Hemberymersshe, co. Gloucester, 72, 97.  
 Hencott, Hennecote [in Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 'Shyrrevesmedewe' near, 63.  
 Hende, John, mayor and escheator of London, 47 *bis*, 49.  
 Hendebody, Henry, 174.  
 Hendon, Heyndon, co. Middlesex, 72, 140.  
 Hendore, Hendor, David, 172, 182, 289.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 172, 182, 289.  
 ....., Isabel, 181.  
 Hendred, East, Henreth, co. Berks, 263.  
 Henfield, Hanefeld, co. Sussex, 77.  
 ....., Halland in, *q.v.*  
 Henle, William, parson of Welborn and prebendary in the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 159.  
 Henley in Arden, Henneley, co. Warwick, 266.  
 ....., on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, 27, 73, 98, 263.  
 ....., South, Suthenle [in Ash], co. Surrey, manor, 91.  
 Henleys, Henles [in Eltham], co. Kent, 159, 177.  
 Hennecote, co. Salop. *See* Hencott.  
 Henneley, co. Warwick. *See* Henley in Arden.  
 Henreth, co. Berks. *See* Hendred, East.  
 Henry, earl of Derby, 150, 151.  
 ....., ....., Mary (de Bohun), wife of, 150, 151.  
 ....., ....., Henry, son and heir of, 150, 151.  
 ....., duke of Hereford, 293, 296, 297, 303.  
 Henstridge, Henstrigge, co. Somerset, 264.  
 ....., Yeanston in, *q.v.*  
 Henworth, Adam, collector of a tax in Sussex, 26.  
 Heny, John, of Somerset, 274.  
 Hepburn, Hibbourne [in Chillingham], co. Northumberland, 151.  
 ....., manor, 151.  
 Herald. *See* Harold.  
 Herard, John, collector of customs in Chichester and district, 4, 13, 104.  
 ....., *Cf.* Harold.  
 Herdewyk. *See* Hardewyk.  
 Hereford, co. Hereford, 166, 193.  
 ....., letters dated at, 129, 152.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Trefnant.  
 ....., citizen of, 83.  
 ....., collectors of a tax in, 142.  
 ....., king's alnager in. *See* Sheldwyk.  
 Hereford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 73, 97, 139, 263.  
 ....., escheator in, 15.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Gomond; Jouet; Moton; Skydemore; Walwayn; Whityngton.  
 ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Chabbenore.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Brugge; Lunteley; Walwayn.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Barre; Bere; Clanvowe; Mare; Oldecastell; Walwayn.  
 Hereford, duke of. *See* Henry.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 Hereward, Thomas, 4.  
 ....., *Cf.* Herward.  
 Herewych, co. Essex. *See* Harwich.  
 Herlaston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaston.  
 Herlaston, Harlaston, Thomas, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 109, 258.  
 Herle, Andrew knight, 47.  
 ....., John, knight, 180.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth late the wife of, 269.  
 ....., ....., ....., of Cornwall, 173.  
 ....., ....., ....., sheriff of Cornwall, 95.  
 ....., William de, justice, 66, 169.  
 Herlyngton, Harlyngton, John, John de, escheator in Huntingdonshire, 24, 36.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Huntingdonshire, 123.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 195.  
 Hermere, Simon, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 284.  
 Hermodesworth. *See* Harmersworth.  
 Heron, Heroun, Gerald, knight, collector of customs in Berwick-upon-Tweed and district, 229, 232.  
 ....., John, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 27.  
 ....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 139.  
 ....., Walter, 78, 90.  
 ....., ....., knight, 47.  
 ....., William, knight, 172.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 172, 270, 271.  
 ....., ....., ....., Beatrice (de Brewose), mother of, 172.  
 herring, white, making of, 116.  
 Hert, John, of Penryn, 179,



Hert—*cont.*

....., Thomas, draper, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.

Herteum, Richard, 207.

Hertele, Robert, 91.

Hertford, co. Hertford, castle and lordship, 303.

Hertford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 74, 98, 139, 265.

....., commonalty of, free gift of 1000 marks to the king by, 251.

....., escheators in, 110, 234, 245, 249, 252, 298.

....., ..... *See also* Coggeshale; Englissh; Gildrich; Spice.

....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Godeman; Godeston.

....., king's alnagers in. *See* Ruggewyn; Sounger.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Bateman; Coggeshale; Fraunceys; Samkyn; Turk.

Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford. *See* Hertingfordbury.

Hertham, John, 206.

....., ..... *alias* Pocolcherch, Pokelchurch, collector of customs in Bristol and district, 3, 12, 103, 189, 206, 230, 232.

Herthill, Richard, knight, 81.

Hertilpole, co. Durham. *See* Hartlepool.

Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, manor and lordship, 303.

Hertlond, Walter, of Gloucestershire, 218.

Hertsopp, co. Lancaster. *See* Hartsop.

Hervy, Thomas, of Middlesex, esquire, 125.

Herward, William, 240.

..... *Cf.* Hereward.

Heryng, Henry, clerk, 106.

....., John, Lettice late the wife of, 41, 48.

....., ..... John Heryng, son of, 41.

....., ..... of Thompson, co. Norfolk, 106, 119.

Heryngton, Thomas de, 70, 78, 89, 154.

..... *Cf.* Haryngton.

Herys, John, of Cambridge, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 266.

Heselarton, Thomas de, knight, Euphemia late the wife of, 102, 120, 121, 126, 258.

....., Walter de, knight, Euphemia late the wife of, 119.

Hesilbiche, Master Stephen, 78, 90.

Hesill, Hesyll, William, 228.

....., ..... of Yorkshire, 64.

Hesilrygge, Thomas, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 139.

Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland, Plumpton in, *q.v.*

....., Southwaite in, *q.v.*

Hesyll. *See* Hesill.

Hethe, co. Devon. *See* Heath.

Hethe, Heth, Robert, 38, 101, 194, 215, 235.

....., ..... farmer of the priories of Llangennith and St. Clears, 210, 230.

....., Roger, of Shifnal, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 97.

....., Thomas, manager of the subsidy on cloths for sale in various counties, 105.

....., Thomas atte, *alias* Grendale, of Fenton, co. Huntingdon, 37.

....., ..... Cecily, mother of, 37.

....., ..... Margaret, grandmother of, 37.

....., ..... Robert, great-grandfather of, 37.

Hethefeld, le, co. Gloucester. *See* Heathfield.

Hethele, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.

Heton, co. Northumberland. *See* Heaton.

Heton, Henry, knight, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 27.

Heudycote, John, prior of Stoke by Clare, 135.

Heuwes, John, Margery late the wife of, 85.

Heveningham, Hevenyngham, co. Suffolk, manor, 145.

Hevenyngham, Hevyngham, John, John de, knight, 144.

....., ..... Joan late the wife of, 143, 144 *bis*, 145, 153.

....., John, knight, son of the above, 144, 145.

Hever, Hevere, co. Kent, 283.

Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 25, 263.

Hevyngham, Joan late the wife of John de. *See* Hevenyngham.

Hexham, Exham, co. Northumberland, prior of, 253.

Hexhamshire, Extildeshamshire [co. Northumberland], 253.

Heydon, co. Norfolk, 72, 98.

Heyndon, co. Middlesex. *See* Hendon.

Hibbourne, co. Northumberland. *See* Hepburn.

Hibbourne, Robert or Robert de, 151, 152.

....., ..... Isabel (Wendoute), mother of, 151.

Hiberworth, co. Warwick. *See* Hilborough.

Hide, co. Essex. *See* Hyde.

Hide, Richard. *See* Hyde.

- Higham, Heigham, co. Northampton, 25.  
 ....., Igham, Iham by Wynchelse [in Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor, 185, 218.  
 ....., Ferrers, Hegham Ferers, co. Northampton, castle, 297.  
 Hilborough, Hilburworth [co. Norfolk], manor, 35, 41.  
 ....., Hiberworth [in Temple Grafton], co. Warwick, 200.  
 Hilburworth, co. Norfolk. *See* Hilborough.  
 Hildeslegh, co. Gloucester. *See* Hillesley.  
 Hill. *See* Hille.  
 Hillary, Roger, knight, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 65, 67.  
 ....., ....., Margaret (Audelegh), wife of, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 65, 67.  
 ....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 265.  
 Hille, Hill, Hull, Hulle, John, 160, 207, 289 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., of Cornwall, 69.  
 ....., ....., of Devon, 157, 207.  
 ....., Robert, 160.  
 ....., ....., of Devon, 300.  
 ....., ....., of Surrey, 303.  
 ....., ....., the younger, of Devon, 113.  
 ....., ....., of Somerset, 236.  
 ....., Thomas atte, of Surrey, 51.  
 ....., William atte, collector of a tax in Sussex, 26.  
 ....., William de, of Blore, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.  
 Hillesley, Hildeslegh [in Hawkesbury], co. Gloucester, 176.  
 Hilton, Hilton in Clifland, co. York, 282.  
 Hilton, John, John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 264.  
 ....., ....., of Oxfordshire, 287.  
 ....., Robert, Robert de, 249.  
 ....., ....., of Hilton, co. York, 282.  
 ....., ....., of Yorkshire, 253, 275.  
 ....., Thomas, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.  
 ....., *Cf.* Helton.  
 Hilyard, Hyldyard, John, of Yorkshire, 5.  
 ....., ....., clerk, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 244.  
 Hinckley, Hynkele, Hynkeley, co. Leicester, alien priory, 186, 204, 218, 256.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Aufreye.  
 ....., lordship, 297.  
 Hindolveston, Hindoveston, co. Norfolk, 44.  
 Hippenscombe, Huppynghescombe [in Tidecombe, co. Wilts], hay of, 155.  
 Hiptoft, Edward, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 73, 97.  
 ....., John, the younger, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 25, 138.  
 ....., Thomas, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 192.  
 Hirst, Richard de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 72, 98.  
 ....., *Cf.* Hurst.  
 Hoccombe [in Lydeard St. Lawrence], co. Somerset, manor, 198, 203.  
 Hockley, Hockeley, Hoklay, co. Essex, manor, 143, 184.  
 Hoclescote, co. Leicester. *See* Hugglescote.  
 Hode, William, of Fleet, knight, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 74.  
 ....., *Cf.* Hood.  
 Hodeliston, Hudilston, William, William de, collector of customs in Liverpool and district, 229, 232.  
 ....., ....., of Cumberland, 208.  
 Hodespath, Robert, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 Hodnet, co. Salop, Kenstone in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Lostford in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Marchamley in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Redcastle in, *q.v.*  
 Hody, William, escheator in Devon, 309.  
 Hodynges, John, of Leicester, 172.  
 Hoge, John, of Ware, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 74, 98.  
 Hoghton on Idell, co. Nottingham. *See* Haughton.  
 Hognorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Hook.  
 Hoke, Walter atte, of Surrey, 111.  
 Hokkeleye, John de, 108.  
 Hoklay, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.  
 Holand, Holond, Alesia de, countess of Kent, 160.  
 ....., John de, earl of Huntingdon, 219, 227.  
 ....., ....., king's chamberlain, 11.  
 ....., ....., duke of Exeter, 293.  
 ....., Thomas de, earl of Kent, 216, 219, 226, 242.  
 ....., ....., Alesia late the wife of, 219, 242.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 219, 242.  
 ....., ....., duke of Surrey, 294.  
 ....., ....., farmer of Allerton Mauleverer priory, 246.  
 ....., ....., the king's lieutenant in Ireland, 293.  
 Holbeem. *See* Holebym.



- Holbek, John, 264.  
 . . . . ., merchant, collector of a tax in York, 142.
- Holbem. *See* Holebym.
- Holborn, Holbourne, Holburne, co. Middlesex, 139, 265.
- Holcombe, Holecombe, co. Somerset, tithing, 184.
- Holcote, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 88, 89.
- Holderness, Holdernes, co. York, inundations in, 150.
- Hole, co. Devon, 88.
- Holebym, Holbeem, Holbem, Holebeem, Bartholomew, 34, 47.  
 . . . . ., John, 34.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 24.
- Holecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Holcombe.
- Holford, Holeford, John, 174.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Cheshire, 101.
- Holgote, Philip, of Herefordshire, 83.
- Holme, Holm, John, of Yorkshire, 137.  
 . . . . ., *alias* Lokyngton, Walter, of Yorkshire, 107.
- Holnemed [in Wareham], co. Dorset, 104.
- Holond. *See* Holand.
- Holot. *See* Houlot.
- Holsworthy, co. Devon, Chilsworthy in, *q.v.*
- Holt, Holte, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, collector of a tax in Sussex, 266.  
 . . . . ., William, 227.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Sussex, 225, 295, 305.
- Holveston, William, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 140.
- Holyme, William, clerk, collector of customs in Melcombe and district, 55, 59, 103.
- Holyns, John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 264.
- Hombildon, William de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 267.
- Homond, Robert, of Dunster, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.
- Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 266 *bis*.  
 honors, named :—  
   Boulogne.  
   Chester.  
   Dover.  
   Giffard.  
   Hatfield Peverel.  
   Haughley.  
   Huntingdon.  
   Kenilworth.  
   Lancaster.  
   Leicester.  
   Pinkney.  
   Pontefract.  
   Rayleigh.
- honors, named—*cont.*  
   St. Valery.  
   Tutbury.  
   Wallingford.  
   Wormegay.
- Honsom, co. Hereford. *See* Huntsham.
- Honyter, Bartholomew, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 73, 97.
- Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
- Honyton, John, of Devon, 88.
- Hoo, Richard, knight, of Kent, 218.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, of Bedfordshire, 246.
- Hood, Thomas, 212.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hode.
- Hoperton, William de, king's alnager in the West Riding, co. York, 193.
- Hopkyn, John, of Truro, 179.
- Hopton [in Stafford], co. Stafford, manor, 115.
- Horbury, William de, clerk, 45, 50.
- Horde, Roger, of Walford, co. Salop, John son of, 271.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hurde.
- Hordeley, Matthew, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.
- Hore, John, 108, 233.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, wife of, 233.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Hertfordshire, 52.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 227.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Munsley, co. Hereford, 134.
- Horn, Richard, 120.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of taxes in Wilts, 25, 72, 96.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Horne.
- Hornby [in Melling, co. Lancaster], 197.
- Hornby, Thomas, draper, 264.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in York, 266.
- Hornecastle, Horncastell, co. Lincoln, 265.
- Horndon, East, Esthordon, co. Essex, advowson, 150.
- Horne, Richard, Richard de, collector of taxes in Kent, 24, 71, 96, 262.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Horn.
- Hornsea, Hornese, Hornesee, Hornse [co. York], 93 *ter*, 94, 103, 126, 230, 232, 237, 284.  
 . . . . . Burton, Hornseburton, co. York, 27.
- Horridge, Horugg [in Stoke Rivers, co. Devon], 130.
- Horscroft, William, of London, 19.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., skinner, 38, 134.
- Horseheath, Horseth, co. Cambridge, 25.
- Horsete, Nicholas, of Norfolk, 234.
- Horsle, Horslay, Richard, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 47.

- Horsley, Horsleye, co. Gloucester, manor, 173.
- Horstead, Horstede [co. Norfolk], manor, 242.
- Horston, William, of London, tailor, 303.
- Horton, co. Stafford, manor, 10, 32, 40.
- ..... Kirby, Hortone by Suttone atte Hone, co. Kent, 29, 71, 96, 146.
- Horugg, co. Devon. *See* Horridge.
- Horwood, Chircheshorewode [co. Devon], 130.
- hospitals, named :—  
 Pont-Audemere.  
 Southampton.
- Hosterle, John, Joan late the wife of, 120.
- Hothom, John de, knight, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 74, 99.
- Hotoft, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 25.
- ..... *Cf.* Hotote.
- Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, High.
- ..... Bardolf, co. York. *See* Hutton, High.
- ..... Colswane, co. York. *See* Hutton, Low.
- ..... Mynchon, co. York. *See* Hutton, Low.
- Hoton, William de, of Kelbarrow, 35.
- Hotote, Robert, of Suffolk, 101.
- ..... *Cf.* Hotoft.
- Hotton, Robert de. *See* Whatton.
- Hough on the Hill, Hagh [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 94, 109, 235.
- ....., prior of. *See* Beaughtaunt.
- Houlot, Holot, Thomas, collector of taxes in Essex, 25, 72, 97.
- House, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 265.
- ..... *Cf.* Hows.
- Houton, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 139.
- ....., William, of Herefordshire, 71.
- Hovyle, John, of Garsington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 140.
- ..... *Cf.* Dovyle.
- Hovyngham, Richard de, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the North Riding, co. York, 306.
- ....., William, king's alnager in York, 193.
- Howard, John, 251.
- ....., knight, 195.
- ....., Margaret late the wife of, 46.
- ....., knight of the shire, co. Essex, 251.
- Hows, John, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97.
- ..... *Cf.* House.
- Huckellescote, co. Leicester. *See* Hugglescote.
- Hudilston. *See* Hodeliston.
- Hugate, William, 163.
- Hugford, Huggeford, William, knight, of Salop, 184.
- ....., sheriff of Salop, 7, 195.
- ....., escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 57.
- Hugglescote, Hoclescote, Huckellescote [in Ibstock], co. Leicester, 19, 22.
- Hugyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 26.
- Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston-on-Hull.
- Hull, Hulle. *See* Hille.
- Humberston, Henry, 264.
- ....., collector of taxes in Lincoln, 75, 99, 267.
- Humfraville. *See* Umframvyle.
- Hunche, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 28.
- hundreds, named :—  
 Alderbury.  
 Archenfield.  
 Bampton.  
 Berkeley.  
 Bitton.  
 Brothecross.  
 Budleigh, West.  
 Bullingdon.  
 Calne.  
 Chiltern.  
 Colyton.  
 Corby.  
 Framland.  
 Gallow.  
 Greenhoe, South.  
 Lauditch.  
 Northgate.  
 Rochford.  
 Shamwell.  
 Teignbridge.  
 Tunstead.  
 Wells Forum.
- Hungate, John, of Leake, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 265.
- Hungerford, Thomas de, knight, 268.
- Hunmanby, William, 78, 90.
- Hunschaue, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.
- Hunspil, co. Somerset. *See* Huntspill.
- Hunt, Ralph, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 25.
- ....., collector of a tax in Coventry, 28.
- ....., Thomas, of Nottinghamshire, 164.
- Hunter, Robert, of Scarborough, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.
- ....., William, of Castle Levington, 119.



Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co.  
     Huntingdon, 112.  
     ....., letter dated at, 53.  
 Huntingdon, county of, collectors of  
   taxes in, 25, 73, 98, 140, 264.  
     ....., escheator in, 252, 292.  
     ....., ..... See also Brakkeley;  
     Goderede; Hemyngford; Her-  
     lyngton; Parys.  
     ....., king's alnagers in. See  
     Bevyle; Herlyngton.  
     ....., managers of the subsidy on  
     cloths for sale in, 105.  
     ....., sheriffs of. See Cheyne;  
     Fulburne; Hasilden; Herlyng-  
     ton; Knyvet; Lakyngheth;  
     Neuport; Parys; Styuecle.  
 Huntingdon, earl of. See Holand.  
     ....., honor of, 24, 37, 92.  
 Huntsham, Honsom, in the march  
   adjacent to Gloucestershire [in  
   Goodrich, co. Hereford], 212.  
 Huntshaw, Hunschaue, co. Devon,  
   manor, 198, 203.  
 Huntspill, Hunspil, co. Somerset,  
   Mareis Londe manor in, 164.  
 Huntyngdon. See Huntingdon.  
 Huntyngdon, Richard, of Bedfordshire,  
   126, 226.  
 Huppyngescombe, co. Wilts. See  
   Hippenscombe.  
 Hurde, Richard, collector of a tax in  
   Shrewsbury, 267.  
     ..... Cf. Horde.  
 Hurdewyk, Robert, collector of a tax  
   in Cornwall, 139.  
 Hurleman, Ralph, collector of a tax  
   in Leicestershire, 26.  
 Hurst, Walter, of Crediton, collector of  
   a tax in Devon, 266.  
     ..... Cf. Hirst.  
 Hurstlond, co. Sussex, 112.  
 Huse, Husee, Richard, of Sleap, collec-  
   tor of a tax in Salop, 140.  
     ....., Thomas, escheator in Dorset,  
     104.  
     ....., ..... escheator in Somerset  
     and Dorset, 57, 89.  
     ....., ..... king's alnager in Dorset,  
     165.  
 Hutton Cranswick, co. York, Sunder-  
   landwick in, *q.v.*  
     ....., High, Hoton, Hoton Bardolf  
     [in Huttons Ambo], co. York,  
     42.  
     ....., ..... manor, 5, 42.  
     ....., Low, Hoton Colswane, Hoton  
     Mynchon [in Huttons Ambo],  
     co. York, 42.  
     ....., ..... manors of, 42.  
 Hyde, Hide in Tilyngham, Le Hyd in  
   Tillyngham [in Tillingham], co.  
   Essex, 143, 184.  
 Hyde, Hide, Richard, of Hem, collector  
   of a tax in Salop, 140.

Hyde—*cont.*  
     ....., Richard atte, of Eltham, co.  
     Kent, 177.  
 Hyldyard. See Hilyard.  
 Hynkele, Hynkeley, co. Leicester. See  
   Hinckley.  
 Hynkeley, Thomas de, collector of a  
   tax in Salop, 140.  
 Hynton, Richard de, 292.  
     ....., Thomas, 269.  
     ....., ..... chaplain, 292.

## I

Ibstock, co. Leicester, Donnington in,  
   *q.v.*  
     ....., Hugglescote in, *q.v.*  
 Idenne, Thomas, king's alnager in  
   Kent, 166.  
 idiots, 20, 39, 41, 198, 200, 203, 215,  
   223.  
 Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 112.  
 Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex. See  
   Higham.  
 Ightfield, Ithefeld, co. Salop, 32.  
 Iham, co. Sussex. See Higham.  
 Ikelyngton, Geoffrey, 221.  
     ....., John, clerk, 21  
 Ilecombe, Ileomb, Henry, knight, of  
   Cornwall, 172.  
     ....., ..... escheator in Corn-  
     wall, 168, 187, 307.  
 Illeye, co. Suffolk. See Brent Eleigh.  
 Ilshawe, Ilsshawe, William, of Leices-  
   tershire, 164.  
     ....., ..... of Warwickshire, 22.  
 Ingelby, William, clerk of the  
   Exchequer, 164, 172.  
     ....., ..... of Yorkshire, 101.  
 Ingelose, Henry, Henry son and heir of,  
   154.  
     ....., ..... knight, Anne late the  
     wife of, 154.  
 Ingelton, William, 213, 216.  
     ....., ..... Amice late the wife of,  
     213.  
     ....., ..... Joan daughter of, 213.  
 Ingelwode, co. Cumberland. See  
   Inglewood.  
 Ingestre [co. Stafford], 209.  
     ....., manor, 176.  
 Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland,  
   forest, 80, 211, 239.  
 Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk  
   Deighton, co. York], 9.  
 Ingwardby, William de, collector of a  
   tax in Derbyshire, 27.  
 Inkberrow, co. Worcester, Morton  
   Underhill in, *q.v.*

Innocent, John, clerk, 301.  
 ....., prior and farmer of Lancaster priory, 187.  
 Innynghfeld, James de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 141.  
 Inwod, Robert, of Surrey, 274.  
 Ippesden, co. Oxford. *See* Ipsden.  
 Ipplepen, co. Devon, manor, 81, 289.  
 ....., Castleford in, *q.v.*  
 Ipsden, Ippesden, co. Oxford, 27.  
 Ipstones, co. Stafford, manor, 115.  
 ....., Foxt in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Paddock in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Sharpcliffe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Whitehough in, *q.v.*  
 Ipstones, John, knight, 115, 120, 153.  
 ....., William, 115.  
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 3, 4, 12, 13, 23, 30 *bis*, 104, 113, 127, 129, 158, 192, 232, 236, 255, 257, 285, 291.  
 ....., parish of St. Laurence in, 'Fissheres' tenement in, 102, 113.  
 ....., port of, 12, 285.  
 ....., collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., *See also* Arnold; Bouge; Caldwel; Cristian; Godeston; Sterlyng; Thorp; Upton.  
 ....., controller of customs in. *See* Bernard.  
 ....., searchers of ships in. *See* Bernard; Hardhed.  
 Irby, Ireby, John de, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 7, 167.  
 ....., collector of customs in Cumberland, 55, 59, 104, 128 *bis*, 229.  
 Irchenefeld, Irchenfeld, Irchynfeld, co. Hereford. *See* Archenfield.  
 Ireby. *See* Irby.  
 Ireland, Exchequer of, 157.  
 ....., king's lieutenant in. *See* Holand.  
 ....., rebels in, 138.  
 ....., revision of grants under great seal of lands etc. in, 293.  
 ....., war in, 94, 293.  
 Irenmanger, Richard, mayor of York, 264.  
 ....., collector of a tax in York, 266.  
 Irthlingborough, Irtyngburgh, co. Northampton, 265.  
 Irthyngburgh, Robert, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.  
 Isaf, Issaph [co. Carnarvon], commote, 124.  
 Isham, Robert, escheator in Northamptonshire, 84.  
 ....., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 8.  
 Isleham, Islam, co. Cambridge, manor, 184.

Isnamstede Latymer, co. Buckingham. *See* Latimers.  
 Issaph, co. Carnarvon. *See* Isaf.  
 Ithefeld, co. Salop. *See* Ightfield.  
 Ithun, William, of Beverley, king's alnager in the East Riding, co. York, 193.  
 Ive, Yve, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 139.  
 ....., of Almondsbury, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 139, 263.  
 Ivelcombe, Ivelcounge, Henry, knight, 182, 203.  
 Iwhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Iwode, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 26.

## J

Jakes, William, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 140.  
 James, John, of Wallingford, 215.  
 ....., Robert, of Buckinghamshire, 287.  
 Janet, John, of Somerset, 225.  
 Janne, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.  
 Janyng, Roger, 239.  
 Jaryn, Thomas, of Sussex, 64, 111.  
 ....., escheator in Surrey, 42, 89, 117.  
 ....., escheator in Sussex, 77.  
 ....., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 8, 56.  
 Jargevyle, John, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 Jay, Jaye, Thomas, collector of taxes in Salop, 26, 264.  
 Jaycok, John, of Devon, 300.  
 Jaye. *See* Jay.  
 Jernegan, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 266.  
 Jesmond, Gesemuth, Gesmouth, Jesmouth [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 'Sandifordflat' in, 70, 79, 89.  
 Jewe, John, collector of a tax in Somerset, 26.  
 Jews, the, exile of, 102.  
 ....., lands of, 108.  
 Joce, Henry, of Andover, king's alnager in Hampshire, 231.  
 ....., John, of Staffordshire, 91.  
 Johanson, William, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, searcher of ships in Newcastle-on-Tyne and district, 159.  
 ....., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 273.



John, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, 16, 27, 74, 99, 124, 141.  
 . . . . ., duke of Lancaster, 266, 271, 280, 293, 296, 297 *ter*, 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine late the wife of, 304.  
 Jonesson, Robert, of South Ferriby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Jordan, Walter, 279.  
 . . . . ., William, of Sydenham, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 140.  
 Joudereil, Roger, 170.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the priories of Llangennith and St. Clears, 230, 255.  
 Jouet, William, escheator in Gloucestershire, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Herefordshire, 186.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 132.  
 Jourdelay, Jourdelhay, Jourdelhey, John, 120.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Buckinghamshire, 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 Joye, John, the younger, 173.  
 Judde, Robert, of Plymouth, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 127.  
 . . . . ., Walter, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.  
 Juhyne, Richard, collector of a tax in Bristol, 28.  
 Julian, Walter, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 264.  
 Jull, Alexander, of Dartmouth, collector of a tax in Devon, 266.

## K

Kaelwe, William, of Cornwall, 238.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Calway.  
 Kanalisy, co. Cornwall. *See* Canalidgy.  
 Kandeler. *See* Candler.  
 Karlell, Karliolo, Robert de, collector of customs in Cumberland, 55, 59, 104, 128 *bis*, 229, 230, 233.  
 . . . . ., William de, 281.  
 Kayll, Benet, 179.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cayly.  
 Kaym, William, of Shirburn, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 140.  
 Kays, Thomas, of Stow on the Wold, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 139.  
 Keche, John, 1.  
 Kedewelli, John, of Somerset, 306.  
 Kedewelly, co. Carmarthen. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Keel. *See* Kele.  
 Keelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 165.  
 Keggworth, Keggeworth, co. Leicester, 263.  
 Kekyllngwych, John, 239.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud and Alice, daughter and heirs of, 239.  
 Kelbarrow, Keldbergh [in Newton Reigny, co. Cumberland], 35.  
 Kele, Keel, Richard, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.  
 . . . . ., Robert, Robert de, of Lincolnshire, 94, 116, 211, 258, 288.  
 Keleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Keelby.  
 Keleby, John, of Keelby, king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 165.  
 Kelerion. *See* Kelyryon.  
 Kelly, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 140.  
 Kellyng, Austin, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 73, 97.  
 Kellyngworth, co. Warwick. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kelquyt, co. Cornwall. *See* Colquite.  
 Kelsey, South, co. Lincoln, Winghall in, *q.v.*  
 Kelyrion, Kelerion, John, 179.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Cornwall, 173.  
 Kemp, Robert, of Weston, the younger, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.  
 Ken, co. Somerset. *See* Kenn.  
 Ken, John, of Kenn, collector of a tax in Somerset, 26.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Somerset, 210.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel (le Botiller), mother of, 210.  
 Kenell, co. Cornwall. *See* Kennall.  
 Kenilworth, Kellyngworth [co. Warwick], castle and honor, 294.  
 Kenn, Ken, co. Somerset, 26.  
 Kennall, Kenell [in Stithians], co. Cornwall, manor, 187.  
 Kenryg, Richard, of Devon, 218.  
 Kenstone, Kentesden [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 32.  
 Kent, county of, collectors of taxes in, 24, 71, 96, 138, 146, 262.  
 . . . . ., escheators in, 109, 110 *bis*, 228, 244, 252, 282.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Brode; Clifford; Elys; Neuport; Reche; Skip.  
 . . . . ., king's alnagers in. *See* Edulf; Elys; Idenne.  
 . . . . ., sheriffs of. *See* Barry; Butler; Chicche; Clifford; Colepepir; Dyg; Frenyngham; Haut; Lese; Potyn; Seintlegier.

- Kent, earl of. *See* Holand.  
 ....., countess of. *See* Holand.  
 Kent, John, John de, 251, 258.  
 ....., ....., of Norton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 263.  
 ....., ....., of Reading, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98, 263.  
 Kentbury, Robert, of Westminster, 19.  
 Kentchurch, Keynchurch [co. Hereford], 249, 282.  
 Kentcombe, Kentcombe, co. Dorset, 195.  
 Kentesden, co. Salop. *See* Kenstone.  
 Kereby, co. Leicester. *See* Kirkby Mallory.  
 Keresley, William, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 306.  
 Kerkennen, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carreg Cennen.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kevermond, Kevermound, John de, Joan late the wife of, 85 *bis*.  
 Keynchurch, co. Hereford. *See* Kentchurch.  
 Keynes, Keyns, John, 307, 308.  
 ....., ....., Joan (Wampford), wife of, 307, 308.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Devon, 64.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Devon, 140.  
 Keys, John, farmer of the alien priory of St. Clears, 302.  
 Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybworth, co. Leicester, 139.  
 ....., ....., manor, 233, 236, 238.  
 Kidderminster, Kydermustre, Kydurmynstre, co. Worcester, 139, 264.  
 Kidwelly, Kedewelly [co. Carmarthen], castle and lordship, 293.  
 Kildale, Kyldale, co. York, 141, 264.  
 Kilgerran, Kilgarren [co. Pembroke], lordship, king's receiver in. *See* Bluet.  
 Killeworth, co. Leicester. *See* Kilworth.  
 Killom, Richard de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Kilmynnton, Richard de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 27.  
 Kilvyngton, Kylvyngton, John de, 47, 64.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 64.  
 Kilworth, Killeworth, co. Leicester, 26.  
 Kimpton, Kympton, co. Hertford, 'Clyntonstee' in, 282.  
 Kineton, Kyngeton [in Bickenhill], co. Warwick, 83, 92.  
 Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon, 5.  
 Kingscote, Kyngescote, co. Gloucester, 263, 288.  
 Kingsey, Kyngeseye, co. Buckingham [now co. Oxford], 43.  
 ....., Tythrop in, *q.v*.  
 Kingshall, Kyngeshall, in Clopton, co. Suffolk, manor, 259.  
 Kingsham, Kynkesham, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 110.  
 Kingsholm, Kyngeshome by Gloucester [in Gloucester], co. Gloucester, manor, 169, 288.  
 Kingsley, Kyngeley, co. Stafford, 115.  
 Kingsteignton, Kynggesteyngton, co. Devon, manor, 157.  
 Kingston on Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, Hull, co. York, 29, 116, 126.  
 ....., ....., letters dated at, 85, 160.  
 ....., ....., port of, customs of, 172.  
 ....., ....., collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Colthorp; Garton; Leversegge; Steller; Tutbury; Wetherhall.  
 ....., ....., controller of customs in. *See* Percy.  
 ....., ....., searchers of ships in. *See* Bird; Burton; Percy; Waleys.  
 Kingston on Thames, Kyngeston, Kynggeston, co. Surrey, 25, 73, 97, 141, 263.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 184.  
 ....., forest, 137.  
 Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, Biggins in, *q.v*.  
 ....., Mallory, Kereby, co. Leicester, 19, 22.  
 ....., Malzeard, co. York, Azerley in, *q.v*.  
 ....., Braithwaite in, *q.v*.  
 Kirkeby, John, clerk, 234.  
 ....., of Horton Kirby, collector of taxes in Kent, 71, 96, 146.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Spilsby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Kirkestede, Henry, king's esquire, 53.  
 Kirketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.  
 ....., co. Nottingham. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirketon, Kyrketon, Alan, Alan de, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 223.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 14, 168, 183, 224.  
 Kirton, Kirketon, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 ....., in Lindsey, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, 27, 141.  
 Knapp, Knap, Thomas, collector of customs in Bristol and district, 3, 12.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Bristol county, 123.



- Knayton, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of customs in Berwick-upon-Tweed and district, 206.  
 ....., ....., of Cumberland, 239.  
 ....., ....., of Yorkshire, 71.  
 Knighton, West, Knythton by Dorchester, co. Dorset, manor, 200.  
 Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 184, 222, 248, 268.  
 Knolles, Walter, of Surrey, 68.  
 ....., ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Surrey and Sussex, 303.  
 Knottesford, Knotteford, Hugh, 101.  
 ....., James, 101.  
 ....., ....., of Cheshire, 172, 210, 247.  
 ....., ....., of Yorkshire, 90.  
 Knowesley, Richard, 118.  
 Knight, William, of Alton, co. Southampton, 182.  
 Knyghtley, John, of Staffordshire, 20.  
 Knythton by Dorchester, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton, West.  
 Knyvet, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 7.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Norfolk, 145.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Suffolk, 175.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 132, 144.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 56.  
 ....., Richard, 85.  
 ....., Robert, 250, 258.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Essex, 25.  
 Kokerell, Simon, of Ashfield, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26.  
 Kybworth, co. Leicester. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.  
 Kydermustre, Kydurmynstre, co. Worcester. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kyk, Walter, of London, fishmonger, of Hertfordshire, 254.  
 Kyldale, co. York. *See* Kildale.  
 Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvyngton.  
 Kylynghale, John, of Yorkshire, 196.  
 Kymbell, Kynebelle, John, 204.  
 ....., ....., of Mursley, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 26.  
 Kyme, William de, of Skegness, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.  
 Kympton, co. Hertford. *See* Kimp-ton.  
 Kympton, Richard, 80, 147.  
 Kynardesey, John, 32.  
 Kynaston, Kynardeston, John, esquire, 184 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., of Salop, 208.  
 Kynder, Kyndere, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 26, 72, 97.  
 Kynebelle. *See* Kymbell.  
 Kyng, John, 'bracier,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.  
 ....., Thomas, of Stowe, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Kyngesley, co. Stafford. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.  
 Kyngescote, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingscote.  
 Kyngeseye, co. Buckingham. *See* Kingsey.  
 Kyngeshall, co. Suffolk. *See* Kingshall.  
 Kyngesheighanton, co. Devon. *See* Heanton, King's.  
 Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingsholm.  
 Kyngesley, Kyngeslegh, Adam de, escheator in Cheshire, 8, 18, 168.  
 Kyngeslond, Thomas, 240.  
 Kyngesman, William, of Northamptonshire, 75.  
 Kyngesnull, John, the elder, of Berks, 306.  
 ....., ....., the younger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Oxfordshire, 306.  
 Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick. *See* Newton Regis.  
 Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, *See* Norton, King's.  
 Kyngeston, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.  
 ....., upon Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.  
 Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kyngeton, co. Warwick. *See* Kineton.  
 Kynggesteyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kingsteignton.  
 Kynggeston, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.  
 Kyngton, William de, of Ravenstone, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 139.  
 Kynkesham, co. Sussex. *See* Kingsham.  
 Kyrkbryde, Richard, knight, 273.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.

## L

- La Forde, co. Hereford. *See* Ford.  
 La Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.  
 La Sarre, co. Kent. *See* Sarre.

- La Slade [co. Devon], 130.  
 La Wode [near Great Torrington, co. Devon], 130.  
 Lacche, Lecche, John, of Devon, 4, 130.  
 Lakyngheth, Lakynghethe, Edmund, of Suffolk, 35.  
 . . . . ., John, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 167, 194.  
 Lakynton, Simon, of Abingdon, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98.  
 Lambard, Richard, 18, 61.  
 Lambersete, co. Westmoreland, 263.  
 Lambholme, Guy, of Essex, 125.  
 Lambley, co. Northumberland, Whitwham in, *q.v.*  
 Lambourn, co. Berks, Bockhampton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Eastbury in, *q.v.*  
 Lambron, William, knight, Joan late the wife of, 217.  
 Lambyn, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 25.  
 Lamplogh, John de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.  
 Lamport, Thomas, king's alnager in London, 279.  
 Lanante, co. Cornwall. *See* Lelant.  
 Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, alien priory, 187, 209.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of. *See* Innocent.  
 . . . . ., castle and honor, 294.  
 . . . . ., fee of, in co. Lincoln, 297.  
 Lancaster, county of, escheator in. *See* Halsall.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, office of, 295.  
 Lancaster, duchy of, appointment of alnager in, ordered, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., appointment of collectors of taxes in, ordered, 27, 28, 74, 99, 141, 142, 266.  
 . . . . ., duke of. *See* John.  
 Lancastre, John de, of Lancashire, 209.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, 273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Hartsop, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 72, 96.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 272, 290.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christiana late the wife of, 290.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, son of, 290.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 140.  
 Lanceles, John, of Gloucestershire, 1.  
 land, acquired appropriated or alienated without licence, 49, 63, 64, 176, 184, 225, 241, 242, 243, 276, 281, 282, 289.  
 . . . . ., concealed, 53.  
 . . . . ., forfeited, 5 *bis*, 11, 20, 21, 29, 63, 80, 149, 204, 256, 257, 259, 286, 289, 302.  
 . . . . ., forfeited by judgement of Parliament, 42, 204, 257, 259, 260.  
 land—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., held by the courtesy of England, 92, 107, 117, 151, 176, 180, 237, 271, 272, 298, 306.  
 . . . . ., held in gavelkind, 282.  
 . . . . ., in the king's hand by exile of the Jews, 102.  
 . . . . ., of adherents of the Scots, 191, 281.  
 . . . . ., of an alien immigrant, 233.  
 . . . . ., of bastards dying without issue, 135 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., of defaulting accountants, 172, 226, 238, 241, 301.  
 . . . . ., of felons, 113, 174, 203.  
 . . . . ., of idiots and imbeciles, 20, 39, 41, 198, 200, 203, 215, 223.  
 . . . . ., of king's debtors, 4, 22, 40, 83, 92 *bis*, 109, 130, 136, 207, 290.  
 . . . . ., of outlaws, 4, 59, 83, 158, 173 *bis*, 196, 202, 212, 238, 307.  
 . . . . ., of a person dying without heir, 102, 113.  
 . . . . ., of a rebel, 240, 241.  
 Landewednack, co. Cornwall, Rosswick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Trethevas in, *q.v.*  
 Landrake, John, of Devon, 306.  
 Langbrok, Langebrok, Thomas, farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 218.  
 . . . . ., William, clerk, 175, 177, 225.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 218.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's receiver in Devon and Cornwall, 279.  
 Langeford, Langford, Edmund, 252.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 131.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan late the wife of, 6, 119.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 6.  
 Langelegh, co. Devon. *See* Langley.  
 Langeneth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangennith.  
 Langenok, Langnok, Hugh, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 265.  
 Langenyth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangennith.  
 Langesutton, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton, Long.  
 Langetoft, co. York. *See* Langtoft.  
 Langeton, Langton, John de, of Kegworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 263.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, of Herefordshire, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, 170.  
 Langetrewe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.



- Langford, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 Langford, Thomas and William. *See* Langford.  
 Langham, co. Rutland, 141.  
 Langhorn, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 267.  
 Langlee, Richard, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 127.  
 Langley [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, manor, 278.  
 . . . . ., Langelegh [in Cadleigh], co. Devon, 283.  
 . . . . ., Langelegh [in High Bickington], co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.  
 Langnok. *See* Langenok.  
 Langport, Thomas, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.  
 Langrych, John, 48 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of London, goldsmith, 154.  
 Langtoft, Langetoft, co. York, 27.  
 Langton, Church, co. Leicester, Thorpe Langton in, *q.v.*  
 Langton, Richard. *See* Langeton.  
 Langtree, Langetrewe [co. Devon], 113.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 113.  
 Langwath, John, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 73, 97.  
 Langwyth, Alexander, 289.  
 Lanivet, co. Cornwall, Bodwithgy in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Reperry in, *q.v.*  
 Lanreath, co. Cornwall, Botellet in, *q.v.*  
 Lanteglos, Lantaglos, co. Cornwall, manor, 198, 203.  
 Lanthony by Gloucester, Gloucestre [co. Gloucester], prior of, 1.  
 Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], alien priory, 221, 237.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of. *See* Romelot.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., monk of. *See* Bally.  
 Lasynby, Lasysynby, Alexander, farmer of Haugham priory, 156.  
 . . . . ., William de, 260.  
 Lathe, Stehpen atte, of Sibsey, chaplain, 249.  
 Lathom, Lathum, William, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 97, 139.  
 Latimers, Isnamstede Latymer [in Chesham], co. Buckingham, manor, 197.  
 Laton, Richard, controller of customs in Melcombe and district, 59.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 59.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Dorset, 305.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Laton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 140.  
 Latton, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 263.  
 Latymer, William lord de, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 196, 197, 202 *bis*, 211.  
 Laufare Maudeleyne, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Magdalen.  
 Launceston, Launston, co. Cornwall, castle, 105, 187, 308.  
 Launde, Edmund, Edmund de, Edmund de la, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 27, 74, 99, 141, 266.  
 Launditch, Laundych, co. Norfolk, hundred, 303.  
 Launston, co. Cornwall. *See* Launceston.  
 Laurence, John, clerk, collector of customs in Southampton and district, 3, 12, 55, 59, 103.  
 Laver, Little, Little Laufare, co. Essex, 246.  
 . . . . ., Magdalen, Laufare Maudeleyne, co. Essex, 216, 222.  
 Laweton, John, esquire, farmer of St. Clears priory, 71.  
 Lawhyer, Gerard, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 139.  
 . . . . ., John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 139.  
 Laxton, co. Nottingham, manor, 286.  
 . . . . ., Moorhouse in, *q.v.*  
 Laybourne. *See* Leyburn.  
 Layer Breton, Leyre, co. Essex, 139.  
 Laysynby. *See* Lasynby.  
 Le Bergh, co. Worcester. *See* Berrow.  
 Le Blakeprieorie, co. Down. *See* Black Abbey.  
 Le Breche, co. Somerset, 184.  
 Le Bruses, in Tottenham, co. Middlesex, manor, 227.  
 Le Crokes, co. York. *See* Crookes.  
 Le Forde, co. Devon. *See* Castleford.  
 Le Hethefeld, co. Gloucester. *See* Heathfield.  
 Le Hyd, co. Essex. *See* Hyde.  
 Le Lymhost, co. Middlesex. *See* Limehouse.  
 Leake, Leek, Leke, co. Lincoln, 74, 99, 265.  
 Leavington, Castle, Castelleventon, Castellevyngton [in Kirk Leavington], co. York, 119, 249, 260, 269.  
 Lecche. *See* Lacche.  
 Leche, Nicholas, 29.  
 Ledecumbe Regis, Ledecumbe Regis, co. Berks. *See* Letcombe Regis.  
 Ledes, Robert de, of Lincoln, king's alnager in Lincoln city, 165.

Ledes—*cont.*

- ....., Roger de, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 74, 99.
- ....., William, William de, controller of customs in Sandwich and district, 128.
- ....., controller of the stanary in Devon and Cornwall, 168.
- ....., of Ripon, king's alnager in the North Riding, co. York, 165.
- ....., collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 264.
- Ledington, co. Rutland. *See* Liddington.
- Lee, John atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.
- ....., John, of Cotes, collector of a tax in Salop, 26.
- ....., Thomas, sheriff of Salop, 131.
- ....., William, of Leicestershire, 256.
- ....., William de la, of Statfold, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 264.
- Leeds, co. Kent, castle, letter dated at, 155.
- Leek, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
- ....., co. Stafford, Endon in, *q.v.*
- ....., Longsdon in, *q.v.*
- Leek, John, John de, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 56, 308.
- Lees. *See* Leighes.
- Legh, co. Salop, 32.
- Legh, Peter de, of Cheshire, 170.
- ....., Robert de, knight, sheriff of Cheshire, 127, 195.
- Leghton, co. Salop. *See* Leighton.
- Leghton, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 26.
- ....., Richard de, collector of a tax in Salop, 26.
- Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 52, 124, 172.
- ....., letter dated at, 272.
- ....., castle, lordship and honor of, 297.
- Leicester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 72, 97, 139, 263.
- ....., escheators in, 18, 110, 114, 118.
- ....., *See also* Dalby; Meteley; Ralegh; Spyneye; Waldeyve; Wodeford.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Clerk; Leycestre; Waltham.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Berkele; Eynesford; Gousell; Lichefeld; Malory; Nevill; Oudeby; Veer; Wodeford.
- Leicester, countess of, Loretta, 32, 65.
- Leigh, Lygh [in Worthen], co. Salop, 183.

Leigh—*cont.*

- ..... Flory, Leyghflory [in Lydeard St. Lawrence], co. Somerset, manor, 200.
- Leighes, Lees, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Essex, 25, 139.
- ..... *Cf.* Lieghes.
- Leighton, Leghton, co. Salop, 140.
- Lekhull, William, 154.
- Lelant, Lanante, co. Cornwall, manor, 207.
- ....., Trevethoe in, *q.v.*
- Lelley, Ralph de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.
- Lely, Richard, 132.
- Lemasfield, Lemmansfeld [in Camerton], co. Somerset, 207.
- Lemman, John, collector of a subsidy in Bristol, 2.
- Lemmansfeld, co. Somerset. *See* Lemasfield.
- Lench, Rouse, co. Worcester, Radford in, *q.v.*
- Lenkenfeld, Alan, mercer, collector of a tax in Oxford, 267.
- Lenn, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
- Lenne. *See* Lynne.
- Leomynster, Leomynstre, co. Sussex. *See* Lyminster.
- lepers, 196.
- Lescone. *See* Scania.
- Lescrop, Henry, knight, 57, 85 *bis*.
- ....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.
- ....., John, knight, 16, 17.
- ....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, 15, 16, 17.
- ....., Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 33, 79, 130, 148, 209.
- ....., knight, 10, 195.
- ....., Stephen, knight, 57, 295.
- ....., William, knight, 116, 161.
- ....., farmer of Clatford priory, 161, 199.
- ....., farmer of Pembroke priory, 209.
- ....., king's knight, 115.
- ....., king's chamberlain, 199, 209.
- ....., king's under-chamberlain, 222.
- ....., earl of Wilts, 253, 295 *bis*.
- ....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.
- ....., treasurer of the Exchequer, 280.
- Lese, Richard atte, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 55.



- Lestrange, Lestraunge, Straunge, John  
 le, of Blackmore, Mary late the  
 wife of, 215 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Knockin, 222, 248.  
 . . . . ., John son of Roger, knight,  
 301.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard, son and  
 heir of, 301.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Knockin, knight,  
 184 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 268  
*bis*.  
 Letcombe Regis, Ledecumbe Regis,  
 Ledecumbe Regis, co. Berks,  
 manor, 299 *bis*.  
 Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.  
 Leuesham, John, John de, collector of  
 taxes in Salisbury, 75, 99.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, 60.  
 Leute, Robert, of Sleaford, the elder,  
 collector of a tax in Kesteven,  
 co. Lincoln, 74, 99.  
 Leuyng, John, of Lincoln, collector of  
 taxes in Lincoln, 75, 99.  
 Leverer, Thomas, collector of taxes in  
 Cambridgeshire, 73, 97.  
 Leverpole, co. Lancaster. *See* Liver-  
 pool.  
 Leversegge, Liversege, John, 237.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in  
 Kingston-upon-Hull and district,  
 162, 163, 185, 188, 189, 206,  
 229, 232.  
 Leverton, co. York. *See* Liverton.  
 . . . . ., South, co. Nottingham, 286,  
 287.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Cottam in, *q.v.*  
 Leveryk, William, king's alnager in  
 Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 231.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, castle, 227.  
 . . . . ., Ashcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, priory  
 of. *See under* Greenwich.  
 Lexham, Thomas, 242.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Norfolk, 235.  
 Leyburn, Laybourne, Leyborn, Robert  
 de, collector of a tax in West-  
 moreland, 263.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, collector of a tax in  
 Cumberland, 27.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, collector of a  
 tax in Westmoreland, 27.  
 Leycestre, co. Leicester. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestre, Richard, Richard de, collec-  
 tor of taxes in Leicestershire,  
 72, 97.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Market Harborough,  
 king's alnager in Leicestershire,  
 231.  
 Leye, Robert, collector of a tax in  
 Southwark, 142.  
 Leygh, Robert, of Frankley, collector  
 of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.  
 Leyghflory, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Leigh Flory.
- Leyhamme, John, Elizabeth late the  
 wife of, 273.  
 Leyre, co. Essex. *See* Layer Breton.  
 Leyre, John, parson of Great Dodding-  
 ton, co. Northampton, 107.  
 Leystoft, co. Suffolk. *See* Lowestoft.  
 Lichefeld, Lycheheld, Aymer de, sheriff  
 of Staffordshire, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in  
 Staffordshire, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Staffor-  
 dshire, 176.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Salop and  
 Staffordshire, 132.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Warwickshire  
 and Leicestershire, 278, 308.  
 Lichfield, Lycheheld, co. Stafford, 25,  
 73, 98, 140, 264.  
 . . . . ., letter dated at, 271.  
 Liddington, Ledyngton, co. Rutland,  
 141.  
 Lieghes, Nicholas del, collector of a tax  
 in Derbyshire, 141.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Leighes.  
 Lilbourne, Lilleburn, co. Northampton,  
 140.  
 Lilbourne, Robert de, 151.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery, daughter of,  
 151, 152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth (Wendoute),  
 mother of, 151.  
 Lilleburn, co. Northampton. *See*  
 Lilbourne.  
 Lillyng, Nicholas, knight, 227.  
 Lillyngton, Richard, collector of taxes  
 in Derbyshire, 72, 97.  
 Limber, Great, Great Limbergh, co.  
 Lincoln, 141.  
 Limehouse, Le Lymhost in Stebenhith  
 [in Stepney], co. Middlesex,  
 301.  
 Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 27 *ter*, 74 *ter*,  
 99 *ter*, 141 *ter*, 147, 165 *ter*,  
 193 *bis*, 231, 265, 266 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., bail of, 264, 265, 267 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., bishop of, 204.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Beaufort ;  
 Bukyngham.  
 . . . . ., castle and bail of, 297.  
 . . . . ., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75,  
 99, 142, 267.  
 . . . . ., king's alnagers in. *See*  
 Askeby ; Ledes.  
 Lincoln, county of, escheators in, 18,  
 39, 76, 110, 198, 234, 244, 252,  
 280, 284, 288, 295.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Bolle ; Bozon ;  
 Meres.  
 . . . . ., fee of Lancaster in, 297.  
 . . . . ., king's alnager in. *See* Tour-  
 nay.  
 . . . . ., sheriffs of. *See* Cobeldyk ;  
 Hauley ; Littelbury ; Retford ;  
 Rocheford ; Skipwith ; Walsh ;  
 Welby.

- Lincoln—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., parts of Holland in, collectors of taxes in, 27, 74, 99, 141, 156, 265, 266.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in. *See* Cracroft.  
 . . . . ., parts of Kesteven in, collectors of taxes in, 27, 74, 99, 141, 266.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnagers in. *See* Ayleston; Burton.  
 . . . . ., parts of Lindsey in, collectors of taxes in, 27, 74, 99, 141, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnagers in. *See* Keleby; Leveryk; *See.*  
 Lincoln, Alexander, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 92.  
 . . . . ., John, clerk, farmer of Hough on the Hill priory, 94.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 152 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christiana, wife of, 152 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, sister of, 152 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., William, of Buckinghamshire, 274.  
 Lire [Eure, France], abbot of, possessions of, in England and Wales, 129, 134, 186, 218.  
 Lisle, Lyle, Lysle, Robert, 19.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 19.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Northumberland, 27.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Sawcliffe, co. Lincoln, 19, 46.  
 . . . . ., Warin de, Joan late the wife of, 48 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., William, knight, of Oxfordshire, 281.  
 Littelbery. *See* Littelbury.  
 Litlecotes, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Little.  
 Litewyne, Thomas, of Surrey, 246.  
 Litlington, Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, 25.  
 Littecok, William, of Edmonton, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 72, 96.  
 Littelbury, Litelbery, Lytelbury, Lyttilbury, Lyttylbury, John, John de, knight, 235.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Lincolnshire, 281.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 278, 285, 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 156, 161.  
 Littelton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton.  
 Littleborough, Luttilburgh, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Littleton, Lutelton [? in Dundry], co. Somerset, 5.  
 . . . . ., Littelton [in Compton Dando], co. Somerset, 61.  
 Littleworth, Worde [in Faringdon], co. Berks, manor, 299.  
 Litton, Lutton [in Tideswell], co. Derby, 263.  
 Liverpool, Leverpole, Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, castle, manor and lordship of, 294.  
 . . . . ., port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Hodeliston; Preston.  
 Liversege. *See* Leversegge.  
 Liverton, Leverton, Lyverton [in Easington], co. York, 283.  
 . . . . ., manor, 196, 283.  
 Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Bromfeld; Burghill; Wynehecombe.  
 Llangennith, Langeneth, Langenyth, Llangeneyth, Llangenyth [co. Glamorgan], alien priory, 31, 64, 68, 210, 230, 255, 290, 298.  
 Lockerley, Lokerleye, co. Southampton, manor, 68.  
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 60.  
 Lodelowe, Lodlowe, Ludelowe, Ludlowe, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 139.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of John Lodelowe, knight, 271.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, Thomas de, Katharine late the wife of, 117, 120.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 26.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Chipping Campden, 61, 68, 85.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Edward, son and heir of, 61, 68.  
 Lofthouse Hill, Docketlofthous [in Farnham], co. York, 8.  
 Lokeley, co. Salop. *See* Luckley.  
 Lokerleye, co. Southampton. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokkesley, co. Warwick, *See* Loxley.  
 Loksmyth, Robert, of Stamford, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 141, 266.  
 Lokton, Agnes de, 42.  
 . . . . ., John de, 5, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes, wife of, 5, 47.  
 . . . . ., William de, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary (de Bolton), wife of, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Yorkshire, 5.  
 Lokwode, Robert de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 25.  
 Lokyngton, co. York. *See* Lockington.  
 Lokynton, *alias* Holm, Walter, of Yorkshire, 107.  
 Lombard, Thomas, of Guildford, collector of a tax in Surrey, 141.  
 Lomene, co. Devon. *See* Uplowman.  
 Lomer, John (1), 104.



Lomer—*cont.*

- ....., John (2), father of the above, 104.
- ....., Margery, sister of, 104.
- Lond, Londe, Nicholas, 225.
- ....., of Somerset, 91, 164.
- London, 207.
- ....., the king's measures for the better government of, 49, 51, 53, 54.
- ....., abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot and convent of, 226.
- ....., aldermen of, 49.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Braybrok.
- ....., Castle Baynard ward in, 243.
- ....., cathedral church of St. Paul in, convocations of the clergy in, 33, 79, 129 *bis*, 148, 276.
- ....., church of St. Benet Fink in, parson of, 224.
- ....., church of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, in, 243.
- ....., church of St. Michael Pater-noster, Paternosterchurche, in, rector of. *See* Bere.
- ....., church of St. Peter on Cornhill in, parson of, Adam, 150.
- ....., citizens of, 29, 121 *bis*, 124, 133, 143, 204, 243, 245, 305, 307.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75, 100, 106, 107, 142, 267.
- ....., Dowgate (Dowegate) ward in, 149.
- ....., drapers of, 28, 106, 156, 161, 224.
- ....., escheator in, 57.
- ....., *See also* Bamme ; Barentyn ; Dalyngrugge ; Frossh ; Hadle ; Hende ; More ; Radyngton ; Staun-don ; Whityngton.
- ....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Scut ; Willestorp.
- ....., fishmongers of, 243, 254.
- ....., Fleet prison in, keeper of. *See* Sapurton.
- ....., goldsmiths of, 28, 29, 154, 245, 305.
- ....., grocer of, 121.
- ....., Guildhall of, chamberlain of. *See* Speleman.
- ....., husting of, outlawry in, 307.
- ....., will proclaimed and en-rolled in, 243.
- ....., keeper of, 57.
- ....., *See also* Dalyngrugge ; Radyngton.
- ....., keepers of the king's change in. *See* Molakyn ; Wildeman.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Clide-rowse ; Lamport ; Parker.
- ....., 'Le Freshwharf' in, 226.

London—*cont.*

- ....., 'Le Iren on the Hope' in, 243.
- ....., mayors of. *See* Bamme ; Barentyn ; Frossh ; Hadle ; Hende ; More ; Staundon ; Whityngton.
- ....., mercers of, 2, 43, 124, 218, 303.
- ....., painter of, 249.
- ....., parish of All Hallows the Less in, 149.
- ....., parish of Holy Trinity the Great in, 238.
- ....., parish of St. Dunstan in the East in, 238.
- ....., parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street (Oldefisshe-strete), in, 243.
- ....., port of, 285.
- ....., collectors of customs in, 94.
- ....., *See also* Bamme ; Canynges ; Cliderowe ; Clifford ; Cokham ; Fovent ; Hadle ; Halle ; Maghfeld ; Neuport ; Odiham ; Potyn ; Pountfreit ; Rauf ; Scut ; Sprot ; Tyldes-ley ; Venour ; Wodecok.
- ....., searcher of ships in. *See* Bridde.
- ....., profit of boats coming with rushes to, 182.
- ....., saddler of, 200, 205, 256.
- ....., sheriffs of, 243, 252.
- ....., *See also* Maghfeld ; Neuton ; Shadeworth ; Vanner.
- ....., skinner of, 38, 134, 204, 220.
- ....., stockfishmonger of, 165.
- ....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, 227.
- ....., surveyor of woollen cloths for sale in. *See* Bon.
- ....., tailor of, 303.
- ....., Tower of, mint at, 136, 158.
- Long Barnes, Longbarnes [in Beau-champ Roding, co. Essex], manor, 11.
- Long, Longe, John, of Stamford, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.
- ....., William, of Newport, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 97.
- Longeford, John de, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 96.
- Longeville, Longevill, Longevyll, John, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 118.
- ....., escheator in Bedford-shire and Buckinghamshire, 57, 132.
- ....., king's alnager in Buck-inghamshire, 124.
- ....., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 131.

- Longsdon, Overlongesdon [in Leek],  
co. Stafford, 32, 33.  
....., manor, 40.
- Longueville Giffard [Seine-Inférieure,  
France], priory of St. Faith at,  
299.
- Looke, Robert, of Spalding, collector  
of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln,  
74, 99.
- Lord, John, of Elston, collector of a  
tax in Nottinghamshire, 26.  
....., Richard, of Irthlingborough,  
collector of a tax in Northamp-  
tonshire, 265.
- lordships, named :—  
Abergavenny.  
Bayford.  
Bolingbroke.  
Burstwick.  
Carreg Cennen.  
Clitheroe.  
Cromer.  
Dunstanburgh.  
Essendon.  
Gimingham.  
Glamorgan.  
Grosmont.  
Halton.  
Haverfordwest.  
Hertford.  
Hertingfordbury.  
Hinckley.  
Kidwelly.  
Kilgerran.  
Leicester.  
Liverpool.  
Melbourne.  
Meols, North.  
Methwold.  
Monmouth.  
Morgannwg.  
Newland.  
Ogmore.  
Pickering.  
Pontefract.  
Redcastle.  
Rochdale.  
Skenfrith.  
Thetford.  
Tunstead.  
Wallingford.  
White Castle.
- Lorewynchesgrove, co. Gloucester.  
*See* Lorridge.
- Lorkyn, Simon, collector of taxes in  
Northamptonshire, 73, 97.  
....., William, 59, 83, 196.
- Lorridge, grove of, Lorewynchesgrove  
[in Stinchcombe], co. Gloucester,  
133.
- Lorwynche, John, collector of taxes  
in Gloucestershire, 72, 97.
- Loskesford, co. Salop. *See* Lostford.
- Lostford, Loskesford [in Hodnet], co.  
Salop, 32.
- Loterell. *See* Lutrell.
- Loudham, John de, knight, 50.  
....., Isabel and Mar-  
garet, sisters and heirs of, 50.  
....., Margaret late the  
wife of, 50.
- Loue, Stephen, of Bristol, 182.
- Loughton, John, collector of a tax in  
Buckinghamshire, 26.
- Lound, Gerard de, knight, collector of a  
tax in the East Riding, co.  
York, 141.
- Loundres, Robert, knight, Elizabeth  
late the wife of, 215.  
....., Thomas, 233, 292.  
....., Joan (de Ellesfeld), wife  
of, 233, 292.
- Louthier, Louthre, Louthyr, Lowether,  
Thomas de, collector of a tax in  
Westmoreland, 140.  
....., William, William de, escheator  
in Cumberland, 275.  
....., escheator in Northum-  
berland, 262, 294.  
....., escheator in Westmore-  
land, 290.  
....., escheator in Northum-  
berland, Cumberland and West-  
moreland, 198, 220.
- Louthorp, George de, clerk, farmer of  
Cammeringham priory, 137.
- Louthre, Louthyr. *See* Louthier.
- Louvell, Louvel, Giles, monk of St.  
Martin's abbey, Sées, farmer of  
the possessions in England of  
the abbot of Sées, 64, 235.
- Love, William, Maud late the wife of,  
118.
- Lovell, Robert son of John, knight,  
214.  
....., Elizabeth (Briene),  
wife of, 214.
- Lovelot, John, of Shepton Mallett,  
collector of a tax in Somerset,  
26.
- Lovetot, Robert, 92, 118.  
....., Agnes late the wife of,  
92.
- Loveyn, Nicholas, knight, 294.  
....., Margaret late the  
wife of, 294.  
....., Margaret, daugh-  
ter and heir of, 294.
- Lovington, Lovyngton, co. Somerset,  
175.
- Lowe, Richard del, collector of a tax  
in Shrewsbury, 28.
- Lowestoft, Leystoft, Lowystoft, co.  
Suffolk, 30, 129, 158.
- Lowether. *See* Louthier.
- Lowystoft, co. Suffolk. *See* Lowes-  
toft.
- Loxley, Lokkesley, co. Warwick, 83.
- Luceson, Richard, collector of taxes  
in Warwickshire, 74, 98.



- Luckley, Lokeley [in Worthen], co. Salop, 183.  
 Ludelowe, Ludlowe. *See* Lodelowe.  
 Lufwyk, John, yeoman of the king's chamber, 170.  
 Luggor, Luggore, Richard, of Herefordshire, 71, 300.  
 . . . . ., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 139.  
 Luky, *alias* Robyn, John, 179.  
 . . . . ., Isabel, wife of, 179.  
 Lungvileres, John, 287.  
 . . . . ., Agnes, daughter of, 287.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, sister of, 287.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, son of, 287.  
 Lunteley, Hugh, of Weobley, king's alnager in Herefordshire, 193.  
 Lupeyate, co. Gloucester. *See* Lypiatt.  
 Lupyate, William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 266.  
 Lurchoun, John, of Tempsford, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 140.  
 Lusterley, William, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 306.  
 Luteldersyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Dorsington, Little.  
 Lutelton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton.  
 Luterell. *See* Lutrell.  
 Lutilburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Littleborough.  
 Luton, co. Bedford, 140.  
 Luton, Robert de, knight, 45.  
 Lutrell, Loterell, Luterell, Andrew, knight, 112.  
 . . . . ., son of Andrew Lutrell, knight, 269.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, 23, 102, 164, 180.  
 Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 263.  
 Lutton, co. Derby. *See* Litton.  
 Lutton, Thomas, of Litton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 263.  
 Luxulyan, co. Cornwall, Bodwithgy in, *q.v.*  
 Luzerne, la [Manche, France], abbot of, possessions of, in England, 228, 259.  
 Lychefeld, co. Stafford. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lychefeld, Aymer de. *See* Lichefeld.  
 Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset, Hocombe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Leigh Flory in, *q.v.*  
 Lydford, East, Estludford, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 175.  
 Lye Hall, Lyehalle [in Quatt, co. Salop], 20.  
 Lye, Thomas, of Wilts, 18.  
 . . . . . by Pederton, Robert, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.  
 Lyfe, Andrew, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.  
 Lygh, co. Salop. *See* Leigh.  
 Lyle. *See* Lisle.  
 Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 182.  
 Lymhost, le, co. Middlesex. *See* Limehouse.  
 Lyminster, Leomynster, Leomynstre, co. Sussex, 235.  
 . . . . ., alien priory, 228.  
 Lymmyngton, Lymmynton, John, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 75, 99.  
 Lynam, John de, of Yorkshire, 62.  
 Lyndeley, Robert de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Lyndewode, William, of Yorkshire, 233.  
 Lyndon, Lynden [part of Bickenhill parish], co. Warwick, 83, 92.  
 Lynedrapere, Richard, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 88.  
 Lyngeyn, Philip, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.  
 Lynley, Thomas, collector of a tax in Salop, 140.  
 Lynn, King's, Lenn, co. Norfolk, port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 . . . . ., *See also* Bool; Brandon; Drewe; Galion; Grene; Spicer; Toup.  
 . . . . ., searchers of ships in. *See* Hermere; Staple; Wheteley.  
 Lynne, Lenne, John, John de, of Stratford le Bow, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 25, 72, 96, 265.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, of Tilney, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 72, 98.  
 Lynton, John de, 278.  
 Lypiatt, Lupeyate [in Stroud], co. Gloucester, 277.  
 Lysle. *See* Lisle.  
 Lytelbury. *See* Littelbury.  
 Lytelcotes, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Little.  
 Lytill, Joan, 269.  
 Lyttilbury, Lyttylbury. *See* Littelbury.  
 Lyverpole, co. Lancaster. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lyverton, co. York. *See* Liverton.

## M

- Madley, co. Hereford, Webton in, *q.v.*  
 Magelyn, William, of Wigtoft, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 156.  
 Maghfeld, Maufeld, Maughfeld, Gilbert, Gilbert de, of London, 5.

- Maghfeld, Gilbert—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of London and Middlesex, 49, 54.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in London and district, 52, 226.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of, 226.  
 Magor, co. Monmouth, 253.  
 . . . . ., Pill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Redwick in, *q.v.*  
 Magot, Richard, 170.  
 Maidenhouse, Maydenhous, 13, 162.  
 Makenade, William, 187.  
 Makeney, William, 64.  
 Makerell, Ralph, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 27, 72, 97.  
 Makesey, Makesey, Stephen, of Lincolnshire, 174, 230.  
 . . . . ., of Rutland, 228.  
 Maklay, John, 202.  
 Makwilliam, Thomas, 250, 258.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, 139.  
 . . . . ., port of, 285.  
 . . . . ., packer and searcher of forfeitures in. *See* Olyver.  
 Malemayns, Henry, collector of a tax in Kent, 24.  
 Malerbe. *See* Malherbe.  
 Malet, Baldwin, knight, 80.  
 . . . . ., John, knight, of Somerset, 80.  
 Maleweyn, John, collector of taxes in Wilts, 72, 96.  
 Malherbe, Malerbe, William, collector of taxes in Devon, 72, 97.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Devon, 195.  
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 139.  
 Malo Lacu, Peter de, the seventh, 160.  
 . . . . ., Margery late the wife of, 48.  
 . . . . ., Peter, son and heir of, 48, 154.  
 Malory, John, knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 7.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 56.  
 Malton, co. York, 281.  
 . . . . ., New, co. York, 5, 42.  
 Malton, Philip, of Dartmouth, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 87 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, 171, 306.  
 . . . . ., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 146.  
 . . . . ., king's clerk, 281.  
 Malyns, Edmund, 305.  
 . . . . ., John, the younger, of Bedfordshire, 235.  
 . . . . ., Reynold, of Buckinghamshire, 257.  
 Manby, co. Lincoln, 141, 265.  
 Maners, John, knight, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 27.  
 . . . . ., Robert, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 Manningtree, Manytre, co. Essex, 30.  
 Mannyng, Thomas, collector of taxes in Wilts, 72, 96.  
 Manser, John de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 263.  
 Manston, James, James de, of Yorkshire, 35, 49.  
 Manton, co. Rutland, manor, 299 *bis*.  
 Manyngford, John, king's alnager in Somerset, 123.  
 Manypeny, John, of Biggleswade, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 26, 140, 265.  
 Manytre, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.  
 Mapilton, Thomas de, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 27, 141.  
 Maplesden, John, of London, goldsmith, 305.  
 Mapurley, Mapurle, Thomas, of Nottinghamshire, 199, 252.  
 Mapyll, William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 263.  
 March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Marchall, John, fishmonger, collector of a tax in Oxford, 267.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Mareschall; Marshall.  
 Marchamley, Marchomley [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 32.  
 Marchant, Marchaunt, Markaunt, John, of Taunton, co. Somerset, 223.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Pilsgate, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 140, 265.  
 . . . . ., William, 285.  
 Marche, William, knight, 254, 268 *ter*.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, son and heir of, 254.  
 Marchomley, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.  
 Marden, Merden, co. Wilts, manor, 34.  
 Mare, John de la, citizen of London, 143.  
 . . . . ., John, father of, 143.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, father of, 143.  
 . . . . ., knight, 143.  
 . . . . ., William, brother of, 143.  
 . . . . ., Matthew, son of, 143.  
 . . . . ., Malcolm de la, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 25, 263.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Herefordshire, 56.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, of Gloucestershire, 306.  
 Mareis. *See* Marreys.  
 Mareschall, Maresshall, Marschall, John, 47.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Salop, 14.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Staffordshire, 6.



- Mareschall, John—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Salop and Staffordshire, 32.  
 ..... , ..... , Edmund, son and heir of, 20.  
 ..... , Margaret, duchess of Norfolk, 302.  
 ..... , William, monk, farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 156.  
 ..... , ..... , of Upavon, collector of a tax in Wilts, 266.  
 ..... *Cf.* Marchall; Marshall.  
 Mareys. *See* Marreys.  
 Margory, William, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 26.  
 Markaunt. *See* Marchant.  
 Markele, Robert, king's serjeant-at-arms, 88, 158.  
 Markham, East, Estmarkham, co. Nottingham, 33.  
 Marlay, Henry, of Dover, collector of customs in Sandwich and district, 128 *bis*.  
 Marnham, Marneham, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Marreys, Mareis, Mareys, John, clerk of the Exchequer, 109, 281.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of a tax in Cornwall, 264.  
 ..... , ..... , of Worcestershire, 306.  
 ..... , Simon, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 73, 98.  
 ..... , Stephen, 164.  
 Marschall. *See* Mareschall.  
 Marshall, Roger, 11.  
 ..... *Cf.* Marchall; Mareschall.  
 Marshland, Mersshland, co. York, inundations in, 150.  
 Marston, Mershton, co. Lincoln, 193.  
 ..... , Merssheton in Corvedale [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, manor, 115.  
 ..... Culy, Merston Cuyly [in Bickenhill], co. Warwick, 83, 92.  
 ..... Maisey, Mersshton Meissy, co. Wilts, manor, 135.  
 Martley, Marteley, co. Worcester, 72, 98.  
 Marton, Thomas, clerk, farmer of Lapley priory, 237.  
 Martyn, Geoffrey, of Middlesex, 137, 138.  
 ..... , John, the younger, of Litlington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 25.  
 ..... , William, knight, 32, 65, 66.  
 ..... , ..... , William, son of, 66.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , Margaret, wife of, 65, 66.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan and Eleanor, daughters and heirs of, 32, 65, 66.
- Martyn, William—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , of Sutton Bassett, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 25.  
 Marwardyn. *See* Mawardyn.  
 Marwood, co. Devon, King's Heanton in. *See* Heanton.  
 Maryot, Roger, of Heydon, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 25, 72, 98, 140.  
 Mascall, William, 85.  
 Mason, Richard, of Enstone, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.  
 Massy, John de, of Tatton, knight, 30.  
 Mattesdon, John, of Gloucestershire, 210.  
 ..... Droys, Nicholas, 169, 170.  
 Maudeleyn, John, yeoman of the king's robes, 50.  
 Maufeld, Maughfeld. *See* Maghfeld.  
 Maigne, co. Hereford. *See* Maund, Whitechurch.  
 Mauleverer, Peter, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 27, 74, 99.  
 Mauncestre, Henry, 158, 178.  
 Maund, Whitechurch, Maigne [in Bodenham, co. Hereford], 38.  
 Maunde, Maune, Hugh, of Herefordshire, 88, 89.  
 Maunser, John, king's alnager in Suffolk, 166.  
 Maupas, Henry, clerk, farmer of Clatford priory, 161, 199.  
 ..... , ..... , farmer of Pembroke priory, 209.  
 Mauva, Peter de, of Aquitaine, 301.  
 Mavasyn, Robert, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 167.  
 Mawardyn, Marwardyn, Mawardyne, Richard, 188.  
 ..... , ..... , esquire, 225.  
 ..... , ..... , king's esquire, 247.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Wilts, 95, 131, 195, 221, 278.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of customs in Bristol and district, 162, 163.  
 ..... , ..... , of Herefordshire, 91, 211.  
 Maydenbury, Geoffrey, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 74, 98.  
 Maydenhous. *See* Maidenhouse.  
 Maylok, Ralph, proctor of the abbot of Lire and farmer of his possessions in England and Wales, 186, 218.  
 Maynesmore on the Thames [co. Berks], 275.  
 Maynwaryng, John, of Warwickshire, 208.  
 ..... , Randolph, of Cheshire, 30.  
 ..... , William, 208.  
 ..... , ..... , esquire, of Cheshire, 30.  
 Maystreson, Maystreson, Thomas, of Nantwich, escheator in Cheshire, 18.

Maystreson—*cont.*

- ....., William, of Nantwich, escheator in Cheshire, 8.  
 Meaux [in Wawne], co. York, abbey of, 150.  
 Mechegros, John, of Chaseley, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.  
 Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leicester, 114.  
 Medhay, co. Devon. *See* Meedhayes.  
 Medlicott, Modelicote [in Wentnor], co. Salop, 184.  
 Meedhayes, Medhay [in Cadleigh], co. Devon, 283.  
 Melbery. *See* Melbury.  
 Melborne, William, of Surrey, 155.  
 Melbourne, Melburne [co. Derby], castle and lordship, 294.  
 Melbury, Melbery, Nicholas, king's alnager in Salisbury, 193.  
 ..... , Roger, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 263.  
 Melchebourne, Thomas, farmer of customs, 165.  
 Melcombe, co. Dorset, 2 *bis*, 3 *bis*, 4, 12 *bis*, 13, 30.  
 ..... , port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... *See also* Bassyngbourne; Canway; Cary; Chaddesle; Holyme; Wilflete.  
 ..... , ..... , controller of customs in. *See* Laton.  
 ..... , ..... , searchers of ships in. *See* Laton; Resyn; Stormesworth.  
 Melford, co. Pembroke. *See* Milford Haven.  
 Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 266.  
 ..... , Woodrow in, *q.v.*  
 Melling, co. Lancaster, Hornby in, *q.v.*  
 Mellyhonek, Ralph, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 73, 98.  
 Meltenby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.  
 Melton Mowbray, Melton, Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, 164, 193.  
 Melton, John, parson of Old Shoreham, 244.  
 ..... , William, William de, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 7.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Yorkshire, 9.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 273, 296.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , John son and heir of, 300.  
 Meltonby, Meltenby [in Pocklington], co. York, 69.  
 Mendham, co. Suffolk, 303.  
 Mene, John, of Colesborne, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 263.  
 Meols, North, Northmeols, co. Lancaster, lordship, 294.  
 Meperteshale, John, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 265.  
 Merbery, Laurence, of Yorkshire, 202.  
 Mercer, Alan, of Mitton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 25.  
 Merden, co. Wilts. *See* Marden.  
 Mere, Matthew, of Cheshire, 35.  
 ..... , Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 267.  
 ..... , William, dyer, 38.  
 Meres, John, escheator in Lincolnshire, 132.  
 Meriet, John, knight, 46.  
 Merioneth, Meryeneth, county of, subsidy granted by, to queen Anne, 124.  
 Meriot, co. Somerset. *See* Merriott.  
 Merlond, John, 223.  
 Merriott, Meriot, co. Somerset, 225.  
 Mershe. *See* Merssh.  
 Mershton, co. Lincoln. *See* Marston.  
 Merssh, Mershe, John atte, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 138, 263.  
 ..... , Peter atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.  
 Merssheton in Corvedale, co. Salop. *See* Marston.  
 Mersshland, co. York. *See* Marshland.  
 Mersshton Meissy, co. Wilts. *See* Marston Maisey.  
 Merstham, co. Surrey, 112.  
 Merston Cuyly, co. Warwick. *See* Marston Culy.  
 Merston, John, king's alnager in Oxford, 193.  
 ..... , Thomas, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 266.  
 Merthen, Merthyn [in Constantine], co. Cornwall, manor, 187.  
 Meryeneth. *See* Merioneth.  
 Meryng, Alexander, Alexander de, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 97, 263.  
 ..... , Francis de, escheator in Derbyshire, 213.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 198, 220, 294.  
 Messenger, Ralph, of Harlaxton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Meteley, Metteleye, Edward, escheator in Leicestershire, 76.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 57.  
 Metham, Richard de, of Hornsea Burton, collector of a tax in the East Riding co. York, 27.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, of Yorkshire, 21.  
 Methewold, co. Norfolk. *See* Methwold.  
 Methewold, John, 41.  
 Methwold, Methewold, co. Norfolk, manor and lordship, 303.



- Metteleye. *See* Meteley.
- Mewe, Mowe, John, of Peckham, collector of taxes in Kent, 24, 71, 96.
- Mewes, Richard, esquire, of Essex, 35.
- Meynell, Mynell, Hugh, knight, 260, 281.
- ....., Richard, knight, 260, 281.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 260, 269, 281.
- ....., Ralph, son of, 260, 281.
- ....., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 281.
- ....., Thomasia, daughter and heir of, 260.
- ....., William, knight, 260, 281.
- ....., Joan, mother of, 260, 281.
- ....., of Derbyshire, 156, 161.
- Meysham, Thomas, of Staffordshire, 204.
- Michaelstow, co. Cornwall, Treveighan in, *q.v.*
- ....., Trevellick in, *q.v.*
- Micham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
- Micheldever, John, of Somerset, 225.
- Michelgrove, Muchelgrove, Mychelgrove, Henry, 147, 153, 178, 261.
- ....., Elizabeth late the wife of, 146, 147.
- ....., John, son and heir of, 178, 261.
- ....., John, brother of, 261.
- ....., John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 72, 98.
- Michelhampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.
- Michell, Michel, Geoffrey, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 26, 72, 97.
- ....., Henry, of Northamptonshire, 240.
- ....., John, escheator in Middlesex, 220, 227.
- ....., of London, king's serjeant-at-arms, 170, 220, 228, 239.
- ....., William, of Lincolnshire, 20.
- Michelnehampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.
- Middelcote, co. Somerset. *See* Middlecote.
- Middlemore, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 139.
- Middelton, co. Essex. *See* Middleton.
- Midelton. *See* Midelton.
- Middlecote, Middlecote [in Babington], co. Somerset, tithing, 184.
- Middlesex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 72, 96, 139, 140, 265.
- ....., escheator in, 228, 245, 252.
- ..... *See also* Elys; Michell; Reche; Skip.
- Middlesex—*cont.*
- ....., king's alnager in. *See* Norton.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Maghfild; Neuton.
- Middleton, Middleton, co. Essex, 58.
- ....., advowson, 58.
- Midelton, Middleton, John de, knight, 215.
- ....., Paul de, of Norfolk, 1.
- ....., Rerigh de, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 96.
- ....., Thomas, collector of customs in Southampton and district, 162, 163.
- Midhurst, co. Sussex, 139.
- Mikelfeld, Richard, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 266.
- Milburne, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97.
- Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 182, 241.
- Milford Haven, Melford, co. Pembroke, letter dated at, 143.
- ....., port of, collector of a subsidy in. *See* Gwyn.
- Mille, Robert atte, of Guildford, 51.
- ....., Alice, wife of, 51.
- ....., Thomas, of Devon, 102.
- Millington, co. York, Little Givendale in. *See* Givendale, Little.
- Millo, Mulnho [in Dunton, co. Bedford], 235.
- Milton on Stour [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, manor, 223.
- Milton, John, skinner, collector of taxes in Oxford, 75, 99.
- Milward, Richard, of Peckham, co. Surrey, 178.
- Mimms, North, Northmymmes, co. Hertford, 207.
- ....., South, Mymmes, co. Middlesex, 265.
- Minchinhampton, Michelhampton, Michelnehampton, Mynchenehampton, co. Gloucester, priory or manor, 225, 246, 261.
- Minster, co. Cornwall, Boscastle in, *q.v.*
- ....., Worthyvale in, *q.v.*
- ..... Lovell, Munstrelovell [co. Oxford], alien priory, 81.
- Minsterley, Munsterley, co. Salop, 183.
- Misson, Misyn, co. Nottingham, 265.
- Missynden. *See* Mussenden.
- Misterton, co. Nottingham, West Stockwith in. *See* Stockwith, West.
- Misyn, co. Nottingham. *See* Misson.
- Mitcham, Micham, co. Surrey, 117.
- ....., 'Almanneslond' in, 43.
- ....., Ravensbury in, *q.v.*
- Mitcheldean, Dene, co. Gloucester, 26, 72, 97.

- Mitford, John, John de, collector of customs in Newcastle-on-Tyne and district, 55, 59, 104, 189, 206.
- ....., king's alnager in Northumberland, 123.
- ....., escheator in Northumberland, 151.
- ....., Richard de, bishop of Chichester, 33, 79, 130, 148.
- ....., farmer of Wilming-ton priory, 91, 111.
- ....., bishop of Salisbury, 277, 296, 299.
- ....., William de, 90.
- Mitton [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 25.
- Mitton, Mutton, John de, of Salop, 44.
- ....., Reynold de, collector of taxes in Shrewsbury, 75, 99, 142.
- Modbury [co. Devon], alien priory, 176, 300, 306.
- ....., prior of. *See* Roger.
- Modelicote, co. Salop. *See* Medicott.
- Mody, Robert, of Eldersfield, co. Worcester, 241.
- Modyingham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.
- Mohun, Mohoun, Joan Lady de, 30.
- ....., Joan de, lady of Dunster, 42.
- ....., John, of Totnes, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 87.
- Moigne, John, knight, of Dorset, 196.
- ....., escheator in Somerset, 31, 61, 80.
- ....., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 8, 36.
- ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 167.
- ....., sheriff of Wilts, 131.
- ....., John, of Theddlethorpe, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.
- Molakyn, Nanfre, of Florence, keeper of the king's change in London, 158.
- Molyns, Henry, of South Petherton, co. Somerset, 62.
- ....., John, 62.
- ....., Nicholas, son and heir of, 62.
- ....., Margery, 237.
- ....., Richard, 237.
- ....., William, son and heir of, 237.
- ....., knight, 230.
- ....., William, knight, 273.
- ....., Margery late the wife of, 273.
- Molynton, John, of Cheshire, 114, 115.
- Mona, Guy de, bishop of St. Davids, 277, 290, 296.
- ....., treasurer of the Exchequer, 280.
- Monceaux. *See* Mounceux.
- Monchasy, Thomas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 263.
- Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
- Monesley, co. Hereford. *See* Munsley.
- Monkleigh, co. Devon, Annery in, *q.v.*
- Monmouth, Monemouth, Monemuth, co. Monmouth, alien priory, 254.
- ....., prior of. *See* Tyllere.
- ....., castle and lordship, 293.
- Monselowe, co. Salop. *See* Munslow.
- Monte Acuto, Montagu, Mountagu, John de, knight, 149, 249.
- ....., Margaret, wife of, 149, 154.
- ....., farmer of Hayling priory, 112.
- ....., earl of Salisbury, 249, 296.
- ....., Richard de, 146.
- ....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 145, 217 *ter*, 249.
- ....., Katherine, mother of, 145.
- Moorend, Moresende [in Yardley Gobion, co. Northampton], castle and manor, 133.
- Moorhouse, Morehous [in Laxton], co. Nottingham, 286, 287.
- Moorlinch, co. Somerset, Edington in, *q.v.*
- Moraunt, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 132.
- ....., king's alnager in Worcestershire, 231.
- Morcote, John, of Evesham, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.
- Morden, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.
- Mordon, Henry de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 243.
- ....., Robert, of Bedfordshire, 235.
- More, Philip atte, of Herefordshire, 210.
- ....., Robert atte, sheriff of Hampshire, 95, 110.
- ....., Thomas, of East Hendred, collector of a tax in Berks, 263.
- ....., clerk farmer of St. Andrew's priory, Northampton, 171.
- ....., surveyor and receiver of queen Anne's lands in England and Wales, 292, 302.
- ....., king's clerk, 12.
- ....., Thomas atte, 223.
- ....., collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 138.
- ....., William, mayor and escheator of London, 180 *bis*, 181, 215 *bis*.
- Morecroft, Henry, 201, 222, 260.
- Morehawe, Robert de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 141.
- Morehous, co. Nottingham. *See* Moorhouse.



- Moresende, co. Northampton. *See* Moorend.
- Moresle, co. Buckingham. *See* Mursley.
- Moret, Roger, 67.
- Moreton, Morton, co. Essex, 222.  
 ..... Corbet, Moreton [co. Salop], 163, 180 *bis*, 204.
- Moreton, John, Alice late the wife of, 136.  
 ..... Robert, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 74, 98.  
 ..... *Cf.* Morton.
- Morewode, Robert de, Lora late the wife of, 216.
- Morgannwg, Morgan' [co. Glamorgan], lordship, 51.
- Moriceby, Moryceby, Christopher de, knight, 21, 47, 60.  
 ..... Christopher, son and heir of, 21, 60.
- Morp, Thomas de, of Pilton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 265.
- Morston, Moryston [in Halberton, co. Devon], 283.
- Mortain, fees of, 105.
- Morton, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 141.  
 ..... Underhill, Morton Underhull [in Inkberrow], co. Worcester, 49, 281.  
 ..... chantry in, 49, 281.
- Morton, Robert, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 221, 278.  
 ..... clerk, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 3, 12.  
 ..... *Cf.* Moreton.
- Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Edmund de, earl of March and Ulster, 82, 104.  
 ..... Roger son and heir of, 101.  
 ..... Henry, knight, 20, 39.  
 ..... Elizabeth late the wife of, 20.  
 ..... Hugh, 20, 39, 174.  
 ..... Roger, of Herefordshire, 282.  
 ..... Roger de, earl of March, 44, 271 *bis*, 272.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 234 *ter*, 242 *bis*, 259, 302.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 234 *ter*, 242, 259.  
 ..... William, 20, 39.  
 ..... Hugh, brother and heir of, 39.
- Morville, John, 55.
- Moryceby. *See* Moriceby.
- Morys, John, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 25, 73, 98.
- Moryston, co. Devon. *See* Morston.
- Mosdale, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, collector of customs in Scarborough and district, 93, 94, 189 *bis*, 206 *bis*.
- Moston, Katharine de, 70, 78.
- Mostorn, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 140.
- Mote, Thomas de la, 76.  
 ..... Margaret, sister of, 76.  
 ..... Joan late the wife of, 76, 85, 86.
- Moton, Henry, of Herefordshire, 254.  
 ..... escheator in Herefordshire, 186.  
 ..... escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 168, 224, 284.
- Mottingham, Modyngham [in Eltham], co. Kent, 159, 177.
- Moubray, Thomas de, earl of Nottingham and marshal of England, 211.  
 ..... duke of Norfolk, 252, 259, 280, 296.  
 ..... William, 46.
- Mounceux, Monceux, Amand, collector of customs in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 128 *bis*.  
 ..... king's alnager in Cumberland, 123.  
 ..... John, of Cumberland, 90.
- Moungomery, Mungumry, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.  
 ..... Walter, of Etton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.
- Mount Grace [in East Harlsey], co. York, prior nominate of. *See* Tredewy.
- Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
- Mounteney, Robert, knight, 68.
- Mountfort, Henry, 175.  
 ..... John, 175.
- Mouthe, John, Elizabeth late the wife of 154.
- Mowe. *See* Mewe.
- Muchelgrove. *See* Michelgrove.
- Mucklestone, co. Salop, Gravenhanger in *q.v.*
- Mugge, William, dean of the free chapel of Windsor, 77.
- Mulcastre, Robert, Robert de, knight, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 27, 140.  
 ..... collector of customs in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 128 *bis*.
- Mulnho, co. Bedford. *See* Millo.
- Mulsho, Mulso, Henry, 228.  
 ..... of Northamptonshire, 239.  
 ..... escheator in Northamptonshire, 191.  
 ..... escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 168, 183.  
 ..... king's alnager in Northamptonshire, 231.  
 ..... John, escheator in Northamptonshire, 13.

Mulsho, John—*cont.*

....., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 96, 166, 197, 240, 277.

Munde, William de, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 97.

Mundeford, Osbert de, 242.

Mundevyle, Thomas, 220.

Mundewyle, John, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.

Mundham, North, Northmundham [co. Sussex], 228, 259.

....., Runciton in, *q. v.*

Mungumry. *See* Moungomery.

Munsley, Monesley, co. Hereford, 134.

Munslow, Monselowe, co. Salop, manor, 115.

Munsterley, co. Salop. *See* Minsterley.

Munstrellovel, co. Oxford. *See*

Minster Lovell.

Mursley, Moresle, Mursle, co. Buckingham, 26, 204.

Muryel, Muryell, Richard, 20.

....., of Lincolnshire, 116, 125.

Musard, Malcolm, 109.

Musgrave, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 56.

....., collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 263.

Mussenden, Missynden, Edmund, knight, 130, 153.

....., Juliana late the wife of, 130.

....., Robert, of Bedfordshire, 257.

Mutton. *See* Mitton.

Mychelgrove. *See* Michelgrove.

Mymmes, co. Middlesex. *See*

Mimms, South.

Mynchenehampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.

Mynell. *See* Meynell.

## N

Nailsea, Nailsy, co. Somerset, 195.

Nailstone, co. Leicester, Barton in the Beans in, *q. v.*

Nant Conway, Nancon', co. Carnarvon, commote, 124.

Nantwich [co. Chester], 8, 18.

Napton on the Hill, co. Warwick, 25, 139.

Napton, Robert, of Devon, 37.

Nassh, Nasshe, Richard, 153.

....., William, of Herefordshire, 61.

Naylynghurst, Naylinghirst, Thomas, collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.

Nedham, Robert de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 141.

Neel, William, of Dunstable, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 74, 98.

Neepsend, Nepeshende in Sheffield [in Sheffield, co. York], 288.

Nerford, Thomas, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 86.

Nessefeld, William, escheator in Yorkshire, 288.

Neswick, Nessyngwyk [in Bainton], co. York, 202.

Nettelworth, Nettelworth, William de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 26.

....., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 168.

Neubold, John, of Nottinghamshire, 38.

Neufmarché [Seine-Inférieure, France]. *See under* Noyon.

Neuland, John, John de, 19, 46.

....., Isabel late the wife of, 19.

....., William son and heir of, 19, 38, 39.

Neuport, co. Salop. *See* Newport.

Neuport, Andrew, king's serjeant-at-arms, 21.

....., collector of customs in London and district, 190.

....., sheriff of Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 221, 278.

....., of Essex, 136.

....., esquire, 178.

....., John, escheator in Calais and the march of Picardy, 153.

....., escheator in Kent, 220, 224.

....., clerk, collector of customs in Southampton and district, 162, 163, 189, 206.

....., farmer of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Southampton, 185, 186.

....., esquire, 21.

....., Robert, of Essex, 14.

....., William, of London, 178.

Neusum, Thomas de, 202.

....., William de, 202.

Neuton, co. Nottingham. *See* Newton.

Neuton, Neweton, Geoffrey, Geoffrey de, 113.

....., of Kent, 111, 112.

....., Thomas, Thomas de, 243.

....., sheriff of London and Middlesex, 49, 54.

....., citizen of London, 305.

....., of Northumberland, 239.

....., of Nottinghamshire, 50.

....., of Ragnall, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 26, 73, 97, 141.



- Nevill, Nevyle, Nevyll, Alexander de, archbishop of York, 283.  
 ..... Elizabeth de, 200, 205, 256.  
 ..... Henry, knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 167.  
 ..... John de, knight, 298.  
 ..... , , , , of Essex, 150.  
 ..... , , , , , Alesia late the wife of, 150, 152, 153.  
 ..... Ralph de, earl of Westmoreland, 288, 298.  
 ..... Ralph lord de, 196.  
 ..... Richard, collector of a tax in Southwark, 267.  
 ..... Robert, of Hornby, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 197.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, lord de Furnival, 288.  
 New Abbey by Abberbury, co. Salop. *See* Alberbury.  
 Newark, Newerk by Peterborough [in Peterborough], co. Northampton, 25.  
 Newbury, Newebury, co. Berks, 26.  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, 33, 40, 73, 98.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 60, 139, 159, 191, 265.  
 ..... , burgess of, 29.  
 ..... , castle of, keepers of. *See* Fenwyk; Percy.  
 ..... , churchyard of St. Nicholas in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , collectors of taxes in, 142, 267.  
 ..... , escheators in. *See* Acton; Bisshopdale; Johanson.  
 ..... , house of the Friars Preachers in, 78.  
 ..... , mayors of. *See* Acton; Bisshopdale; Johanson.  
 ..... , parish of St. John of Westgate in, 191.  
 ..... , port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ..... , , , , *See also* Burnham; Caldewell; Etton; Mitford; Whitegray.  
 ..... , , , , searchers of ships in. *See* Cook; Hayton; Johanson; Palston.  
 ..... , La Burnbank (Le Burnebank) in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Castelyate in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Cloos in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Denbrighend (Le Denebrighend) in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Fleswergate in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Maudeleyns in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Peynturhugh in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Pollidhall in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Side in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Skynnergate in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , La Taverne (Taveren) in, 78, 90.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*  
 ..... , La Westyate in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , Lymeschere (Lumscher) in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , Pilgrimstretelyate in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , Raturawe in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , Sidigate (Sidgate) in, 78, 90.  
 ..... , Byker in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Heaton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Jesmond in, *q.v.*  
 Newe, Roger, of Wilts, 76.  
 ..... *Cf.* Niwe.  
 Newebury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.  
 Newelond, co. Gloucester. *See* Newland.  
 Neweman, Newemon. *See* Newman.  
 Newenham, co. Gloucester. *See* Newnham.  
 Newent, co. Gloucester, alien priory, 89, 177, 225.  
 ..... , rectory, 177, 225.  
 Newenton Blossmevyll, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Blossomville.  
 ..... Longevill, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Longville.  
 Newenton, Thomas of Essex, 173.  
 ..... *Cf.* Newynton.  
 Newerk, co. Northampton. *See* Newark.  
 Newton. *See* Neuton.  
 Neweton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton.  
 ..... , co. Northampton. *See* Newton.  
 ..... , co. Nottingham. *See* Newton.  
 ..... , Little, co. Northumberland. *See* Newton.  
 Newland, Newelond [co. Gloucester], castle and lordship, 293.  
 Newman, Neweman, Newemon, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 28.  
 ..... , of Edmonton, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 25, 140.  
 Newnham, Newenham [co. Gloucester], 3, 12, 30, 103, 237.  
 Newport, Neuport, co. Salop, 72, 97, 140.  
 ..... Pagnell, co. Buckingham, Tickford in, *q.v.*  
 Newton, Neweton, co. Lincoln, 266.  
 ..... , Neweton, co. Northampton, 73, 97.  
 ..... , Little Neweton by Corbrigg [in Bywell St. Peter], co. Northumberland, 70, 90.  
 ..... , Neuton, Neweton [in Shelford], co. Nottingham, 73, 97, 141, 265.  
 ..... Abbot, co. Devon, Bradley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Teignweek in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Blossomville, Newenton Blossmevyll, co. Buckingham, manor, 75.  
 ..... , park, 75.

Newton—*cont.*

- ..... Bushel, Nyweton Busschell [in Newton Abbot], co. Devon, 18.
- ..... Longville, Newenton Longevill [co. Buckingham], manor, 299.
- ..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, manor, 81.
- ..... Reigny, co. Cumberland, Kelbarrow in, *q.v.*
- ..... by the Sea, Neuton by the Sea [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, manor, 151.
- Newynnton, John de, 120.
- ..... *Cf.* Newenton.
- Nicholas, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 266.
- Nitere, Thomas, 31.
- Niwe, John, of Croscombe, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97.
- ..... *Cf.* Newe.
- Noble, William, 46.
- Noioun. *See* Noyon.
- Noreys, Norreys, Norys, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 139.
- ....., ....., of Radford, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98, 264.
- ....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.
- ....., Thomas, 212, 241.
- ....., ....., of Devon, 81.
- Norfolk, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 72, 98, 140, 263.
- ....., escheators in, 18, 220, 234, 235, 245, 252.
- ....., ....., *See also* Baret; Caven-  
dyssh; Crosse; Knyvet;  
Wynter.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Baas;  
Brygg; Gournay; Rede.
- ....., managers of the subsidy on  
cloths for sale in, 105.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Argentem;  
Asshefeld; Cretyng; Curson;  
Debenham; Gyney; Knyvet;  
Rees; Wynter.
- Norfolk, duke of. *See* Moubray.
- ....., duchess of. *See* Mareschall.
- Norham [co. Northumberland], 206.
- Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
- Norreys. *See* Noreys.
- North End, Northende [in Burton  
Dassett], co. Warwick, 74, 98.
- Northampton, Norhampton, co.  
Northampton, 25, 165, 203,  
265.
- ....., letter dated at, 180.
- ....., castle of, keepers of. *See*  
Harwedon; Malory; Mulsho;  
Tyndale; Warrewyk.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 267.
- ....., priory of St. Andrew in, 171.
- Northampton, county of, collectors of  
taxes in, 25, 73, 97, 140, 265.

Northampton—*cont.*

- ....., escheators in, 62, 208, 252,  
298.
- ....., ....., *See also* Chesilden;  
Fossebrok; Haldenby; Isham;  
Mulsho.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See*  
Chaumbre; Mulsho; Sprigy.
- ....., sheriffs of, 205, 256.
- ....., ....., *See also* Harwedon;  
Malory; Mulsho; Tyndale;  
Warrewyk; Welton.
- Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun.
- Northburgh, Hugh de, of Northamp-  
tonshire, 239.
- Northcotum, co. Nottingham. *See*  
Cottam.
- Northeray, co. Kent. *See* Cray, North.
- Northdarenth, co. Kent. *See* Darenth,  
North.
- Northende, co. Warwick. *See* North  
End.
- Northgate, co. Oxford, hundred of,  
287.
- Northgeveldale, co. York. *See*  
Givendale, Great.
- Northgeveldale, William de, 82.
- ....., *See also* Geveldale.
- Northgrove, Northegrove, Elizabeth,  
186.
- ....., Joan de, 179.
- ....., William, 186.
- ....., ....., the elder, Joan late the  
wife of, 186.
- Northmeles, co. Lancaster. *See*  
Meols, North.
- Northmundham, co. Sussex. *See*  
Mundham, North.
- Northmymmes, co. Hertford. *See*  
Mimms, North.
- Northumberland, county of, benefices  
in, excused from clerical tenths,  
43, 80, 143, 150.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 27, 139,  
265.
- ....., escheators in, 100, 244, 298.
- ....., ....., *See also* Hardyng;  
Louthur; Mitford; Thorne-  
burgh; Tilliol.
- ....., king's alnager in. *See* Mitford.
- ....., sheriff of, 252.
- ....., ....., *See also* Euer; Fenwyk;  
Percy.
- Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy.
- Northwode, Northwod, Roger, knight,  
of Kent, 145, 146.
- ....., ....., John, father of,  
145.
- ....., ....., ....., Roger, father  
of, 145.
- Northwych, Richard, collector of a tax  
in Kent, 24.
- Nortlong, John, of Pinchbeck, co.  
Lincoln, 198, 203.
- Norton, co. Leicester, 263.



Norton—*cont.*  
 ..... Chipping, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 73, 98.  
 ..... by Daventry, co. Northampton, Thrupp in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hook, Hognorton, co. Oxford, 140.  
 ..... King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 72, 98.  
 ..... in the Moors, Norton, co. Stafford, 33, 40.  
 ..... , manor, 10.  
 ..... Wood, Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, 44.  
 Norton, Henry de, 215.  
 ..... John, John de, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 26.  
 ..... , collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.  
 ..... Richard, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.  
 ..... Thomas, 280.  
 ..... , of King's Norton, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.  
 ..... William, king's alnager in Middlesex, 124.  
 ..... William de, 44.  
 ..... , Margery, daughter and heir of, 44.  
 Norwich, co. Norfolk, bishop of. *See* Despensers.  
 ..... castle of, keepers of. *See* Argentem; Asshefeld; Curson; Gyney; Rees; Wynter.  
 Norwich, Norwico, Norwych, John, John de, of Suffolk, 194.  
 ..... , knight, 175.  
 ..... , Margaret, sister of, 175.  
 ..... , Cecily, Katharine and Margaret, daughters of, 175.  
 ..... Walter de, knight, 174, 175.  
 ..... , Margaret late the wife of, 174, 175, 179.  
 Norys. *See* Noreys.  
 Notle, Peter, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.  
 Nottingham, co. Nottingham, letters dated at, 4, 13, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 84, 85, 166, 172, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 275, 279.  
 ..... castle, letters dated at, 49, 50, 274, 275.  
 Nottingham, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 73, 97, 141, 265.  
 ..... , escheators in, 18, 110, 244, 286.  
 ..... *See also* Briggefurd; Curson; Fraunceys; Meryng; Nettelworth; Sallowe.  
 ..... king's alnager in. *See* Gaytford.

Nottingham—*cont.*  
 ..... , sheriff of, 253.  
 ..... *See also* Gaytford; Grey; Langeford; Leek; Morton; Remmeston; Waleys.  
 Nottingham, earl of. *See* Moubray.  
 Notyere, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 26.  
 Notyngham, John, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 255.  
 ..... John de, of Ryedale, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Nowers, John, knight, 215.  
 ..... , of Gayhurst, knight, 201, 222, 260.  
 Noyon, Noïoun [Eure, France], and Neufmarché [Seine-Inférieure, France], priory, 106, 240.  
 ..... , prior of. *See* Chanpyny.  
 Noytere, William, of Plymouth, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 127.  
 Nuthill, Peter de, of Yorkshire, 106.  
 Nutley, co. Southampton, letter dated at, 84.  
 Nyansergh, Matthew, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 72, 96.  
 Nytherestekerig, co. Devon. *See* Stickridge, Nether.  
 Nywehall, Andrew atte, 31.  
 Nyweton Busschell, co. Devon. *See* Newton Bushel.

## O

Odammes, John, of Napton on the Hill, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 25.  
 Oddeston, co. Leicester. *See* Odstone.  
 Odell, Wodhull, barony, 83.  
 Odenell, William, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 139.  
 Odiham, Odyam, co. Southampton, 70.  
 Odiham, Odyham, Richard, collector of customs in London and district, 3, 104, 163.  
 Odstone, Oddeston [in Shackerstone], co. Leicester, 19, 22.  
 Odyam, co. Southampton. *See* Odiham.  
 Odyham. *See* Odiham.  
 Offington, Offyngton [in Broadwater], co. Sussex, manor, 77.  
 Offord Cluny, Offord Clugny, co. Huntingdon, manor, 299 *bis.*  
 Ogmore, Oggemore [co. Glamorgan], castle and lordship, 293.

- Old Ford, Oldford [in Stratford le Bow], co. Middlesex, 140.
- Old Hall, Oldehalle, in East Bergholt, co. Suffolk, manor, 89.
- Oldebeof, William, of Shelton, co. Bedford, 228.
- Oldecastell, Thomas, sheriff of Herefordshire, 7.
- Oldehalle, co. Suffolk. *See* Old Hall.
- Oldland, Oldelonde [in Bitton], co. Gloucester, 203.
- ....., manor, 203.
- Ole, John, of Campsey Ash, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 141, 266.
- Ollerton, Allerton in Shirewode, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.
- Olmested, William, 77.
- Olney, Olneye, John, of Warwickshire, 196, 300.
- Olveston, co. Gloucester, 72, 97.
- Olyver, Olyvere, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 26.
- ....., collector of taxes in Surrey, 25, 73, 97.
- ....., Simon, of Bristol, 131, 133, 173, 174.
- ....., Thomas, packer and searcher of forfeitures at Colchester and Maldon, 302.
- ....., William, collector of taxes in London, 28, 142.
- Orby, John de, 143.
- ....., Florence, mother of, 143.
- ....., Joan, daughter of, 143.
- ....., Mary, daughter of, 143.
- ....., Philip de, 145.
- ....., John, son of, 145.
- ....., Joan, daughter of, 145.
- Orford, co. Suffolk, 72, 97.
- Orlaston, John, of Pluckley, co. Kent, 269.
- Orleston, John, 245.
- ....., William, son and heir of, 245.
- Orwell, John, esquire, 300.
- ....., of Cambridgeshire, 136.
- ....., of Middlesex, 91.
- Osbern, Richard, of Berks, 299.
- Osmunderleye, Osmunderlawe, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 27, 140.
- Oswaldbeck, Osverbek [near Beekingham], co. Nottingham, soke of the manor of, 287.
- Otes, Ottys, John, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 74, 98, 265.
- Othery, co. Somerset, 141.
- Otterburn, Otyrburn [in Elsdon], co. Northumberland, 139.
- Otteworth, Walter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.
- Ottys. *See* Otes
- Otyrburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Otterburn.
- Oudeby, Outeby, Thomas, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 95.
- ....., of Rutland, 183.
- ....., sheriff of Rutland, 221.
- ....., William, 300.
- ....., of Bisbrooke, of Leicestershire, 228.
- Ouelescombe, Peter, of Kent, 102.
- Ouresby, John, of Barton on Humber, 268.
- Ouse, the river, bridge of, in York, 64.
- Outeby. *See* Oudeby.
- Ovenhell, co. Kent. *See* Overhill.
- Overbury, co. Worcester, Conderton in, *q.v.*
- Overhill, Ovenhell in Boxle [in Boxley], co. Kent, 117.
- Overlongesdon, co. Stafford. *See* Longsdon.
- Overton, John, John de, 92, 283.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 283.
- ....., Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 196.
- ....., Thomas, clerk, 196.
- ....., Thomas de, collector of taxes in Rutland, 73, 96.
- ..... sub Ardern, *subtus Ardenam*, John, John de, of Kilworth, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 26, 72, 97, 139, 263.
- Overurton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Over.
- Overwallop, co. Southampton. *See* Wallop, Over.
- Oword, Richard, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 142.
- Oxeroft [in Bolsover], co. Derby, manor, 157.
- Oxenbregge, Oxenbrugg, Robert, 185.
- ....., of Sussex, 146.
- Oxeneye, William, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth and district, 232, 257.
- Oxford, co. Oxford, 27, 73, 98, 193, 263.
- ....., letters dated at, 56, 57, 85, 305.
- ....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Barentyn; Bullok; Faryngdon; Golafre; Spersholt; Wilcotes; Wode.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75, 99, 142, 267.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Fitz Elys; Merston.
- ....., north gate of, 267.
- ....., hundreds without the north gate of, 287.
- Oxford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 27, 73, 98, 140, 263.
- ....., escheators in, 114, 134, 250, 294.



Oxford, escheators in—*cont.*  
 ..... *See also* Barentyn ;  
 Chelrey ; Rothewell ; Sheffield ;  
 Wode.  
 ..... , farmer of the subsidy and  
 alnage of cloths for sale in.  
*See* Kyngesnull.  
 ..... , king's alnagers in. *See* Abber-  
 bury ; Barentyn ; Bruly.  
 ..... , sheriffs of. *See* Barentyn ;  
 Bullok ; Faryngdon ; Golafre ;  
 Spersholt ; Wilcotes ; Wode.  
 Oxford, earl of, 11, 35.  
 ..... *See also* Veer.  
 Oxtou, John, 253.  
 Oxwick, Oxwyk, co. Norfolk, Earl-  
 hams manor in, *q.v.*

## P

Pabenham, Laurence, Laurence de,  
 83.  
 ..... , knight, 273, 306.  
 ..... , Elizabeth late the  
 wife of, 306.  
 ..... , Katharine, daugh-  
 ter of, 306.  
 Pacok, Joan, Joan de, 152 *bis*.  
 Paddock, Padwyke [in Ipstones], co.  
 Stafford, 115.  
 Padstow, Padyrstowe, co. Cornwall,  
 Rune near, 124.  
 Padwyke, co. Stafford. *See* Paddock.  
 Padyrstowe, co. Cornwall. *See*  
 Padstow.  
 Page, John, of Maldon, collector of a  
 tax in Essex, 139.  
 Pakeman, Simon, 19, 22, 39, 86.  
 ..... , Simon, son and heir of,  
 19, 22.  
 ..... , Joan, daughter of, 19,  
 20, 22.  
 ..... , Katharine, daughter of,  
 19, 20, 22, 39.  
 Pakenham, Thomas, of Felsham,  
 collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26.  
 Pall, Roger, 225.  
 ..... , Edith, wife of, 225.  
 Palmere, John, 171.  
 ..... , Margaret, sister and heir  
 of, 171.  
 ..... , of Suffolk, 241.  
 ..... , of Swindon, collector of  
 a tax in Wilts, 139.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Staines, collector  
 of a tax in Middlesex, 140.  
 ..... , William, 171.  
 ..... , of Coventry, 85.

Palston, Robert, burgess of Newcastle-  
 on-Tyne, searcher of ships in  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne and district,  
 29.  
 Pampedon, John, 90.  
 Pantrie, Panetrie, Pantrye, John atte,  
 John de, John del, of Peckham,  
 co. Surrey, 158, 178.  
 ..... , Joan, daughter and heir  
 of, 158.  
 ..... , Margaret, daughter and  
 heir of, 178, 248, 274, 280, 300.  
 ..... , Robert de, collector of a tax  
 in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 142.  
 ..... , Thomas, collector of a tax in  
 Salop, 140.  
 Paraunt, John, of Gloucestershire,  
 176.  
 Parker, John, usher of queen Anne's  
 chamber, 147.  
 ..... , Richard, of Wilts, 5, 135.  
 ..... , Roger, collector of a tax in  
 Herefordshire, 263.  
 ..... , William, citizen and mercer of  
 London, 124.  
 ..... , stockfishmonger of Lon-  
 don, 165.  
 ..... , king's alnager in Lon-  
 don, 124, 165.  
 Parkhall, John, collector of a tax in  
 Staffordshire, 140.  
 parks, named :—  
 Brigstock.  
 Eltham.  
 Havering-atte-Bower.  
 Shelley.  
 parliament, of 11 Richard II., 42,  
 283.  
 ..... , of 14 Richard II., 2, 59, 93.  
 ..... , of 15 Richard II., 24, 34, 35,  
 36, 61.  
 ..... , of 16 Richard II., 71, 79, 94,  
 96, 103, 106, 107, 128, 162,  
 185.  
 ..... , of 17 Richard II., 94, 122.  
 ..... , of 18 Richard II., 138, 146.  
 ..... , of 20 Richard II., 205, 231,  
 285.  
 ..... , of 21 Richard II., 238, 239,  
 242, 244, 251, 257, 260, 262,  
 283.  
 Parret, the river, co. Somerset, ser-  
 jeanty east of, Alestperet, 175.  
 Partrieh, Partrych, Roger, farmer of  
 Newent priory, 89.  
 ..... , of Dorstone, co. Here-  
 ford, 83, 196.  
 Parys, Nicholas, sheriff of Cambridge-  
 shire and Huntingdonshire, 127.  
 ..... , Robert, chamberlain of  
 Chester, 115.  
 ..... , of Cambridgeshire,  
 manager of the subsidy on  
 cloths for sale in various  
 counties, 105.

- Parys, Robert—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., escheator in Cambridge-  
 shire, 100, 106, 107, 117.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Hunting-  
 donshire, 92.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Cambridge-  
 shire and Huntingdonshire, 57.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, of York, 62.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, Thomas de, collector  
 of taxes in Shrewsbury, 28, 267.  
 Pasford, John, of Devon, 306.  
 Passecale, Robert, collector of a tax in  
 Nottinghamshire, 265.  
 Passhele, Passelee, Robert, knight,  
 collector of taxes in Sussex, 26,  
 72, 98.  
 Paston, William, of Norfolk, 68.  
 Pateshull by Toucestre, co. Northamp-  
 ton. *See* Pattishall.  
 Patrich, Henry, collector of a tax in  
 Hampshire, 138, 139.  
 Pattishall, Pateshull by Toucestre, co.  
 Northampton, manor, 83.  
 Patynden, Nicholas, collector of a tax  
 in Kent, 138.  
 Pauethorne, Thomas, collector of a tax  
 in Sussex, 266.  
 Paulerspury, co. Northampton, Plump-  
 ton in, *q.v.*  
 Paulet, John, knight, 47, 48 *bis.*  
 Paunteley, Thomas de, of Shrewsbury,  
 collector of taxes in Salop, 72,  
 97.  
 Paunton, John, knight, 118.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, Constance  
 late the wife of, 33, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel, daughter of,  
 33.  
 Pavy, John, of Sandwich, 134.  
 Payable, Nicholas, collector of taxes in  
 Oxfordshire, 73, 98.  
 Payn, Roger, of Brampton, collector  
 of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.  
 . . . . ., William, 212.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of taxes in  
 Dorset, 72, 97.  
 Payntour, Stephen, collector of customs  
 in Sandwich and district, 230,  
 232.  
 Peasemore, Pesmere, co. Berks, 139.  
 Pecche, Peche, John, 194.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor, wife of, 194.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Enderby, collector of  
 a tax in Leicestershire, 263.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Wheathampstead,  
 collector of taxes in Hertford-  
 shire, 25, 139.  
 Peckham, co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.  
 Peche. *See* Pecche.  
 Peckham, Pecham, Pekham, in  
 Camberwell, co. Surrey, 158,  
 178 *bis*, 300.  
 . . . . ., Basings in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., West, Pekham, co. Kent, 24.  
 Pedehull, Thomas, of Brent Marsh,  
 collector of a tax in Somerset,  
 141.  
 Pegge, Thomas, of Leicestershire, 205.  
 Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham,  
 West.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.  
 Pekham, John, collector of a tax in  
 Kent, 138.  
 Pekke, John, farmer of the priories of  
 Llangennith and St. Clears, 210,  
 230.  
 Pelham, John, 259, 262.  
 Pembroke, co. Pembroke, alien priory,  
 5, 209.  
 Pembroke, county of, king's receiver  
 in. *See* Bluet.  
 Pembroke, earl of. *See* Hastings ;  
 Valence.  
 Pencom, Geoffrey, 179.  
 Pengwennawartha [co. Cornwall], 238.  
 Pengwennawoles [co. Cornwall], 238.  
 Penkridge, co. Stafford, Mitton in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pillaton Hall in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stretton in, *q.v.*  
 Pennesford, William. *See* Pensford.  
 Pennysford, co. Somerset. *See* Pens-  
 ford.  
 Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 27.  
 Penryn [co. Cornwall], 179.  
 Pensford, Pennysford, co. Somerset,  
 264 *bis.*  
 Pensford, Pennesford, William, of  
 Somerset, 133, 174.  
 Penshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, manor,  
 290.  
 . . . . ., Ensfield in, *q.v.*  
 Penwortham, co. Lancaster, fee of,  
 294.  
 Peny, John, of Somerset, 175, 225.  
 Penyard, Penyord [in Weston under  
 Penyard], co. Hereford, manor,  
 211.  
 Penyngton, Alan de, knight, collector  
 of a tax in Westmoreland, 263.  
 Penyord, co. Hereford. *See* Penyard.  
 Pepelesham, Thomas, collector of taxes  
 in Sussex, 26, 73, 98.  
 Peper, John, collector of a subsidy in  
 Bristol, 2.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pyper.  
 Peperwhite, Pyperwhite, John, collec-  
 tor of taxes in Hampshire, 26,  
 263.  
 Percehay, Robert, knight, collector of  
 taxes in the North Riding, co.  
 York, 27, 141, 264.  
 Percy, Henry, Henry de, earl of North-  
 umberland, 5, 172.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of North-  
 umberland and keeper of New-  
 castle-upon-Tyne castle, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud late the wife  
 of, 272 *ter*, 273.



- Percy, Henry—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., knight, eldest son of Henry earl of Northumberland, 5, 69, 79, 218, 256.  
 . . . . ., John, of Kildale, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 141, 264.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, of Lincolnshire, knight, 172.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Hull, searcher of ships at Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 29.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, Thomas de, 163, 204.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., controller of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 93.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Kingston-upon-Hull, searcher of ships in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 126, 237.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 16, 76, 160.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Yorkshire, 35, 172.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, of Castle Levington, co. York, 249, 260, 269.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christiana late the wife of, 260.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William, son and heir of, 260.  
 Perdishowe, John de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.  
 Perechild, John, king's alnager in Essex, 231.  
 Perham, William, collector of taxes in Sussex, 26, 139, 266.  
 Perle, Perlee, John, escheator in Dorset, 155.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Somerset, 149, 164.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 132, 166.  
 Perot, John, of Herefordshire, 257.  
 Perpond, Roger, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 73, 97.  
 Perran Zabuloe, co. Cornwall, Tywarnhaile in, *q.v.*  
 Perry, Pury [in Wembdon], co. Somerset, 80.  
 Pershore [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 176.  
 Personson, John, 288.  
 Peryton, co. Hertford. *See* Pirton.  
 Peshale, Adam, knight, sheriff of Salop, 221.  
 Pesmere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 73, 97.  
 . . . . ., Newark in, *q.v.*  
 Peterstow, Petrestowe, co. Hereford, 73, 97.  
 Petherton, South, Southpederton, co. Somerset, 62.  
 . . . . ., manor, 31.  
 . . . . ., Stratton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wigborough in, *q.v.*
- Petit. *See* Petyt.  
 Petrestowe, co. Hereford. *See* Peterstow.  
 Petrou, William, clerk, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 275.  
 Petyt, Petit, Amice, 181.  
 . . . . ., John, of Great Yarmouth, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 192.  
 . . . . ., Michael, 181.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 179.  
 Peuesy, co. Wilts. *See* Pewsey.  
 Peutrer, Hugh, 108.  
 Pever. *See* Peyvere.  
 Pewsey, Peuesy, co. Wilts, 139.  
 Peynte, Adam, 225.  
 Peytevyne, Isabel, 212.  
 . . . . ., John, 134.  
 Peyto, John, John de, the elder, 83, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 176, 180 *bis.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor, wife of, 180.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, 176.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor, mother of, 176.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Warwickshire, 4.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 266.  
 Peyvere, Pever, Peyvre, Thomas, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 56.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Bedfordshire, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Devon, 221.  
 Philip, Thomas, collector of a tax in Newcastle on Tyne, 142.  
 Philippa, queen, 68.  
 Philippot, John, of Elstow, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 265.  
 Philleigh, Eglosroos, co. Cornwall, 187.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 187.  
 Piard, Roger, collector of a tax in Salop, 140.  
 Picard, Pikard, John, of London, 291, 301.  
 Picardy, march of, escheator in. *See* Neuport.  
 Picheford, Roger, Roger de, 207, 216 *bis.*  
 Pickenham. *See* Pykenham.  
 Pickering, Pykeryng, co. York, castle and lordship, 295.  
 Piddinghoe, Pydynghoo [co. Sussex], 259, 262.  
 Pidley, co. Huntingdon, Fenton in, *q.v.*  
 Pigburn, Pykburn [in Brodsworth], co. York, 27.  
 Pikard. *See* Picard.  
 Pikenham. *See* Pykenham.  
 Pill, Pulle [in Magor, co. Monmouth], 253.  
 . . . . ., Pull, co. Pembroke, manor, 279.  
 Pillaton Hall, Pillatendale [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 140.

- Pilsgate, Pillesgate, Pilsyate [in Barnack], co. Northampton, 140, 265.
- Pilton [in Bradwell near the Sea], co. Essex, manor, 143, 184.  
 . . . . ., Pulton, co. Rutland, 265.
- Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, Pynchebeke, co. Lincoln, 27, 198, 203.
- Pinkney, Pynken', honor of, 282.
- Pipard, Pypard, Pyppard, Hugh, 86.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 121, 125.  
 . . . . ., William, 125.
- Pirton, Peryton, co. Hertford, manor, 282.
- Piryton, Roger, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 72, 97.
- Pistor, William, of Hampshire and Dorset, 112.
- Plaish, Plasshe [in Elworthy], co. Somerset, manor, 200.
- Plecy, John, 299.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, son and heir of, 299.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 298.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Nicholas, brother of, 298.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, sister of, 298.
- Plesyngton, Robert, Robert de, 103.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 103, 118.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes late the wife of, 103.
- Ploufeld, Roger, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 275.  
 . . . . ., William, esquire, 248.
- Pluckley, Plukele, co. Kent, 269.
- Plummer, Hugh, collector of taxes in Bristol, 75, 100.  
 . . . . ., John, 78, 90.
- Plumpton, Plumton [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], lawn, 80.  
 . . . . ., Plumpton Pyrie [in Paulerspury], co. Northampton, manor, 147.
- Plymouth, Plymmouth, co. Devon, 87 *bis*, 127, 266.  
 . . . . ., port of, 192.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searchers of ships in. *See* Bon; Gonyly.
- Plympton, Plymton, co. Devon, 266.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 4.
- Pocklington, Poklyngton, co. York, 69.  
 . . . . ., Meltonby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Yapham in, *q.v.*
- Poculcherch. *See* Pokenchurch.
- Poculchurche, co. Gloucester. *See* Pucklechurche.
- Pode, Richard, of Eltham, co. Kent, 177.
- Podmore, Ralph de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 25.
- Poge, John, of West Stockwith, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 26.
- Pointon, Poynton [in Semperingham], co. Lincoln, 272.
- Pointz, William, 133, 174.
- Pokenchurch, Poculcherch, Pokenchirch, John, *alias* John Hertham, collector of customs in Bristol and district, 3, 12, 103.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Wilts, 135.
- Pokeswell, John, king's alnager in Dorset, 123.
- Poklyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
- Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.  
 . . . . . [in Southfleet], co. Kent, manor, 286, 289.
- Pole, Edmund de la, knight, 223.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud late the wife of, 86, 101.  
 . . . . ., Peter de la, of Derbyshire, 204, 260.
- Polesworth, co. Warwick, Pooley in, *q.v.*
- Poley, co. Warwick. *See* Pooley.
- Poleyn, John, of Conderton, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.  
 . . . . ., William, of Herefordshire, 254.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pulayn.
- Polglas, Elizabeth, 269.
- Pollard, William, clerk, farmer of Tutbury priory, 300.
- Polpere, Thomas, 179.
- Pompknoll, co. Dorset. *See* Puncnowle.
- Poncherdon, Oliver, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 26.
- Pont-Audemere [Eure, France], hospital of lepers of St. Gilles in, 196.
- Pontefract, co. York, letter dated at, 180.  
 . . . . ., castle, lordship and honor, 297.
- Pontesbury, co. Salop, Asterley in, *q.v.*
- Ponynges, co. Sussex. *See* Poynings.
- Ponynges, Ponynnges, Luke de, knight, Isabel late the wife of, 110, 118, 119.  
 . . . . ., Michael de, 58.  
 . . . . ., Richard, Richard de, 160, 282.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 112, 113, 116, 180, 242.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel (Fitz Payn) late the wife of, 89, 112, 115, 116, 120.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 110.
- Poole, La Pole, Pole [co. Dorset], 55 *bis*, 59 *ter*, 87, 103 *bis*, 159, 162 *bis*, 163 *bis*, 229, 230, 233, 237.
- Pooley, Poley [in Polesworth], co. Warwick, manor, 81.
- Pope, John, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Gloucester, 99.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Gloucester, 193.



- Pope—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucester, 99.  
 Popham, Philip, knight, 237, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth, wife of, 237.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Philip, son of, 237.  
 Porter Richard, of Farnham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 267.  
 Portertone, co. Monmouth. *See* Porton.  
 Portesmouth, co. Southampton. *See* Portsmouth.  
 Porthia, Henry, 179.  
 Portlond, Walter, collector of a tax in Bristol, 267.  
 Porton, Portertone [in Goldcliff, co. Monmouth], 253.  
 Portsmouth, Portesmouth, co. Southampton, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 30, 55, 59, 87, 103, 104, 162, 163, 230, 233.  
 Potterman, Robert, 288.  
 Potton, co. Bedford, 202.  
 Potyn, Nicholas, 238.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Kent, 101.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in London and district, 190.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 240, 277.  
 Poulet, John, knight 22, 40.  
 . . . . ., William, of Somerset, 198, 203.  
 Poulton, Pulton [in Awre], co. Gloucester, manor, 200.  
 Pountfreit, Pountfreyt, Henry, collector of customs in London and district, 232.  
 . . . . ., John, collector of a tax in London, 142.  
 Power, William, of Tilne, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 26.  
 Powick, Poywyk, co. Worcester, 139.  
 Poyndand, Adam, 117.  
 Poynings, Ponynges, co. Sussex, manor, 112.  
 Poyns, Robert, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 168.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 195.  
 Poynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Pointon.  
 Poywyk, co. Worcester. *See* Powick.  
 Poywyk, Edward, of Worcestershire, 63, 171.  
 Prat, John, clerk, 16, 17.  
 Prayers, William, 271.  
 Prees, co. Salop, Whixall in, *q.v.*  
 Prest, William, of London, mercer, 2, 43.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Prest,  
 Prentys, John, 106.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in London, 107.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Honiton, collector of a tax in Devon, 266.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Uxbridge, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 72, 96, 139, 265.  
 Preshute, co. Wilts, Clatford in, *q.v.*  
 Prest, Walter, of Melton Mowbray, 164.  
 . . . . ., William, of Barton, co. Somerset, 5.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Preest.  
 Prestbury, John, of Worcester, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 28.  
 Preston, Henry, of Yorkshire, 61, 80.  
 . . . . ., John, John de, 177, 187, 188.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Liverpool and district, 229, 232.  
 Pride, Thomas, collector of taxes in Shrewsbury, 75, 99.  
 priories, named :—  
 Abergavenny.  
 Alberbury.  
 Allerton Mauleverer.  
 Andover.  
 Appuldercombe.  
 Avebury.  
 Barnstaple.  
 Black Abbey.  
 Bodmin.  
 Bristol.  
 Bruton.  
 Burstall.  
 Cammeringham.  
 Carisbrooke.  
 Carmarthen.  
 Chepstow.  
 Clatford.  
 Coventry.  
 Cowick.  
 Crasswell.  
 Ellingham.  
 Exeter.  
 Farleigh, Monkton.  
 Frampton.  
 Greenwich and Lewisham.  
 Grosmont.  
 Haugham.  
 Hayling.  
 Hexham.  
 Hinckley.  
 Hough on the Hill.  
 Lancaster.  
 Lanthony by Gloucester.  
 Lapley.  
 Llangennith.  
 Longueville Giffard.  
 Lymminster.

priories, named—*cont.*

Minchinhampton.  
Minster Lovell.  
Modbury.  
Monmouth.  
Mount Grace.  
Newent.  
Northampton.  
Noyon and Neufmarché.  
Pembroke.  
Plympton.  
Ranton.  
St. Clears.  
St. Helens.  
St. Michael's Mount.  
Sele.  
Sporle.  
Stoke by Clare.  
Swavesey.  
Tickford.  
Tonbridge.  
Tutbury.  
Tynemouth.  
Tywardreath.  
Wareham.  
Wenlock.  
Wilmington.  
Winghall.  
Wormsley.  
York.

Prishton, Prysshton, John, 91, 161.  
....., collector of a tax in  
Bristol, 142.

....., sheriff of Bristol, 226,  
280.

Priston, John de, of Biggings, collector  
of a tax in Westmoreland, 140.

Pritewelle, John, esquire, 225.

Prophete, John, clerk, 157.  
....., of London, fishmonger,  
of Kent, 254.

Proucz, Thomas, of Devon, 306.

Proudde, Prudde, Henry, collector of  
taxes in Huntingdonshire, 25,  
73, 98, 140.

Prynckell, Thomas, collector of a tax  
in Sussex, 266.

Prysshton. *See* Prisshton.

Pucklechurch, Poculchurche [co.  
Gloucester], 176.

Pulayn, John, of Henbury, collector  
of taxes in Gloucestershire, 72,  
97.

..... *Cf.* Poleyn.

Pull, co. Pembroke. *See* Pill.

Pulle, co. Monmouth. *See* Pill.

....., co. Somerset. *See* Pylle.

Pulton, co. Gloucester. *See* Poulton.

....., co. Rutland. *See* Pilton.

Puncknowle, Pompknoll, co. Dorset,  
manor, 69.

Purcell, William, collector of a tax in  
Salop, 26.

....., of Buckinghamshire, 58.

....., king's esquire, 204.

Purveys, Gilbert, of London, 177.

Pury, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.

Pybowe, John, of Grampound, collec-  
tor of a tax in Cornwall, 26.

Pydyngghoo, co. Sussex. *See* Pidding-  
hoe.

Pyell, Richard, of Etton, collector of a  
tax in Northamptonshire, 140.

Pygot, Baldwin, knight, 201, 208.

.....; John, clerk, the elder, 160.

....., farmer of  
Tywardreath priory, 173.

....., the younger, of York-  
shire, 230.

....., Randolph, Ralph, knight, collec-  
tor of taxes in the North Riding,  
co. York, 74, 99, 264.

Pykburn, co. York. *See* Pigburn.

Pykenham, Pickenham, Pikenham,  
Robert, of Essex, 221, 225, 228  
*bis*, 233, 240, 247 *bis*, 259, 276.

Pykeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.

Pykeryng, James, James de, escheator  
in Yorkshire, 8, 19, 38, 42.

....., knight, 21, 60.

....., sheriff of York-  
shire and keeper of York castle,  
96, 240.

Pylle, Pulle, co. Somerset, manor, 55.

Pymberd, John, of Hendon, collector  
of a tax in Middlesex, 140.

Pyn, Edmund, collector of a tax in  
Devon, 140.

Pynchebek, Pynchebeke, co. Lincoln.  
*See* Pinchbeck.

Pyng, John, of Broadway, collector of  
a tax in Worcestershire, 139.

Pynken'. *See* Pinkney.

Pypard. *See* Pipard.

Pyper, William, of Suckley, co. Worces-  
ter, 118.

..... *Cf.* Peper.

Pyperwhite. *See* Peperwhite.

Pyppard. *See* Pipard.

Pysford, William, of Northampton,  
collector of a tax in Northamp-  
tonshire, 25.

## Q

Quatremeyns Catermayn, Catermeyns,  
Richard, 278.

....., Thomas, 271, 278.

....., Joan late the wife of,  
278.

....., John, son and heir of,  
278, 279.

....., of South Weston, collec-  
tor of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.



Quatt, co. Salop, Lye Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Queenhill, Quenhull [in Ripple], co. Worcester, manor, 249.  
 Queldale, John, of Yorkshire, 64.  
 Quenhull, co. Worcester. *See* Queenhill.  
 Querdon, William, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 27.  
 Qwitewell, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 263.  
 Quye, John, chaplain, 243.  
 Quayk, Walter, of Bruton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 264.  
 Quaykesale, co. Salop. *See* Whixall.  
 Quaykrell, Adam, of Boston, spicer, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 156.  
 Quynterell, Robert, of Devon, 275.

## R

Rachedale, co. Lancaster. *See* Rochdale.  
 Radelyf on Sore, co. Nottingham. *See* Ratcliffe on Soar.  
 Radeford, co. Worcester. *See* Radford.  
 Radeston, John, John de, 164, 179.  
 . . . . ., Margaret late the wife of, 164.  
 . . . . ., Robert, father of, 164.  
 . . . . ., Richard, uncle of, 164.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Walter, son of, 164.  
 Radewell, William, collector of a tax in London, 142.  
 Radewyk, co. Monmouth. *See* Redwick.  
 Radford, Radeford [in Rouse Lench], co. Worcester, 72, 98.  
 Radstock, Badestoke, Radistok, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 175.  
 . . . . . tithing, 184.  
 Radyngton, Baldwin de, keeper of London, 53.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's knight, keeper and escheator of London, 51.  
 Ragenhull, co. Nottingham. *See* Ragnall.  
 Raggeley, Raggeleye, co. Warwick. *See* Ragley.  
 Raghton, John, king's alnager in York, 123.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, of Cumberland, 211.  
 Ragley, Raggeley, Raggeleye [in Arrow], co. Warwick, 200, 215.  
 Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Nottingham, 141.  
 Ragoun, Ragon, Reynold, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 298.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 220.  
 Raketon, Roger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.  
 Raleigh, Thomas, 241, 268.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes late the wife of, 240.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas, son and heir of, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Leicestershire, 39, 52, 57.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 8.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Devon, 56.  
 Ram. *See* Ranes.  
 Rame, co. Cornwall, manor, 240, 241.  
 Ramsey, Ramesey, John, of Staffordshire, 248.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a subsidy in Great Yarmouth and district, 3, 23.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 250.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Essex, 222, 248, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Essex, 306.  
 Randall, Rundale [in Shorne, co. Kent], 117, 120.  
 Rande, John, farmer of Sporle priory, 185.  
 Randeman, John, of York, 64.  
 Randolf, Henry, of Yorkshire, 35, 113.  
 Ranes, Ram, fee of, in Amersham, co. Buckingham, 149.  
 Ranton, Ronton [co. Stafford], priory of, canons of. *See* Stafford; Wilde.  
 Ranulphi, Philip, proctor of the abbot of Fécamp and farmer of the abbey lands etc. in England, 291.  
 Ranyngton, Raymyngton, William de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 27, 140.  
 Rasshebrok, co. Suffolk. *See* Rushbrook.  
 Ratby, co. Leicester, Groby in, *q.v.*  
 Ratcliffe on Soar, Radelyf on Sore, co. Nottingham, 63.  
 Rauf, Walter, collector of customs in London and district, 54.  
 Raunche, Nicholas, 250.  
 Ravenesbury, co. Surrey. *See* Ravensbury.  
 Ravenesthorp, co. York. *See* Ravens-thorpe.  
 Ravensbury, Ravenesbury [in Mitcham], co. Surrey, manor, 43.  
 Ravenser, John de, king's clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 93.

- Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorp [in Felix-kirk], co. York, manor, 8, 10.
- Ravenstone, Ravenston, co. Leicester, 139.
- Ray, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 25.
- ....., collector of a tax in Coventry, 28.
- ....., of Coventry, king's alnager in Warwickshire, 123.
- Raydon, Reydon, co. Suffolk, manor in, and advowson of, 58.
- Rayleigh, Rayle, Reylegh [co. Essex], 250, 258.
- ....., honor, 144, 250.
- Raymyngton. *See* Ranyngton.
- Raynald. *See* Reynald.
- Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 73, 98, 139, 263.
- ....., letter dated at, 269.
- Reche, John, escheator in Kent, 134, 187.
- ....., escheator in Middlesex, 188.
- ....., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 132, 219.
- Redcastle, Redecastell [in Hodnet], co. Salop, castle, 32.
- ....., castle and lordship, 11.
- Reddeswell. *See* Redeswell.
- Rede, Reed, Benet, of London, 182.
- ....., John, king's alnager in Norfolk, 124.
- ....., Ralph, archer of Cheshire, farmer of Llangennith priory, 290.
- ....., Robert, 282.
- ....., bishop of Chichester, 276.
- ....., Thomas, farmer of St. Clears priory, 100.
- ....., of Otterburn, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 139, 265.
- ....., of Gloucestershire, 31.
- ....., of Somerset, 298.
- Redecastell, co. Salop. *See* Redcastle.
- Redeman, Redmane, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 27.
- ....., Matthew, knight, 252.
- ....., Richard, Richard de, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 95, 195, 278.
- Redeswell, Reddeswell, John, 252.
- ....., collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 139.
- Redhud, William, draper, collector of a tax in York, 142.
- Redmane. *See* Redeman.
- Redmarley D'Abitot, Rydmarley Dabytot, co. Worcester, 174.
- Redmershill, Redmerhill, William, William de, 70, 78 *bis*, 89, 90.
- Redmire, Rydmer in Rychemondshire [in Wensley], co. York, 8, 9.
- Rednesse, John de, of Catfoss, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 27.
- Redrys, John, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 30.
- Redwick, Radewyk [in Magor parish, co. Monmouth], manor, 253.
- Redyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
- Reed. *See* Rede.
- Rees, John ap, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 25, 73, 97.
- ....., William, of Norfolk, 211.
- ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 197, 240, 277.
- Reigate, Reygate [co. Surrey], castle, 219.
- Remenham, William, collector of a tax in Berks, 139.
- Remmeston, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 95.
- Remys. *See* Reymes.
- Rendesham, Robert de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 141.
- Renhold, Ronhal, co. Bedford, 202.
- rents :—
- clove gillyflower, 80.
- cumin, 80, 288.
- hens, 89, 117.
- hound of 'moet,' 249.
- pepper, 22, 144.
- rose, 34, 175 *bis*, 200.
- spurs, 18, 34.
- Reperry, Rippiry [in Lanivet, co. Cornwall], 238.
- Repyngton, Repyndon, Repyngdon, Repynton, Ralph, Ralph de, clerk, 107, 201, 222, 260.
- ....., king's clerk, farmer of Tickford priory, 58.
- ....., farmer of Haugham priory, 161.
- Reresby, Rerisby, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 74, 99.
- Rescarekmur, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 139.
- Reskymer, Reskemmer, John, knight, 46.
- ....., sheriff of Cornwall, 7.
- Resouhorn, Alan, 179.
- Respegh, John, 179.
- Restwold, Thomas, of Berks, 115, 116, 230.
- Resyn, William, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 87.
- ....., searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 237.
- Retford, Retteford, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.
- Retford, Ridford, Henry, Henry de, knight, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 56, 63, 221, 256.



- Retherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
- Reveson, John, collector of taxes in Worcester, 74, 99.
- Rewe, co. Stafford. *See* Rule.
- Reydon, co. Norfolk. *See* Roydon by Diss.
- ....., co. Suffolk. *See* Raydon.
- Reydon, Robert de, knight, 58.
- Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
- Reylegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
- Reymes, Remys, Nicholas, 153.
- ....., Thomas, Thomas de, 83, 111.
- ....., farmer of Frampton priory, 88.
- Reymound, Thomas, 102.
- Reynald, Raynald, Richard, of Cannock, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 25.
- ....., William, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 267.
- Reyner, John, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 132.
- ....., Robert, of Melksham, collector of a tax in Wilts, 266.
- Reynkyn, Richard, of Lowestoft, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 129.
- Reynold, Griffith, 111.
- ....., Robert, of Langham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 141.
- Richard II., tax made contingent on his going to France to obtain a peace, 24.
- ....., tax made contingent on his going to war in person in Ireland, Scotland or abroad, 94.
- ....., free gift of 2000*l.* to, by the counties of Essex and Hertfordshire, 251, 258.
- ....., butler of. *See* Slegh.
- ....., chamberlains of. *See* Holand; Lescrop.
- ....., clerks of. *See* Bubbewyth; Bulcote; Clifford; Cotyng-ham; Danyel; Faryngton; Malton; Ravenser; Repyng-ton; Roderham; Roudon; Scarle; Spencer; Stacy; Stanley; Wakeryng; Wardon; Westewode.
- ....., esquires of. *See* Asshe; Astbury; Canynges; Frodesham; Kirkestede; Mawardyn; Purcell; Somer; Treverbyn; Wilcotes; Wygemore.
- ....., keeper of the great wardrobe of. *See* Stokes.
- ....., keeper of the swans of. *See* Russham.
- ....., knights of. *See* Dalyngrugge; Felbrigge; Grene; Hake; Lescrop; Radyngton.
- ....., serjeants of. *See* Barre; Serle; Trewyn; Waryng.
- Richard II.—*cont.*
- ....., serjeants-at-arms of. *See* Barrok; Drax; Elyngeham; Hembrigg; Markele; Michell; Mosdale; Neuport; Sayvill; Skelton; Staple; Wyreham.
- ....., serjeant-at-law of. *See* Hankeford.
- ....., treasurer of the household of, 129.
- ....., under-chamberlain of. *See* Lescrop.
- ....., usher of the chamber of. *See* Asshe.
- ....., yeoman of the buttery of. *See* Sharnesfeld.
- ....., yeoman of the chamber of. *See* Lufwyk.
- ....., yeoman of the robes of. *See* Maudeleyn.
- Richard, John, mason, of Truro, 179.
- ..... *Cf.* Rycard.
- Richemond, John, parker, 251, 258.
- Richere, Peter, farmer of Cammeringham priory, 137.
- Richmond, Shene [co. Surrey], 'Toun-court' manor in, 105, 165.
- Riddlecombe, Rydelecombe [in Ash Reigny], co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.
- Ridford. *See* Retford.
- Ridge Hill ?, Roggell [in Winford], co. Somerset, 5.
- Ridware, Rydeware, Roger, of Lichfield, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 25, 264.
- Rilleston, John, of Yorkshire, 43.
- Ringstead, Ryngsted [co. Norfolk], 81.
- ....., co. Northampton, Cotton in, *q.v.*
- Ripe, Rype, co. Sussex, manor, 77.
- Riplington, Ripplyngton [in Whalton, co. Northumberland], 90.
- Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 165, 264.
- Rippiry, co. Cornwall. *See* Reperry.
- Ripple, co. Worcester, Queenhill in, *q.v.*
- Ripplyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Riplington.
- Risegate, Risgate [in Surfleet and Gosherton], co. Lincoln, manor, 198.
- Rither, Rithere. *See* Rythere.
- Robyn, *alias* Luky, John, 179.
- ....., Isabel, wife of, 179.
- Roch, co. Pembroke, manor, 279.
- Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster, lordship, 294.
- Roche, co. Cornwall, Tremoderate in, *q.v.*
- Roche, William, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 265.
- Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
- Rocheford, John, 249.
- ....., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 7, 13.

- Rochester, bishop of. *See* Botelesham.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, clerical tax in,  
 128.
- Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, par-  
 son of, 150.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 139.
- Rock, Aka, co. Worcester, rector of,  
 collector of a clerical tenth, 44.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. North-  
 ampton], 183.  
 . . . . ., forest, 147.
- Rocle, John, 119.
- Rodbergh, Thomas, Alice late the  
 wife of, 86.
- Rodberowe, Edmund, 126.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 121, 126.
- Rodburn, Philip, of Gloucestershire,  
 103.
- Rode, Guy atte, collector of a tax in  
 Somerset, 141.
- Rodeneye, John, knight, sheriff of  
 Somerset and Dorset, 195.
- Roderham, John, king's clerk, 137.
- Rodesdon, John, 154.
- Roding, Beauchamp, Beauchamp  
 Rothyng, co. Essex, 45.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Long Barnes in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Berners, Rothyngbernars, co.  
 'Essex, manor, 293.
- Rodmarton, Rodmerton, co. Glouces-  
 ter, 263.
- Rody, Thomas, of Warwick, collector  
 of a tax in Warwickshire, 139.
- Roger, John, prior and farmer of  
 Modbury priory, 300.
- Roggell, co. Somerset. *See* Ridge  
 Hill.
- Rogger, Adam, 24.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud (Bekeswell), wife  
 of, 24.
- Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
- Rokesdon, John, collector of a tax in  
 Huntingdonshire, 25.
- Rokewode, Rokwode, John, John de,  
 Joan late the wife of, 37, 48.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William, son and  
 heir of, 37.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Suffolk,  
 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Stanningfield, collec-  
 tor of a tax in Suffolk, 26.  
 . . . . ., William, of Suffolk, 38.
- Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See*  
 Rockingham.
- Roland, Rolond, Rouland, Geoffrey,  
 collector of a tax in Derbyshire,  
 263.  
 . . . . ., Godfrey, collector of taxes in  
 Derbyshire, 26, 72, 97.
- Rolf, Thomas, collector of a tax in  
 London, 142.
- Rolleston, Arthur de, collector of taxes  
 in Derbyshire, 27, 141, 263.  
 . . . . ., Benet, of Northamptonshire,  
 201, 222.
- Rolond. *See* Roland.
- Rolvys, John, collector of a tax in  
 Buckinghamshire, 266.
- Romelot, Peter, prior and farmer of  
 Lapley priory, 221, 237.
- Romney, Romeney, co. Kent, 190  
*bis*, 192, 206 *bis*, 230, 232, 237.
- Romsey, Richard, collector of a tax  
 in Hampshire, 26.
- Ronhal, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
- Ronton, co. Stafford. *See* Ranton.
- Roos, James, knight, 213.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Helmsley, knight,  
 110, 119.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary late the wife  
 of, 110, 143, 145, 152, 153, 184.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, clerk, 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Gedney, clerk, 213.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 218.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, of Ingmanthorpe,  
 knight, Thomas son of, 9, 10.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 110.
- Rose, Richard, collector of a tax in  
 Westmoreland, 140.
- Rosemeryn, John, of Cornwall, 238.
- Rosewyk, co. Cornwall. *See* Rosswick.
- Rosselyn, Nicholas, 160.
- Rosswick, Rosewyk [in Landewed-  
 nack], co. Cornwall, manor, 187.
- Rostherne, co. Chester, Tatton in, *q.v.*
- Roter, William, 257.
- Rotheman, Oliver, 67.
- Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld [co.  
 Oxford], 271, 278.
- Rothewell, co. Northampton. *See*  
 Rothwell.
- Rothewell, John, 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Lincolnshire, 22.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Northamptonshire,  
 183.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, escheator in Berks,  
 183, 278.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Oxford-  
 shire, 233, 292.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Oxford-  
 shire and Berks, 168.
- Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northamp-  
 ton, 140.
- Rothyng, John, 269.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's alnager in Suffolk,  
 123.
- Rothyngbernars, co. Essex. *See*  
 Roding, Berners.
- Rothyngton, Rotyngton, Robert de,  
 of Cumberland, 211, 260.
- Roucliff, David, knight, 5.
- Rouden, George, collector of a tax in  
 Oxfordshire, 263.
- Roudham, Walter, collector of taxes in  
 Huntingdonshire, 73, 98.
- Roudon, William, king's clerk, 137.
- Roughed, Hugh, collector of a tax in  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 142.
- Roughill, co. Kent. *See* Rowhill.
- Rouland. *See* Roland.



- Rous, John, of Ragley, 200, 215.  
 ....., ....., Christina late the wife of, 200.  
 ....., ....., John, son and heir of, 200, 201, 215.  
 ....., Robert, 201.
- Routh, Routh, John de, knight, escheator in Yorkshire, 220, 242, 294, 300.
- Row, Rowe, Richard, of Plymouth, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 87 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Devon, 266.
- Roweley, Randolph, of Cheshire, 30.
- Rowhill, Roughill [in Wilmington], co. Kent, manor, 29.
- Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, co. Roxburgh, 206.
- Roxby, co. Lincoln, Sawcliffe in, *q.v.*
- Roxham, William, of Ely, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 25.
- Roydon by Diss, Reydon, co. Norfolk, 'Gissynggeshalle' manor in, 145.
- Ruan Minor, co. Cornwall, advowson, 187.
- Rudston, co. York, Caythorpe in, *q.v.*
- Rudyerd, John, of the Bail, Lincoln, 264.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Lincoln, 267.
- Rudyington, Robert, 81.
- Rufford, Rughford [co. Nottingham], abbey, 150.
- Rugeley, co. Stafford, Brereton in, *q.v.*
- Rugge, William de, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 96.
- Ruggewyn, John, king's alnager in Hertfordshire, 123.
- Rughford, co. Nottingham. *See* Rufford.
- Rule, Rewele [in Haughton], co. Stafford, manor, 176.
- Rumbold, John, 223.
- Runcorn, co. Chester, Halton in, *q.v.*
- Runcton, Rungeton, Rungton, co. Norfolk, manor, 234, 259.  
 ....., Rungeton [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, manor, 173.
- Rundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.
- Rune by Padstow, Padyrstowe, co. Cornwall, 124.
- Rungeton, co. Norfolk. *See* Runcton.  
 ....., co. Sussex. *See* Runcton.
- Rungton, co. Norfolk. *See* Runcton.
- Rushbrook, Rasshebrok, co. Suffolk, 141.
- Rushton, Russhton, Russhton, co. Northampton, 25, 265.
- Ruskington, Ryskyngton, co. Lincoln, manor, 234 *bis*, 259.
- Russeby, John, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.
- Russell, John, 241.  
 ....., Emma, wife of, 241.  
 ....., knight, 239.  
 ....., of Salop, 279.  
 ....., Maurice, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 167.  
 ....., Richard, of Somerset, 51.  
 ....., Robert, of Worcestershire, 238.  
 ....., sheriff of Worcestershire, 278.  
 ....., Theobald, William son of, 194.  
 ....., Theobald, brother of, and Agnes, his wife, 194.
- Russham, Thomas, keeper and surveyor of the king's swans on the Thames, 292.
- Russheton, Rushton, co. Northampton. *See* Rushton.
- Rustelegh, Simon, of Wilts, 135.
- Ruthdour [co. Cornwall], 238.
- Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 180.
- Rutland, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 73, 96, 141, 265.  
 ....., escheator in, 103.  
 ....., *See also* Chesilden ; Fossebrok ; Isham ; Mulsho.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Chaumbre ; Sprigy.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Oudeby ; Welton.
- Rutland, earl of. *See* Edward.
- Ruyhale, Richard, Richard de, 146.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 146.  
 ....., the younger, 49.
- Rycard, John, of Tilmannstone, collector of a tax in Kent, 262.  
 ....., *Cf.* Richard.
- Rydelecombe, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
- Rydere. *See* Rythere.
- Rydeware. *See* Ridware.
- Rydmarely Dabytot, co. Worcester. *See* Redmarley D'Abitot.
- Rydmer in Rychemondshire, co. York. *See* Redmire.
- Rye, William, of Coates, co. Gloucester, 134.
- Ryedale, Rydale, co. York, 141.
- Ryggeley, William, of Staffordshire, 103.  
 ....., *Cf.* Ryugeley.
- Rykhull, William, 29.
- Ryngsted, co. Norfolk. *See* Ringstead.
- Rype, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.
- Rypon, co. York. *See* Ripon.
- Rypon, John de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 28.  
 ....., William de, chaplain, 42.
- Rypyndon, William, of Kent, 238.
- Rys, Robert, 55.
- Ryskyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Ruskington.
- Rythere, Rither, Rithere, Rydere, Ryther, Henry, 88.

Rythere, Henry—*cont.*

- ....., collector of customs in Exeter and district, 229, 230, 231, 233.
- ....., of Yorkshire, 114, 115.
- ....., William de, 62.
- ....., Sibyl (de Aldeburgh), wife of, 62.
- ....., knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 141, 264.
- Ryugeley, John, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.
- ..... *Cf.* Ryggeley.
- Ryver, Ryvere, Henry de la, knight, 203.
- ....., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 7.

## S

- Sabirton, Robert, of Hampshire, 107.
- Sabram, Nicholas, Alice late the wife of 273 *bis*.
- Sabrechsworth, co. Hertford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
- Sage, Cecily, 169, 170.
- St. Albans, co. Hertford, letter dated at, 305.
- ....., abbot of, 33, 79, 130, 148, 277.
- St. Asaph, bishop of, 161.
- ..... *See also* Bach; Trevaure.
- ....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 148.
- St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle, 219.
- St. Clears, Seint Clere, co. Carmarthen, alien priory, 31, 71, 100, 125, 143, 210, 230, 255, 302.
- St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, Tregamere in, *q.v.*
- ....., Treliver in, *q.v.*
- St. Davids, bishops of. *See* Gilbert; Mona.
- St. Helens, Isle of Wight, alien priory, 110, 285.
- St. Issey, co. Cornwall, Canalidghey in, *q.v.*
- St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 140.
- St. Kew, co. Cornwall, Trecoogo in, *q.v.*
- ....., Trevinnick in, *q.v.*
- St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, Colquite in, *q.v.*
- St. Mewan, co. Cornwall, Sticker in, *q.v.*
- ....., Treloweth in, *q.v.*
- St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, alien priory, 250.
- St. Neot, co. Cornwall, Fawton in, *q.v.*
- St. Pinnock, co. Cornwall, Trevillis in, *q.v.*
- St. Séver [Calvados, France], prior of, 176.
- St. Stephens in Brannel, co. Cornwall, Brannel in, *q.v.*
- St. Valéry, honor of, receivers of. *See* Gerveys; Wode-roue.
- St. Wenn, co. Cornwall, Borlase in, *q.v.*
- Salcylf, co. Lincoln. *See* Saweliffe.
- Salerne, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.
- ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 221.
- Salesbury, John, knight, 20.
- Salford, co. Warwick, 74, 98.
- Salisbury, co. Wilts, 72, 96, 123, 139, 266.
- ....., bishops of. *See* Mitford; Waltham.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75, 99, 142, 267.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Bonham; Catcombe; Melbury.
- Salisbury, earl of, 221.
- ..... *See also* Monte Acuto.
- Sallowe, co. Derby. *See* Sawley.
- Sallowe, Salowe, William, escheator in Derbyshire, 152.
- ....., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 57.
- Salman, Thomas, knight, 225.
- ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 226.
- Salop, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 72, 97, 140, 264.
- ....., archdeaconry of, collectors of a clerical tenth in, 44.
- ....., escheator in, 115.
- ..... *See also* Delves; Hugford; Lichefeld; Mareschall; Stokley; Stones; Swynfen.
- ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Slepe.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Acton; Blithelowe; Stones.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Eyton; Hugford; Lee; Peshale; Wode; Worthyn; Wynnesbury.
- Salowe. *See* Sallowe.
- Salveyn, John, of Cornwall, 172.
- ....., Roger, of Yorkshire, 218.
- Salt, co. Stafford, 25.
- Saltford, co. Somerset, 5.
- Salyng, Richard, 250, 258.
- Samkyn, Thomas, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 131, 167.



- Sampson, Thomas, Margaret late the wife of, 151, 152.  
 ....., ....., Agnes, sister of, 151.  
 ....., ....., Christiana (Wendoute), mother of, 151.  
 Sancto Johanne, Seint John, Seynt Johan, Edward, Edward de, knight, collector of taxes in Sussex, 72, 98.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 131.  
 ....., ....., Joan late the wife of, 201.  
 ....., John de, knight, of Devon, 100.  
 Sancto Mauro, Thomas de, knight, Alice late the wife of, 152.  
 Sancto Paulo, Mary de, 15.  
 Sandeford, Richard, of Catesby, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 73, 97.  
 Sandes, John, knight, 179 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Hampshire, 131, 155.  
 Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, 200.  
 ....., manor, 200.  
 ....., Culverden in, *q.v.*  
 Sandiacre, Sandyaere, co. Derby, 167.  
 Sandiacre, William, chaplain, farmer of Hineckley priory, 256.  
 Sandrich, William, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 74, 98.  
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 11, 134.  
 ....., port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Cliderowè; Clifford; Gibbon; Godard; Marlay; Payntour; Strete.  
 ....., ....., controller of customs in. *See* Ledes.  
 ....., ....., searcher of ships in. *See* Chaumpeneys.  
 Sandyaere, co. Derby. *See* Sandiacre.  
 Sanford, John, of Fulham, co. Middlesex, 22, 36.  
 Sapperton, co. Gloucester, Daneway in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Frampton Mansell in, *q.v.*  
 Sapurton, John, 81.  
 ....., Roger de, of London, keeper of the Fleet prison, 81.  
 Sapy, John, 174.  
 Sarre, La Sarre [co. Kent], 284.  
 Sarteler, Thomas, of Midhurst, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.  
 Saucer, Sauser, Nicholas, of Stratford on Avon, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 25, 139.  
 Saule, Nicholas, of Northamptonshire, 201, 222.  
 Saunder, David, chaplain, farmer of Llangennith priory, 64.  
 Saunderson, Saundirson, John, cordwainer, collector of a tax in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 142.  
 Saunderson, John—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., of Lichfield, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98.  
 ....., ....., of Tuxford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 265.  
 Saundres, Thomas, of Kent, 238.  
 Saundresdon, William, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 26.  
 Sauser. *See* Saucer.  
 Sauyngford, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.  
 Savage, John, collector of taxes in Dorset, 72, 97.  
 ....., William, of Cornwall, 182.  
 Savernake, Savernak [co. Wilts], forest, 155.  
 Sawbridgeworth, Sawbrechesworth [co. Hertford], 252.  
 Sawcliffe, Salelyf [in Roxby], co. Lincoln, 19, 46.  
 Sawley, Sallowe, co. Derby, 263.  
 Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norfolk, 72, 98.  
 Say, Robert, collector of taxes in Salop, 26, 140, 264.  
 ....., ....., clerk, of Gloucestershire, 1.  
 Saymour. *See* Seymour.  
 Sayvill, Sayvyll, Henry, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 141.  
 ....., Thomas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 2, 43.  
 Scalby, John, of Yorkshire, 115, 116.  
 Scales, Robert de, knight, 175.  
 ....., ....., Roger, father of, 175.  
 Scalford, co. Leicester, 52.  
 Scamelle, co. Kent. *See* Shamwell.  
 Scampston, co. York, manor, 202.  
 Scania, Lescone [Sweden], 116.  
 Scarborough, Scarburgh, Scardeburgh [co. York], 3 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 29, 30, 55, 59, 60, 104, 264 *bis*.  
 ....., making of white herring in, 116.  
 ....., port of, collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Harom; Mosdale.  
 Scarle, John de, king's clerk, farmer of Lancaster priory, 187.  
 Searsseden, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.  
 Schardelowe. *See* Shardelowe.  
 Scharpelyf, co. Stafford. *See* Sharpcliffe.  
 Scheldesley, co. Worcester. *See* Shelsley Walsh.  
 Schiryngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Sheringham.  
 Scoggan, John, chaplain, 47, 50.  
 ....., ....., Henry, brother and heir of, 50.

- Scot, John, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 27.  
 ..... *Cf.* Scut.  
 Scotland, expeditions against, money reserved for, 24, 94.  
 Scots, the, adherents of, 191, 281.  
 ....., ....., invasions by, 43, 80, 143, 150.  
 Scotton, Stonton in Lyndesey [co. Lincoln], parson of, 9.  
 Scredington, Skrekenton, co. Lincoln, 211.  
 Seremby, Skremby, Ralph de, 264.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Lincoln, 267.  
 Screven. *See* Seryven.  
 Scrooby, co. Nottingham, letters dated at, 128, 153, 160, 179, 180.  
 Seryven, Screven, Seryveyn, Reynold, collector of taxes in Shrewsbury, 75, 99, 142, 267.  
 Scut, John, collector of customs in London and district, 230.  
 ....., ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in London, 303.  
 ..... *Cf.* Scot.  
 Searby, Sereby, co. Lincoln, manor called 'Le Northall' in, 127.  
 Sebergham, co. Cumberland, Welton in, *q.v.*  
 Sebright, John, 133, 147.  
 Sechevyll, Ralph, 181.  
 See, John atte, of Kent, 261.  
 ....., Peter atte, Peter de, Peter del, of Little Coates, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 27, 74, 99.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 193.  
 ....., Robert 'of the,' of Tathwell, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 265.  
 Sées [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin at, monk of. *See* Louvel.  
 ....., ....., possessions in England of the abbot of, 64, 235.  
 Sefoul, George, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 72, 98.  
 Segrave, Walter, collector of a tax in Southwark, 267.  
 Seint Clere, co. Carmarthen. *See* St. Clears.  
 Seint George, Robert, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.  
 Seint John. *See* Sancto Johanne.  
 Seintcler, Seynteler, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.  
 ....., Philip, knight, 294.  
 ....., ....., Margaret (Loveyn), wife of, 294.  
 ....., Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 67.  
 ....., William, of Staffordshire, 248.  
 Seintlegier, Seynleger, Nicholas, of Kent, 136.  
 ....., Thomas, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 197.  
 Seintquyntyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.  
 Selby, co. York, abbey, 150.  
 Selby, George, receiver of the castle and honor of Wallingford, 279.  
 ....., Peter, controller of a subsidy at Great Yarmouth, 4.  
 ....., William, 206.  
 ....., ....., clerk, collector of customs in Exeter and district, 55, 59, 104, 189 *bis*, 206, 229, 230, 231, 233.  
 Sele, le [in Upper Beeding, co. Sussex], alien priory, 67.  
 Seler, Richard atte, collector of taxes in Oxford, 75, 99.  
 Sellyok, William, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 141.  
 Selmeston, co. Sussex, 77.  
 Selot, William, of Twickenham, carpenter, 105.  
 Selwode, John, 161.  
 Sely, Benet, knight, 70, 218.  
 Semperingham, co. Lincoln, Pointon in, *q.v.*  
 Septvanz, Setpvanz, John, esquire, 188.  
 Sereby, co. Lincoln. *See* Searby.  
 Sergeant, William, of Staines, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 72, 96.  
 Sergeaux, Cergeaux, Surgeaux, John, of Cornwall, Elizabeth (Polglas) late the wife of, 269.  
 ....., Richard, 105, 172.  
 ....., ....., of Cornwall, 173.  
 ....., ....., knight, 105, 118 *bis*, 246, 291.  
 ....., ....., Philippa, wife of, 105.  
 ....., ....., Richard, son and heir of, 246, 291.  
 ....., ....., Alice and Joan, daughters and heirs of, 246, 291.  
 serjeanties :—  
 of finding a horse worth 5s., a sack, and a 'pryk,' whenever there is war with Wales, 15.  
 of rendering to the king a spindle of linen thread for his cross-bow, 110.  
 of finding a horse, a sack and a 'broche' whenever there is war in Wales, 117.  
 of rendering a sparrow-hawk or 2 besants yearly, 175.  
 of rendering to the king a barbed arrow when he hunts in Exmoor, 194.



serjeanties—*cont.*

of finding an iron pin for fixing a  
'warrok' on a 'clothsak'  
in Welsh wars, 222.

serjeanty, grand, 288.  
....., petty, 288.

Serle, John, 173.  
....., William, king's serjeant, 280.

Seslee, Thomas, collector of a tax in  
Kent, 24.

Seteryngton, co. York. *See* Settrington.

Seton, Adam, collector of a tax in  
Northumberland, 27.

Setpvanz. *See* Septvanz.

Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, 74,  
99.

Seward, John, of Dorchester, collector  
of taxes in Dorset, 72, 97.  
..... *Cf.* Syward.

Sexpenne, Thomas, collector of a tax  
in Dorset, 27.

Seymour, 'Saymour, Seymor, John, of  
Bridport, 164, 225.  
....., Robert, of Somerset, 255.  
....., Roger, knight, Cecily late the  
wife of, 121.  
....., Walter, 13.  
....., sheriff of Bristol, 58, 91.  
....., collector of a tax in  
Bristol, 142.  
....., William, 46.  
....., Roger, son and heir of, 19.

Seynleger. *See* Seintlegier.

Seynt Auben, Synt Aubyn, Syntaubyn,  
Geoffrey, collector of taxes in  
Cornwall, 73, 98.  
....., sheriff of Cornwall, 278.

Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.

Seynt Martyn, Adam, farmer of  
Appuldercombe priory, 255.

Seynteler. *See* Seinteler.

Seyntmanyfieu, John, 272.

Seyntmaricray, co. Kent. *See* Cray,  
St. Mary.

Shackerstone, co. Leicester, Odstone  
in, *q.v.*

Shadeworth, John, sheriff of London,  
49.

Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 27, 140.

Shamwell, Scamelle [co. Kent], hun-  
dred, 257.

Shapelee, John, the elder, king's  
alnager in Exeter, 193.

Shardelowe, Schardelowe, Henry, of  
Buckinghamshire, 149, 197.  
....., John, knight, collector of a tax  
in Cambridgeshire, 25.

Shareshull, William, knight, sheriff of  
Staffordshire, 56.

Sharnesfeld, William, yeoman of the  
king's buttery, farmer of  
Llangennith priory, 290.

Sharp, John, lister, 78, 90.  
....., William, of Powick, collector  
of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.

Sharpcliffe, Scharpelyf [in Ipstones],  
co. Stafford, 115.

Sheffield, Reynold, escheator in Oxford-  
shire and Berks, 132.

Sheffield, Sheffield [co. York], Brekes-  
herth in, *q.v.*  
....., Crookes in, *q.v.*  
....., Hallam in, *q.v.*  
....., Neepsend in, *q.v.*

Sheldesley, co. Worcester. *See*  
Shelsley Walsh.

Sheldon, co. Warwick, 83, 92.

Sheldon, John, of Warwickshire, 113.

Sheldwyk, Shelwyk, John, king's alna-  
ger in Hereford, 166.  
....., collector of a tax in  
Herefordshire, 263.

Shelford, co. Nottingham, Newton in,  
*q.v.*

Shelford, Henry, Henry de, clerk, 194.  
....., parson of Shepton Beau-  
champ, 167.  
....., of Cambridgeshire, 108,  
253.  
....., Thomas, of London, draper,  
224.

Shelley, Shulleigh [in Crawley], co.  
Sussex, park, 112.

Shelsley Walsh, Scheldesley, Sheldesley,  
co. Worcester, 139, 264.

Shelton, co. Bedford, 228.

Shelwyk. *See* Sheldwyk.

Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.

Shene, Thomas de, collector of taxes in  
Staffordshire, 73, 98.

Shephierde, William, of Frome, collec-  
tor of taxes in Somerset, 73,  
97.

Sheprugge, Thomas, collector of a tax  
in Staffordshire, 25.

Shepton Beauchamp [co. Somerset],  
parson of, 167.  
..... Mallett, Shepton Malet, co.  
Somerset, 26.

sheriff, a defaulting, 4.

sheriffs, appointments of, 6, 13, 55, 56,  
58, 63, 91, 95, 101, 127 *bis*, 131,  
132, 155, 161, 166, 190, 194, 195,  
197, 213, 221, 226, 240, 256,  
277, 278, 280, 285, 308.

Sheringham, Schiryngham, co. Nor-  
folk, manor, 68.

Sherreve, Thomas, 49, 281.

Sheryngham, William, collector of a  
tax in London, 142.

Sherynton, John son of John de,  
collector of taxes in Bucking-  
hamshire, 74, 98.

Shibbourne, co. Kent. *See* Ship-  
bourne.

Shifnal, Shuffenhale, co. Salop, 72, 97.  
....., the Hem in. *See* Hem.

Shipbourne, Shibbourne, co. Kent, 262.

Shippeston, co. Worcester. *See*  
Shipston-on-Stour.

- ships, appointments of searchers of, 29, 59, 87, 126, 129, 158, 191, 192, 236, 284, 307.  
 ....., general searcher of. *See* Gouxhill.
- Shipston-on-Stour, Shippeston, co. Worcester, 26.
- Shirburn, Shyborn, co. Oxford, 140.
- Shirburn, Edmund, of Herefordshire, 279.
- Shirefeld, Stephen, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 73, 98.
- Shirstoke, Richard, collector of a tax in Kent, 24.
- Shordich, John, citizen of London, 133.
- Shoreham, Old, Old Shorham [co. Sussex], parson of, 244.
- Shorne, co. Kent, Randall in, *q.v.*
- Short, John, 273.
- Shostok, co. Warwick. *See* Shustoke.
- Shotesbrok, John, of Wilts, 18.
- Shotewyk, co. Chester. *See* Shotwick.
- Shotridy, co. Warwick. *See* Shotttery.
- Shotttery, Shotridy [in Stratford-on-Avon], co. Warwick, 83.
- Shotwick, Shotewyk, co. Chester, manor, 115.
- Shrewesbury, John, monk, farmer of Modbury priory, 176.
- Shrewesbury, co. Salop, 26, 72, 97 *bis*, 140, 264.  
 ....., letters dated at, 249, 250, 269.  
 ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75, 99, 142, 267.  
 ....., Parliament adjourned to, 251, 263.  
 ....., Foregate in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Hencott in, *q.v.*
- Shrivenham, co. Berks, Stallpit in, *q.v.*
- Shuffenhale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
- Shukborough, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 266.
- Shuldham, William, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 159.
- Shulleigh, co. Sussex. *See* Shelley.
- Shustoke, Shostok, co. Warwick, 25.
- Shyborn, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
- Sibille, John, 102.  
 ....., collector of taxes in Kent, 71, 96.  
 ....., William, son and heir of, 102.  
 ....., Walter, 157.
- Sibsey, Sybseye [co. Lincoln], 249.  
 ....., vicar of, Richard, 249.
- Sidmouth, Sidemouth, Sydemouth, Sydemuth, Sydmouth [co. Devon], 55 *bis*, 59 *ter*, 87, 103, 104, 159, 162, 163, 189, 206, 229, 230, 231, 233, 237.
- Sigglesthorpe, co. York, Catfoss in, *q.v.*
- Sikylbrys, Reynold, of Lincolnshire, 160.
- Sinnington, Synnyngton, co. York, manor, 196.
- Sireston, Syreston, John, king's alnager in Cornwall, 123.  
 ....., collector of a tax in Cornwall, 264.  
 ....., Robert, 246.
- Skayff, Thomas, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 72, 96.
- Skeffling, co. York, Burstall in, *q.v.*
- Skeffynghon, Skefyngton, John de, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.  
 ....., Richard de, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 139.
- Skegness, Skekenes, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.
- Skelton, John de, collector of customs in Cumberland, 230, 233.  
 ....., Nicholas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 237.
- Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Lincoln, manor, 20, 43.
- Skenfrith, Skenfryth [co. Monmouth], castle and lordship, 293.
- Skewys, Skuys, Isabel, 273.  
 ....., John, of Cornwall, 238.
- Skidmore. *See* Skydemore.
- Skillyng, John, king's alnager in Winchester, 123.
- Skip, Skipp, Skyp, Richard, of Kent, 101.  
 ....., escheator in Kent, 57, 117 *bis*.  
 ....., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 56.
- Skipwith, Skipwyth, Skypwyth, John, 258.  
 ....., of Lincolnshire, 125.  
 ....., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 131, 135.  
 ....., Ralph de, 177, 180.  
 ....., William, son and heir of, 177.  
 ....., William, king's alnager in Yorkshire, 123.  
 ....., the younger, escheator in Lincolnshire, 198.
- Skires. *See* Skyres.
- Skirlawe, Walter de, bishop of Durham, 5, 43, 80, 143, 150, 244.
- Skrekenton, co. Lincoln. *See* Scredington.
- Skremby. *See* Scrembly.
- Skull, John, of Eltham, co. Kent, 177.
- Skuys. *See* Skewys.
- Skydemore, Skidmore, John, 196.  
 ....., escheator in Gloucestershire, 6.  
 ....., escheator in Herefordshire, 82.  
 ....., escheator in Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, 284.



- Skydemore, John—*cont.*  
 ....., farmer of Abergavenny priory, 275.  
 ....., of Kentchurch, co. Hereford, 249, 282.
- Skyp. *See* Skip.
- Skipwyth. *See* Skipwith.
- Skyres, Skires, Robert de, Robert del, clerk, 81, 289.
- Slade, la [co. Devon], 130.
- Slade, Richard, 225, 306.  
 ....., of Somerset, 177.
- Sleaford, Sleaford, Sleyford, co. Lincoln, 74, 99, 266.
- Sleap, Slepe [in Wem], co. Salop, 140.
- Sleaford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
- Slegh, John, the king's butler, 38, 100.  
 ....., of Fosdyke, co. Lincoln, 154.  
 ....., collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 27.
- Slegill, Robert de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 140.
- Slepe, co. Salop. *See* Sleap.
- Slepe, William, and John, his brother, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Salop and Staffordshire, 305.  
 ....., clerk, 63, 129.  
 ....., farmer of the possessions of Lire abbey, 134.
- Sleyfeld. *See* Slyfeld.
- Sleyford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
- Slyfeld, Sleyfeld, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 97.  
 ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 95.
- Smeeth, Smethe, co. Kent, 220.
- Smewyn, Edmund, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98.
- Smyth, Smythe, Edmund, 258.  
 ....., Hugh, of Chester, 290.  
 ....., John, 67.  
 ....., of the Bail, Lincoln, 264.  
 ....., collector of a tax in Lincoln, 267.  
 ....., of Bradwell near the Sea, 214, 258.  
 ....., Roger, clerk, farmer of St. Michael's Mount priory, 250.  
 ....., Simon, Sara late the wife of, 282.  
 ....., Thomas, of Colne Engaine, collector of a tax in Essex, 265.  
 ....., William, of Tenterden, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.
- Snaith, co. York, Carlton in, *q.v.*
- Snelle, Henry, 81, 289.
- Solers, Joan, 214, 215.  
 ....., John father of, 214.  
 ....., John, 248.  
 ....., Iseult, daughter and heir of, 248.  
 ....., William, 191, 214.
- Solers, William—*cont.*  
 ....., collector of a tax in Bristol, 28.  
 ....., of Herefordshire, 100.
- Somer, Henry, 234.  
 ....., collector of customs in Southampton and district, 230, 233.  
 ....., of Kent, 100, 186, 197.  
 ....., king's esquire, 245, 247, 276.
- Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suffolk, 141, 266.
- Somersall Herbert, Somersal, co. Derby, 141.
- Somerset, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 73, 97, 141, 264.  
 ....., escheators in, 114, 200, 250.  
 ....., *See also* Cammell; Dacombe; Huse; Moigne; Perle.  
 ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Stodeley.  
 ....., king's alnager in. *See* Manyngford.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Arthure; Bache; Berkele; Dacombe; Moigne; Rodeneye; Stafford; Wykeham.
- Somerton, co. Somerset, Harnham in, *q.v.*
- Somerton, Geoffrey, of Suffolk, 14.
- Somerwell, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 142.
- Sompting, Sountyng, co. Sussex, manor, 77.
- Songere. *See* Sounger.
- Soterley, Roger, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.
- Soterton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sutterton.
- Sothayk, Patrick de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 140.
- Sotheby John de, of Croxton, the elder, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.
- Sotheworth, Matthew, of Lancashire, 178.
- Sotton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton at Hone.
- Souche. *See* Zouche.
- Sounger, Songere, John, 252.  
 ....., of Barley, king's alnager in Hertfordshire, 193.
- Sountyng, co. Sussex. *See* Sompting.
- Southampton, co. Southampton, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen in, 186.  
 ....., port of, 285.  
 ....., collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., *See also* Appelby; Audeley; Cake; Flete; Gylle; Laurence; Midelton; Neuport; Somer; Walden.

- Southampton, port of—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., controller of a subsidy in. *See* Draper.  
 ....., ....., searchers of ships in. *See* Bolton; Resyn.  
 Southampton, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 73, 98, 139, 263.  
 ....., escheators in, 110, 114 *bis*, 249, 300.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Fode; Hampton; Tauk; Wykyng.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Balon; Joce; Sturmy; Wallop.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Audeley; Cholmele; Dynelay; More; Sandes; Warenner; Wayte.  
 Southemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet, Great.  
 Southcotum, co. Nottingham. *See* Cottam.  
 Southdarenth, co. Kent. *See* Darenth, South.  
 Southfleet, co. Kent, Pole in, *q.v.*  
 Southgrenehowe, co. Norfolk. *See* Greenhoe, South.  
 Southmere, Suthemere [in Docking, co. Norfolk], 81.  
 Southpederton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, South.  
 Southwaite, Thoghtwayt [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], lawn of, 211.  
 Southwark, Suthewerk, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 26, 73, 97, 263.  
 ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 75, 99, 142, 267.  
 Southwell, co. Nottingham, letters dated at, 160, 164, 179.  
 Spaigne. *See* Spayne.  
 Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 74, 99, 265.  
 Spaldyng, John, collector of a tax in York, 28.  
 ....., Ralph, collector of a tax in Southwark, 142.  
 ....., William, 158.  
 Spaxton, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 61.  
 Spayne, Spaigne, John, farmer of the priories of Llangennith and St. Clears, 230.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 199.  
 ....., ....., of Bedfordshire, 164.  
 ....., ....., of Hertfordshire, 167.  
 ....., Thomas, of Suffolk, 289 *bis*.  
 Speleman, Stephen, chamberlain of the Guildhall of London, 53.  
 Spenser, Spencer, John, esquire, of Cambridgeshire, 204.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, 254.  
 ....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 26.  
 ....., William, of Blacktoft, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 74, 99.  
 Spenser, William—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., of Langtoft, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 27.  
 ....., ....., of Lowestoft, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 30.  
 ....., *Cf.* Despensers.  
 Spernole, William, 227.  
 Spersholt, Edmund, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 166.  
 Spexhale, Robert, of Lowestoft, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 158.  
 Spice, Clement, of Essex, 68.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Essex, 143 *bis*, 148, 149, 150, 214, 222, 240, 250, 258.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Hertfordshire, 183, 282.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 132, 219, 224.  
 Spicer, Spycer, Spysour, John, collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 230, 232.  
 ....., ....., of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 139.  
 ....., Richard, of Orford, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.  
 ....., Thomas, of Burford, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 73, 98, 140.  
 Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 Sporle [co. Norfolk], alien priory, 185.  
 Sprigy, Sprygy, Thomas, of Northampton, king's alnager in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 165.  
 ....., ....., collector of alnage and subsidy in Northamptonshire, 231.  
 Spriner, John, of Cobham, co. Kent, 286, 289.  
 Sprot, Sprote, Hugh, of London, 134.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in London and district, 54, 238.  
 ....., John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 266.  
 Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 303.  
 Sproxton, William, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 264.  
 Sprygy. *See* Sprigy.  
 Spryng, John, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northampton, 267.  
 Spryngthorp, John, clerk, 234, 235.  
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.  
 Spyneye, Guy, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 220, 297.  
 Spynk, John, of Norfolk, 1.  
 Spysour. *See* Spicer.  
 Squery, Thomas, of Westerham, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.



- Squyer, William, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.
- Stabba, Richard, of Trevihan, co. Cornwall, 171.
- Stachesden, William, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 141.
- Stacy, John, king's clerk, farmer of Haugham priory, 161.
- Stadleye, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 267.
- Stafford, co. Stafford, 40.
- ....., 'Salteslone' in, 40.
- ....., Hopton in, *q.v.*
- Stafford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 73, 98, 140, 264.
- ....., escheators in, 115, 160, 271.
- ....., *See also* Delves; Hugford; Lichefeld; Mareschall; Stokley; Stones; Swynfen.
- ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Slepe.
- ....., king's alnager in. *See* Lichefeld.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Fraunceys; Lichefeld; Mavasyn; Shares-hull; Swynnerton; Walshale.
- Stafford, earl of, 207, 212.
- ....., burgage of, in Stafford, 40, 41.
- ....., Thomas, 54, 84, 154, 219.
- ....., Anne late the wife of, 54.
- ....., William, brother and heir of, 54, 108, 115, 119, 219.
- ....., Edmund, brother and heir of, 219.
- ....., William, 176, 209, 215, 216.
- Stafford, Edmund de, bishop of Exeter, 276.
- ....., Geoffrey, Geoffrey de, canon of Ranton priory, farmer of Lapley priory, 221.
- ....., farmer of Alberbury priory and collector of a clerical tenth, 44.
- ....., farmer of Modbury priory, 306.
- ....., Humphrey, Humphrey de, knight, 228.
- ....., of Dorset, 112.
- ....., of Somerset, 116.
- ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 7.
- Stagsden, co. Bedford, Wick End in, *q.v.*
- Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 72, 96, 140, 265.
- Stainley, Stanley, co. York, 8.
- Stainton le Vale, Staynton by Irford, co. Lincoln, manor, 127.
- Stallpitt, Stalput [in Shrivenham], co. Berks, manor, 200.
- Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 22, 27, 40, 74, 92, 99, 141, 152, 266.
- ....., letters dated at, 40, 41, 42, 48.
- Stanes, co. Middlesex. *See* Staines.
- Stanfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Stanningfield.
- Stanford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
- Stanford, Robert, of Berks, 306.
- Stanham, Stonham [in Dartford], co. Kent, 29.
- Stanhop, Richard, 287.
- ....., Elizabeth, mother of, 287.
- ....., Stephen, Robert and Ralph, brothers of, 287.
- Stanlawe, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.
- Stanlay, co. York. *See* Stainley.
- Stanley, John, John de, knight, farmer of Alberbury priory, 102, 111.
- ....., of Lancashire, knight, 208.
- ....., Thomas, Thomas de, clerk, 213, 230.
- ....., farmer of Alberbury priory, 102, 111.
- ....., king's clerk, 290, 296.
- Stanningfield, Stanfeld, co. Suffolk, 26.
- Stanton, Staunton [in Thornton], co. Leicester, 19, 22.
- ..... St. Bernard, Staunton Fitz Herberd, co. Wilts, manor, 18, 61.
- ..... St. John, Staunton Seynt John, co. Oxford, manor, 294.
- Stanton, John. *See* Staunton.
- Stantor, Peter, of Wilts, 87.
- Stapelford, Roger, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 142.
- Stapenhill, co. Derby, Cauldwell in, *q.v.*
- Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
- Staple, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 30.
- ....., Walter atte, of Martley, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 72, 98.
- Stapleford Fulk, Foukestapelford [in Tarvin], co. Chester, manor, 184.
- Stapleton, Stapilton, Brian de, knight, 152.
- ....., the younger, Elizabeth (de Aldeburgh), late the wife of, 62.
- ....., William de, of Westmoreland, 79.
- Startforth, co. York, Egglestone in, *q.v.*
- Statfold, Stotfolde, co. Stafford, 264.
- Stathum, Thomas, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 72, 97.

- Staundon, William, mayor and escheator of London, 118 *bis*.  
 Staunford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford, Robert, monk of Wenlock priory, farmer of St. Helens priory, 110.  
 Staunton, co. Leicester. *See* Stanton.  
 ..... Fitz Herberd, co. Wilts. *See* Stanton St. Bernard.  
 ..... Seynt John, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.  
 Staunton, Stanton, John, of the forest of Dean, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 26, 139, 263.  
 Staunton St. John, Peter de, farmer of Llangennith priory, 64.  
 Staverton, John de, of Suffolk, 77.  
 Staynton by Irford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainton le Vale.  
 Stebenhith, co. Middlesex. *See* Stepney.  
 Steel, Thomas, of Sleaford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 266.  
 Steller, Peter, 160.  
 ..... collector of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 93 *bis*, 103.  
 Stenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Steyning.  
 Stephenes, Stephennys, Stephenys. *See* Stevens.  
 Stepney, Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, Limehouse in, *q.v.*  
 Stere, John, king's alnager in Winchester, 279.  
 Sterlyng, Geoffrey, 12.  
 ..... collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 3, 23.  
 Steuecle. *See* Styuecle.  
 Stevens, Stephenes, Stephennys, Stephenys, Stevenes, John, 13, 58, 206.  
 ..... sheriff of Bristol, 127, 161.  
 ..... collector of customs in Bristol and district, 162, 163, 189, 206.  
 ..... collector of taxes in Worcester, 74, 99.  
 ..... Walter, 264.  
 ..... collector of a tax in Worcester, 267.  
 ..... of Worcester, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.  
 Stevenson, Richard, of Boston, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 74, 99, 141, 156.  
 Steventon, John de, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.  
 Stewkley, Stukle, Sucle, co. Buckingham, 141, 266.  
 Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 77.  
 Steynton, John, butcher, collector of a tax in Oxford, 142.  
 Sticker, Stikyer [in St. Mewan], co. Cornwall, 187.  
 Stickridge, Nether, Nytherestekerig [in Cruwys Morchard], co. Devon, 283.  
 Stiele, Simon atte, of Yorkshire, 62.  
 Stifford, co. Essex, 148.  
 Stikyer, co. Cornwall. *See* Sticker.  
 Stillyngton, John, 163.  
 Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester, Lorridge in, *q.v.*  
 Stirkeland, Walter, knight, sheriff of Westmoreland, 7.  
 ..... collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 61.  
 ..... William de, 239.  
 Stithians, co. Cornwall, Kennall in, *q.v.*  
 Stockleigh English, Stokley Englishh, co. Devon, manor, 207.  
 Stockwith, West, Stokhith [in Mister-ton], co. Nottingham, 26.  
 Stodeley, John, of Bristol, farmer of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Bristol, 295.  
 ..... farmer of the same in Somerset, 305.  
 Stodowe, Robert de, 69.  
 ..... Denise late the wife of, 69.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert son of, 69.  
 Stoke Albany, Stoke Daubeney, co. Northampton, 138.  
 ..... by Clare, co. Suffolk, alien priory, 19, 22, 36, 101.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Heudycote.  
 ..... East, Estoke, in Stoke under Hamdon, Hamedon, co. Somerset, 307.  
 ..... Goldington, Stokegoldyngton, co. Buckingham, manor, 222, 260.  
 ..... Rivers, Stokryvers, co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.  
 ..... Birch in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Horridge in, *q.v.*  
 Stoke, Walter, mason, collector of a tax in Worcester, 142.  
 Stokes, Alan de, clerk, 152.  
 ..... keeper of the great wardrobe, 107.  
 ..... John, 233.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Great Billing, co. Northampton, 107.  
 ..... William, 81, 289.  
 Stoket, William, of Westminster, 21, 36.  
 Stokhith, co. Nottingham. *See* Stockwith, West.  
 Stokke, Richard, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.  
 Stokley Englishh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh English.  
 Stokley, Robert, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 255.



- Stokley—*cont.*  
 ..... William, escheator in Staffordshire, 213.  
 ..... escheator in Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 224.  
 ..... escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 198.  
 ..... guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 255.  
 Stokryvers, co. Devon. *See* Stoke Rivers.  
 Stone near Dartford, Stone, co. Kent, 29.  
 ..... manor, 286, 289.  
 ..... Easton, Stonyeston, co. Somerset, manor, 173.  
 Stone, Richard, collector of a tax in Dorset, 27.  
 Stoneham, South, co. Southampton, Barton Peverel in, *q.v.*  
 Stonelynk, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 266.  
 Stones, Thomas, Thomas de, escheator in Salop, 178.  
 ..... escheator in Staffordshire, 176 *bis*.  
 ..... escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 183 *bis*.  
 ..... escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 168, 198.  
 ..... king's alnager in Salop, 192.  
 Stanham, co. Kent. *See* Stanham.  
 Stonore, Ralph de, 136.  
 ..... Gilbert, son and heir of, 136.  
 ..... knight, 153.  
 Stonton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. *See* Scotton.  
 Stonyeston, co. Somerset. *See* Stone Easton.  
 Stoppesley, Stoppisle, Alexander, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 74, 98, 265.  
 Storeton, Roger, collector of a tax in Wilts, 25.  
 Stormesworth, John, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 159.  
 ..... Richard, 203.  
 Storton. *See* Sturton.  
 Stotfolde, co. Stafford. *See* Statfold.  
 Stotusbury, Stutesbury, John, of Northamptonshire, 171, 240.  
 ..... farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 106.  
 Stoure, Thomas, of Hampshire, 110.  
 Stouremynstre Marchel, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Stourton, Stourtone. *See* Sturton.  
 Stow Bardolph, Stowe, co. Norfolk, manor, 234, 259.  
 ..... on the Wold, Stowe St. Edward, co. Gloucester, 139.  
 Stowe, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 ..... St. Edward, co. Gloucester. *See* Stow on the Wold.  
 Stowe, John, of Burford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 263.  
 Stowell, John, of Malmesbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 139.  
 Strabolgy, Strabolgia, David de, earl of Athol, Philippa, daughter and heir of, 180.  
 ..... Elizabeth and Philippa, daughters of, 15.  
 Stranton, co. Durham, manor, 5.  
 Stratford on Avon, Stratford, co. Warwick, 25.  
 ..... Shottery in, *q.v.*  
 ..... le Bow, Stratford, Stratford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, 72, 96, 265.  
 ..... Old Ford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... St. Mary, Stratford, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 Stratford, Andrew, Christina late the wife of, 210, 217, 247.  
 ..... Robert, son and heir of, 217.  
 ..... John, son and heir of, 217.  
 ..... Robert, 210, 247.  
 ..... John, son and heir of, 210, 247.  
 Stratton [in Biggleswade], co. Bedford, manor, 202.  
 ..... co. Cornwall, Efford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, 31.  
 Straunge. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Strecche, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 25.  
 Strete, John, of Dover, collector of customs at Sandwich, 11.  
 Stretton, co. Nottingham. *See* Sturton le Steeple.  
 ..... [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 73, 98.  
 Strong, John, of Watton, co. Hertford, 252.  
 Strother, Henry de, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.  
 Stroud, co. Gloucester, Lypiatt in, *q.v.*  
 Strugg, Strugge, Peter, of Algarkirk, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 141, 156.  
 Strumpshav, Strumpsagh, co. Norfolk, manor, 234.  
 Strygg, Stephen, collector of a tax in Surrey, 263.  
 Stucle, Richard, of Essex, 246 *bis*.  
 ..... William, 176, 186.  
 ..... esquire, 246.  
 ..... Cf. Styuecle.

- Stukele. *See* Styuecle.
- Stukeley, Great, Great Styuecle, co. Huntingdon, 112.
- Stukle, co. Buckingham. *See* Stewkley.
- Sturgyn, Nicholas, of Ashburton, collector of a tax in Devon, 266.
- Sturminster Marshall, Stouremynstre Marchel, Sturmyntre Mareschall, co. Dorset, church, 196.
- ....., manor and advowson, 195.
- Sturmy, Esturmy, Sturmy, William, 45, 67, 182.
- ....., of Alton, king's alnager in Hampshire, 165.
- ....., knight, 22, 37, 84.
- Sturmyntre Mareschall, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Sturton le Steeple, Stretton, co. Nottingham, 73, 97, 286, 287.
- ....., Fenton in, *q.v.*
- Sturton, Storton, Stourton, Stourtone, John, 288.
- ....., Richard, 181, 288.
- ....., Maud late the wife of, 270, 288.
- ....., Margaret, sister of, 288.
- ....., William, of Somerset, 207.
- Stury, Richard, knight, 179, 180.
- Stutesbury. *See* Stotusbury
- Styford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, manor, 298.
- Styuecle, Great, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stukeley, Great.
- Styuecle, Steuecle, Stukele, Clement de, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 74, 98.
- ....., John, of Huntingdonshire, 101.
- ....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, knight, 107, 112, 119, 120.
- ....., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 7.
- ....., collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 73, 98.
- ..... *Cf.* Stucle.
- Styward, John, of Staffordshire, 237.
- ....., Thomas, of Norfolk, 302.
- subsidy, on cloths for sale, 105, 122, 165, 227, 255, 279, 295, 301, 303, 305 *ter*, 306 (4).
- ....., on wine and other imported and exported wares (tunnage and poundage), 2, 59, 93, 94, 103, 128, 162, 185, 205, 206, 231, 285.
- Suckley, Sukkeley [co. Worcester], 118.
- Sudbury, William, of London, draper, collector of a tax in London, 106.
- Suffolk, county of, collector of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Arnold.
- Suffolk—*cont.*
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 26, 72, 97, 141, 266.
- ....., escheators in, 18, 62, 234, 235, 245, 252.
- ....., *See also* Baret; Caven-  
dyssh; Knyvet; Wynter.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Maunser; Rokewode; Roth-  
yng.
- ....., managers of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 105.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Argentem;  
Asshefeld; Cretyng; Curson;  
Debenham; Gyney; Knyvet;  
Rees; Wynter.
- Sugwas, John, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 73, 97.
- Sukkeley, co. Worcester. *See* Suckley.
- Sukle, co. Buckingham. *See* Stewkley.
- Sunderlandwick, Sundirlandewyke [in Hutton Cranswick], co. York, 202.
- Sunnyngley, Sunyngle, William, 185, 189, 206, 255.
- ....., collector of customs in Chichester and district, 189, 190, 206.
- Surfleet, co. Lincoln, Risegate in, *q.v.*
- Surgeaux. *See* Sergeaux.
- Surrey, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 26, 73, 97, 141, 263.
- ....., escheators in, 172, 236, 245, 250, 252, 299.
- ....., *See also* Brook;  
Jardyn.
- ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Knolles.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 51.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Amundesham; Weston.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Ashburn-  
ham; Carreu; Fyenys; Jardyn;  
Salerne; Sancto Johanne;  
Slyfeld; Waleys.
- Surrey, duke of. *See* Holand.
- ....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
- Sussex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 73, 98, 139, 266.
- ....., escheators in, 110 *ter*, 172, 234, 236, 245, 250, 252.
- ....., *See also* Brook;  
Jardyn.
- ....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Knolles.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 51.
- ....., king's alnagers in. *See* Amundesham; Weston.
- ....., sheriff of, 244.



- Sussex, sheriff of—*cont.*  
 ..... *See also* Ashburnham ;  
     Carreu ; Fyenys ; Jaryn ;  
     Salerne ; Sancto Johanne ;  
     Slyfeld ; Waleys.  
 Suthemere, co. Norfolk. *See* South-  
     mere.  
 Suthenle, co. Surrey. *See* Henley,  
     South.  
 Suthewerk, Suthwerk, co. Surrey.  
     *See* Southwark.  
 Suthwyk, Henry, collector of a tax in  
     Salisbury, 267.  
 Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 265.  
 Sutton [in Chelmarsh], co. Salop, 20.  
     ..... Bassett, Sutton, co. North-  
     ampton, 25.  
     ....., Great, Sutton, co. Essex, 144.  
     ....., ....., manor and advowson,  
     250.  
     ..... at Hone, Sotton, Suttone by  
     Hone, co. Kent, 29, 295.  
     ....., ....., Hawley in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Long, Sutton in Holand, co.  
     Lincoln, manor, 297.  
     ....., Long, Langesutton, co. Somer-  
     set, 264.  
     ..... on Trent, co. Nottingham, 216.  
 Sutton, Henry, prior of Barnstaple,  
     21.  
     ....., Henry de, collector of a tax  
     in Warwickshire, 266  
     ....., John, John de, of Boston,  
     collector of a tax in Holland,  
     co. Lincoln, 266.  
     ....., ....., of Kingston-on-Thames,  
     collector of taxes in Surrey, 25,  
     73, 97, 263.  
     ....., ....., without the north gate  
     of Oxford, collector of a tax in  
     Oxford, 267.  
     ....., ....., knight, 89, 118, 216.  
     ....., ....., Alice late the wife  
     of, 57, 58, 85.  
     ....., ....., of Sutton on Trent,  
     Isabel late the wife of, 216.  
     ....., Richard de, 89.  
     ....., ....., knight, 181.  
     ....., Thomas de, 160.  
     ....., ....., knight, Agnes late the  
     wife of, 154, 160.  
     ....., William de, of Gloucestershire,  
     1.  
 Swafham, Swofame, John de, bishop  
     of Bangor, 33, 79, 130, 148.  
     ....., Thomas, collector of taxes in  
     Cambridgeshire, 73, 97.  
     ....., William, of Burwell, king's  
     alnager in Cambridgeshire, 231.  
 Swale, John, chaplain, of Lincolnshire,  
     109.  
 Swan, Swanne, Henry, of Staffordshire,  
     237.  
     ....., William, of Northampton-  
     shire, 231.  
 Swanlond, Swannelond, Thomas,  
     Thomas de, merchant, 207.  
     ....., ....., king's alnager in the  
     East Riding, co. York, 231.  
 Swanne. *See* Swan.  
 Swannelond. *See* Swanlond.  
 swans, the king's, 292.  
 Swanton, Thomas, of Surrey, 105.  
     ....., William, 105.  
 Swarby, Swareby, John, John de, of  
     Lincolnshire, 63, 109.  
     ....., ....., of Lincoln, collector of  
     a tax in Lincoln, 142.  
 Swavesey [co. Cambridge], alien  
     priory, 182.  
 Swayn, William, 23.  
 Swelyngton. *See* Swillyngton.  
 Swetenham, Swetynham, Matthew,  
     203.  
     ....., ....., farmer of Noyon and  
     Neufmarché priory, 106.  
 Swillyngton, Swelyngton, Swyllyngton,  
     Robert de, knight, 18, 46.  
     ....., ....., Margaret (Bellers)  
     late the wife of, 18, 52.  
     ....., Roger de, 18.  
 Swindon, Swyndon, co. Wilts, 139.  
 Swofame. *See* Swafham.  
 Swonungre, Swonhongre, John, 169,  
     170, 272, 288.  
     ....., ....., Elizabeth and Isabel,  
     sisters of, 288.  
 Swyft, John, ironmonger, collector of  
     a tax in Salisbury, 142.  
 Swyllyngton. *See* Swillyngton.  
 Swyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.  
 Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.  
 Swynfen, Roger, 220.  
     ....., ....., escheator in Salop, 298.  
     ....., ....., escheator in Salop and  
     Staffordshire and the adjacent  
     march of Wales, 220.  
 Swynnerton, Swynerton, John, sheriff  
     of Staffordshire, 7.  
     ....., Robert de, collector of a tax  
     in Staffordshire, 264.  
 Sybsey, co. Lincoln. *See* Sibsey.  
 Sydemouth, co. Devon. *See* Sid-  
     mouth.  
 Sydenham, co. Oxford, 140.  
 Sydenham, John, collector of a tax in  
     Somerset, 26.  
 Sydenye, William atte, collector of a  
     tax in Surrey, 141.  
 Sydmouth, co. Devon. *See* Sidmouth.  
 Sygeswyk, John de, collector of taxes  
     in Westmoreland, 72, 96.  
 Symond, Adam, of Surrey, 165.  
     ....., John, 307.  
     ....., ....., of Boston, co. Lincoln,  
     94.  
 Symondes, Ralph, 82.  
 Symondson, Robert, of Pinchbeck,  
     collector of a tax in Holland, co.  
     Lincoln, 27.

Symson, John, of Topcliffe, king's  
alnager in the North Riding, co.  
York, 231.

Synt Aubyn, Syntaubyn. *See* Seynt  
Auben.

Synnyngton, co. York. *See* Sinnington.  
Syreston. *See* Sireston.

Syward, Alice, 151.

....., John, 151, 152 *bis*, 273.

....., ....., Alice, daughter of, 151,  
152.

..... *Cf.* Seward.

## T

Tabele, John, 48.

Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, 165,  
264.

Taddington, Tadyngton [in Bakewell],  
co. Derby, 213.

Taddipport, Tadyport [in Little Tarring-  
ton, co. Devon], 130.

Tadyngton, co. Derby. *See* Tadding-  
ton.

....., Great, co. Hereford. *See*  
Tarrington, Great.

Tadyport, co. Devon. *See* Taddipport.

Taillour, Ralph, collector of a tax in  
Southwark, 142.

....., Reynold, sheriff of Bristol, 161,  
191.

Tailyfer, John Frank, 274.

....., a Breton, 233.

Talaton, Taleton, co. Devon, 283.

Talbot, Gilbert, knight, 273, 299 *bis*.

....., ....., farmer of the priory  
of St. Faith, Longueville Giffard,  
299.

....., Richard, knight, 15, 16, 17,  
212, 213, 214, 215, 249, 282,  
290.

....., ....., lord of Archen-  
field, co. Hereford, 184.

....., ....., Gilbert, son and  
heir of, 212, 213, 249, 282, 290.

....., ....., lord de Talbot, knight,  
211.

....., Richard lord, 188.

....., Stephen, 179.

....., William, sheriff of Cornwall,  
6, 167.

....., ....., of London, draper, 156,  
161.

Talcogow near Lanowseynt, co. Corn-  
wall. *See* Trecoogo.

Taleton, co. Devon. *See* Talaton.

Taleworth, John, of High Wycombe,  
co. Buckinghamshire, 62.

Talmage, Talmache, Richard, collector  
of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 97.

....., William, knight, 70.

....., ....., ....., Juliana, wife of,  
70.

Talman, John, collector of a tax in  
Norfolk, 25.

Tamworth, co. Stafford, 25.

Tanner, Tannere, John, collector of  
taxes in Southwark, 75, 99.

....., Nicholas, of Winchester, king's  
alnager in Winchester, 231.

Tanworth, Tonneworth, co. Warwick,  
266.

Tarrant Launceston, Tarent Lounston,  
co. Dorset, manor, 247.

Tarrington, Great, Great Tadyngton,  
co. Hereford, 186.

Tarvin, co. Chester, Stapleford Fulk  
in, *q.v.*

Tateshale, co. Lincoln. *See* Tatters-  
hall.

Tateshale, Emma de, 145.

....., ....., Thomas Cayly, son of,  
145.

....., ....., Isabel, sister of, 145.

....., ....., Philip de Orby,  
son of, 145.

Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Lincoln, 265.

Tattershall, Tateshale, co. Lincoln,  
272.

Tatton [in Rostherne, co. Chester],  
30.

Tauk, John, escheator in Hampshire,  
183, 227, 237, 267.

....., ....., escheator in Wilts, 227,  
280.

....., ....., escheator in Hampshire  
and Wilts, 168, 188, 295.

....., ....., of Sussex, 291.

....., Robert, 187.

....., William, collector of a tax in  
Hampshire, 138.

Taunton, co. Somerset, 141, 223.

Taustok, Taustoke, co. Devon. *See*  
Tawstock.

Taverner, Elizabeth, 110, 119.

....., John, 110.

....., ....., collector of a tax in  
Sussex, 266.

....., ....., of Stamford, Sarah late  
the wife of, 152.

....., William, of Staines, collector  
of a tax in Middlesex, 265.

Tawstock, Taustok, Taustoke, Towes-  
toke, Towstok, Towstoke, co.  
Devon, manor, 6, 37, 45.

....., manor and advowson, 31,  
32, 65-67, 84.

taxation:—

clerical tenth from Canterbury  
province (9 Richard II.), 44.

moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth  
(15 Richard II.), 24, 34, 35, 36,  
61.



taxation—*cont.*

- moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (15 Richard II.), 33.
- moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (15 Richard II.), 43.
- first moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (16 Richard II.), 71, 79.
- second moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (16 Richard II.), 96, 106, 107.
- moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (16 Richard II.), 79.
- moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (16 Richard II.), 80.
- moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (17 Richard II.), 128, 129 *bis*.
- lay tenth and fifteenth (18 Richard II.), 138, 146.
- clerical tenth from Canterbury province (18 Richard II.), 148.
- first moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (18 Richard II.), 143.
- second moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (18 Richard II.), 150.
- one and a half lay tenths and fifteenths (21 Richard II.), 262.
- one and a half clerical tenths from Canterbury province, (21 Richard II.), 276.
- Tean, Tene [in Checkley], co. Stafford, manor, 115.
- Teeheburn, Richard, of Kent, 218.
- Tefry, Richard, 179.
- Teignbridge, Teyngbrigge, co. Devon, hundred, 157.
- Teignweek, Teyngweke, Teyngwyk, Teynweke [in Newton Abbot], co. Devon, 18.
- ....., manor, 18, 34.
- Tekyl, William de, collector of a tax in York, 28.
- Tempsford, Temesford, co. Bedford, 140.
- Tenbury, Tendebury, co. Worcester, 139.
- Tene, co. Stafford. *See* Tean.
- tenter-grounds, 35.
- Tenterden, Tentirden, co. Kent, 138.
- Tercien, Stephen, of the duchy of Cornwall, 254.
- Terrington, Tyveryngton, co. York, manor, 202.
- Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 137.
- Teye, Robert de, 150.

Wt. 19013.

- Teyngbrigge, co. Devon. *See* Teignbridge.
- Teyngweke, Teyngwyk, Teynweke, co. Devon. *See* Teignweek.
- Thame, co. Oxford, 73, 98, 140.
- Thame, Thomas, of London and Essex, 301.
- Thames, the, king's swans in, 292.
- Theddlethorpe, Thetelthorp, co. Lincoln, 74, 99.
- Thetford, co. Norfolk, manor and lordship, 303.
- Thikenes, Thomas de, 116.
- Thirkeld. *See* Thirlkeld.
- Thirlby, Thirilby [in Felixkirk], co. York, 8.
- Thirlkeld, Thirkeld, Thirlkeld, Trelkeld, Adam de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 263.
- ....., Geoffrey de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.
- ....., William, William de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 265.
- ....., knight, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 61, 140.
- Thirneby, Walter, collector of a tax in Northampton, 28.
- Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 64.
- Thirward, Richard, of Somerset, 241.
- Thoghtwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Southwaite.
- Thomas of Woodstock, duke of Gloucester, 54, 150, 151, 219, 224, 226, 238, 239, 243, 245, 247, 249, 268.
- ....., Eleanor. (de Bohun), wife of, 150, 151.
- Thomas, Rees ap, of Cardiganshire, 275.
- Thomas, Robert, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 30.
- Thomer, Thomere, Richard, of Somerset and Dorset, 182.
- ....., William, of Somerset, 173, 219.
- Thompson, Thomston, co. Norfolk, 106, 119.
- Thorbarn. *See* Thurbarn.
- Thorle, Robert, king's receiver in Devon and Cornwall, 279.
- Thorn. *See* Thorne.
- Thornburgh. *See* Thorneburgh.
- Thorne, Thorn, Henry, collector of a tax in Devon, 25.
- ....., John, collector of a tax in Devon, 266.
- ....., of Buckinghamshire, 200, 205, 256.
- Thorneburgh, Thornburgh, William, William de, escheator in Northumberland, 70, 151, 152.
- ....., escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 57.
- ....., collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 61.

F. 27.

- Thorneburgh, William—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Westmoreland, 123.
- Thornebury, John, knight, 95.
- Thorneton, Thomas, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 236.
- Thornton, co. Leicester, Stanton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Dale, Thornton in Pykerynglyth, co. York, manor, 196.
- Thorp, Henry, 173.  
 ....., Hugh de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 141.  
 ....., John, John de, 189, 206.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in Bristol and district, 230, 232.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 12.  
 ....., ....., collector of a customs in Ipswich and district, 3, 23.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in Boston and district, 189, 190 *ter*, 206, 229.  
 ....., ....., of Surrey, 240.  
 ....., ....., collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 97.  
 ....., ....., of Thorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 ....., Robert de, justice of the Common Bench, 144, 150.  
 ....., Stephen de, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.  
 ....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, 79.
- Thorpe, Thorp, co. Lincoln, 141.  
 ....., Langton, Thorplangton [in Church Langton], co. Leicester, 38.
- Thrapston, co. Northampton, 265.
- Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
- Thresk, Robert de, clerk, 64.
- Thrilby, co. York. *See* Thirlby.
- Thrilkeld. *See* Thirlkeld.
- Throk, John, of Yeovil, collector of taxes in Somerset, 73, 97, 264.
- Throp by Daventre, co. Northampton. *See* Thrupp.
- Thrumpton, co. Nottingham, 63.
- Thrupp, Throp by Daventre [in Norton by Daventry, co. Northampton], 126.
- Thrussington, Thursyngton, co. Leicester, 52.
- Thurbarn, Thorbarn, Robert, of Surrey, 165.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Surrey, 141.
- Thurgrym, Thurgryme, Richard, 195, 216.  
 ....., ....., king's alnager in Worcestershire, 124.  
 ....., ....., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 146.
- Thurgrym, Richard—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son and heir of, 196.
- Thurrock, Little, Little Thurrok, co. Essex, 148, 149.  
 ....., West, Westhurrok, co. Essex, 148.
- Thursyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Thrussington.
- Thymolby, John de, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 265.
- Tickford, Tykkeford [in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham], alien priory, 58.
- Tidcombe, co. Wilts, Hippenscombe in, *q.v.*
- Tideswell, co. Derby, Litton in, *q.v.*
- Tilbury, Tilbery, Tillebury, Tyllebury, co. Essex, 3 *bis*, 12, 23 *bis*, 25, 52, 53, 54, 59, 104 *bis*, 127, 163, 192, 229, 230, 232, 250, 258, 265, 285 *bis*, 291.
- Tiler. *See* Tyler.
- Tilioll. *See* Tiliol.
- Tille, John, of Devon, 4, 102.
- Tillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
- Tillingham, Tillynham, Tilynham, co. Essex, Hyde in, *q.v.*
- Tillington, Tullyngton [in Burghill, co. Hereford], 180.
- Tiliol, Tilioll, Tylioll, Peter, escheator in Northumberland, 57.  
 ....., ....., knight, escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 8.  
 ....., ....., of Cumberland, 21.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cumberland, 131.
- Tilly, John, of Somerset, 198, 203.
- Tilmanstone, Tylmaston co. Kent, 262.
- Tilne [in Hayton], co. Nottingham, 26.
- Tilney, Tilneye, co. Norfolk, 72, 98.
- Tilshead, Tyleshide, co. Wilts, manor, 247.
- Tilynham, co. Essex. *See* Tillingham.
- Tirwhit, Richard, of Yorkshire, 60.
- Tixover, Tykesore, co. Rutland, manor, 299 *bis*.
- Tochet, John, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 65.  
 ....., ....., John, father of, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 65.  
 ....., ....., of Derbyshire, 61.
- Todenham, Tudenham, John, John de, knight, 62, 85.  
 ....., ....., of Norfolk, 145, 146.  
 ....., ....., Katharine, mother of, 145.  
 ....., ....., Margery late the wife of, 62.  
 ....., Robert de, 62.
- Togot, Robert, 235.
- Tokesford, co. Nottingham. *See* Tuxford.
- Toky, Walter, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 263.



- Tolyet. *See* Tulyet.
- Tomson, John, of Amwell, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 139.
- Tonbridge, Tonebrigge, co. Kent, prior of, collector of a clerical tax, 128.
- Tonneworth, co. Warwick. *See* Tanworth.
- Too, John, of Bockhampton, collector of a tax in Berks, 139.
- Tooting Graveney, Totyng Graveneye, co. Surrey, manor, 117.
- Topcliffe, Topelyff [co. York], 231.
- Topcroft [co. Norfolk], manor, 35, 41.
- Toppying, Robert, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 141.
- Torell, Richard, 149.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 148, 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth late the wife of, 148, 149.
- Torrington, Great, Chepyngtoryton, Toryton [co. Devon], 130, 266.  
 . . . . ., Little, co. Devon, Taddipport in, *q.v.*
- Toseland, Touleslonde, co. Huntingdon, manor, 24.
- Tottenham, co. Middlesex. *See* Tottenham.
- Totham, co. Essex, 144.  
 . . . . ., Little, co. Essex, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson of chapel, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 144 *bis*, 145.
- Totham, William, 250, 258.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of taxes in Essex, 72, 97.
- Totnes, Tottenesse [co. Devon], 87.
- Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, Bruses in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Willoughby's in, *q.v.*
- Tottington, Totyngton [in Bury], co. Lancaster, fee of, 294.
- Totyng Graveneye, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting Graveney.
- Totyngton, co. Lancaster. *See* Tottington.
- Toucotes, James de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 141.
- Touker, Reynold, 91.  
 . . . . ., Richard, draper, 37.
- Touleslonde, co. Huntingdon. *See* Toseland.
- Tounlay, Robert de, of Lancashire, 102.
- Tounsende, Robert, clerk, farmer of Appuldercombe priory, 255.
- Toup, John, collector of customs in King's Lynn and district, 13, 162.
- Toures, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 27.
- Tournay, John, king's alnager in Lincolnshire, 123.
- Tours, Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 204.
- Tourseye, co. Buckingham. *See* Towersey.
- Toutebery, Thomas, of Warwickshire, 286.
- Towcester, co. Northampton, letter dated at, 258.
- Towersey, Tourseye, co. Buckingham, 43.
- Towstoke, Towstok, Towstoke, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
- Tracy, John, of Bridport, collector of taxes in Dorset, 27, 140.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 131.
- Trank, Henry, parson of St. Benet Fink, London, 224.
- Tranmore, John de, of Cheshire, 147.
- treasure trove, 51.
- Trecoogo, Talcogow near Lanowseynt [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 4.
- Tredewy, Robert, prior of Mount Grace, farmer of the priory of Allerton Mauleverer, 246.
- Trefnant, John, bishop of Hereford, 33, 79, 130, 148, 277.
- Tregamere, Tregamur [in St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall], 238.
- Tregillowe, Gilbert, baker, 179.
- Tregollas, Peter, of Cornwall, 171, 274.
- Tregos, Tregoos, Tregoys, David, 173.  
 . . . . ., Edward, 201.  
 . . . . ., John, 173.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Cornwall, 172, 184.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 201.  
 . . . . ., William, 238.
- Trelewyth, co. Cornwall. *See* Treloweth.
- Treliver, Trelyver [in St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall], 238.
- Trelkeld. *See* Thirkeld.
- Treloweth, Trelewyth [in St. Mewan], co. Cornwall, 187.
- Trelyver, co. Cornwall. *See* Treliver.
- Tremayn, John, justice of oyer and terminer in Cornwall, 179.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Truro, 179.
- Tremoderate, Tremodereth, Tremodret [in Roche], co. Cornwall, manor, 105, 106, 254.
- Trenedryn, Randolf, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 26.
- Trent, the river, co. Nottingham, 286.
- Tresham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 26.
- Tresilian, Robert, knight, 204.
- Trethevas, Tretheves [in Landewednack], co. Cornwall, manor, 187.
- Trethewy, John, the younger, 179.
- Trevanion, Richard, 254.
- Trevarthian, John, 187.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud (Carmynowe), mother of, 187.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, wife of, 179.
- Trevaswythen. *See* Treveswethen.

- Trevaur, John, bishop of St. Asaph, 130, 277.
- Treveighan, Trevihan [in Michaelstow], co. Cornwall, 171.
- Trevellick, Trewynhelek [in Michaelstow], co. Cornwall, 171.
- Trevellion, Trevelyn, Trevilyn [in Luxulyan], co. Cornwall, manor, 105, 254.
- Treverbyn, Trevebyn, James, of Kent and Cornwall, 289 *bis*.
- ....., John, of Cornwall, 55, 171.
- ....., king's esquire, 53.
- Treveswethen, Trevaswythen, Treveswethan, John, 179.
- ....., Cornwall, 172, 173.
- ....., collector of a tax in Cornwall, 139.
- Trevethoe, Trevethowe [in Lelant], co. Cornwall, manor, 207.
- Trevihan, co. Cornwall. *See* Treveighan.
- Trevillias, Trevilias [in St. Pinnock], co. Cornwall, manor, 198, 203.
- Trevilyn, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevellion.
- Trevinnick, Trevynek [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 4.
- Trevornen, Reynold, 179.
- Trevynek, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevinnick.
- Trewathenant, co. Cornwall, manor, 207.
- Treweef. *See* Trewoef.
- Trewethenek, Roger, of Cornwall, 124.
- Trewoef, Treweef, John, king's alnager in Cornwall, 165.
- ....., collector of a tax in Cornwall, 264.
- Trewothosa, Philip, of Cornwall, 182.
- Trewyk, John, Thomas son of, 179.
- ....., Thomas, 227 *ter*.
- ....., king's serjeant, 45.
- Trewynhelek, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevellick.
- Trewynhelek, Michael, 171.
- Trewynnard, Roger, of Cornwall, 182.
- Troubrigge, Robert, searcher of ships in Faversham and district, 284.
- Trowbridge, Troubrugge, co. Wilts, castle and manor, 296.
- Trowell, co. Nottingham, manor, 15.
- Trubshawe, Thomas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 140.
- Trumpington, Trumpynton, co. Cambridge, 100.
- Truro, Truru [co. Cornwall], 179.
- Trussebut, Laurence, of Norfolk, 194.
- Trussell, Laurence, 305.
- Trye, John, 210.
- ....., Isabel wife of, 210.
- ....., Elizabeth (le Botiller), mother of, 210.
- Tryvet, John, knight, 164.
- ....., Thomas, of Cambridge, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 28.
- Tuche, John, collector of a tax in York, 142.
- Tudenham. *See* Todenham.
- Tuderleye, co. Southampton. *See* Tytherley, East.
- Tuliet. *See* Tulyet.
- Tullyngton, co. Hereford. *See* Tillington.
- Tulyet, Tolyet, Tuliet, Robert, 86.
- ....., collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 73, 97.
- Tumby, Henry, of Lincolnshire, 207.
- Tunstall [in Wolstanton], co. Stafford, manor, 10, 32, 40.
- Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norfolk, manor, lordship and hundred of, 303.
- Turk, Robert, sheriff of Hertfordshire, 278.
- ....., knight, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 195.
- Turvey, co. Bedford, 75.
- Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, alien priory, 300.
- ....., castle and honor, 294.
- Tutbury, John, John de, collector of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 229, 232.
- ....., collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 264.
- Tuxford, Tokesford, Tuxford 'in the Clay,' co. Nottingham, 265.
- ....., manor, 286, 287.
- Twickenham, Twykenham [co. Middlesex], 105.
- Twineham, Twynem, co. Sussex, 282.
- ....., manor, 112.
- Twyer, Robert de, knight, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 74, 99.
- Twyford, John, of London, esquire, 220.
- ....., of Middlesex, 212, 247, 276.
- Twykenham, co. Middlesex. *See* Twickenham.
- Twynen, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.
- Tybbey, John de, of Nottinghamshire, 10.
- Tyddeswell. *See* Tydeswell.
- Tydecombe, William, 187.
- Tydeswell, Tyddeswell, Henry de, of Stamford, 22, 40, 92.
- Tye, Robert, 251.
- ....., knight of the shire, co. Essex, 251.
- Tygler, John, alien, 64.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 64.
- Tykesore, co. Rutland. *See* Tixover.
- Tykkeford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
- Tyldesley, Christopher, collector of customs in London and district, 285.
- Tyle, Ralph, 149, 186, 246.



- Tyle, Ralph—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John, son and heir of, 246.  
 Tyler, Tiler, Simon, of St. Ives, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 140, 264.  
 Tyleshide, co. Wilts. *See* Tilshead.  
 Tylioll. *See* Tilliol.  
 Tyllbury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.  
 Tyllere, Robert, prior and farmer of Monmouth priory, 254.  
 Tyllington, Hugh, collector of a tax in Hereford, 142.  
 Tylmaston, co. Kent. *See* Tilmanstone.  
 Tyney, Margery de, 125.  
 . . . . ., Philip, Philip de, knight, 101, 126.  
 Tyndale, John, sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 7.  
 . . . . ., collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 266.  
 Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, prior of, 89.  
 . . . . ., Whitley in, *q.v.*  
 Tyrell, Walter, of Essex, 11.  
 Tyryngton, William, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 7.  
 Tystede, Richard, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 73, 98.  
 Tytherley, East, Tuderleye, co. Southampton, manor, 68.  
 Tythrop, Tythorp [in Kingsey], co. Oxford, 43.  
 Tyveryngton, co. York. *See* Terrington.  
 Tywardreath, Tywardrath [co. Cornwall], alien priory, 173.  
 . . . . ., prior of. *See* Hay.  
 Tywarnhaile, Tywarnail [in Perran Zabuloe], co. Cornwall, manor, 207.

## U

- Uchaf, Ughap [co. Carnarvon], com-mote, 124.  
 Ulf, Robert, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 97.  
 Ulster, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Atherington], co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.  
 Umframvyle, Dounfrevill, Humfraville, Thomas, Gilbert son and heir of, 272.  
 . . . . ., knight, 47.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 307.  
 Underder, Juliana, of Ely, 136.  
 Upanry, co. Devon. *See* Annery.  
 Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 266.  
 Upenore, Robert, of Yorkshire, 250.  
 Uphavene, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.  
 Uphill, Uppehill [co. Somerset], port of, 230, 232.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in. *See* Boyton.  
 Uphill, Simon, king's alnager in Bristol, 279.  
 Upplowman, Lomene, co. Devon, manor, 198, 203.  
 Uppehill, co. Somerset. *See* Uphill.  
 Upton, co. Huntingdon, 37.  
 . . . . ., co. Warwick, 25.  
 Upton, Thomas, 253.  
 . . . . ., of Norfolk, 209.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in Ipswich and district, 229.  
 . . . . ., William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 266.  
 Upwymborn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimbome St. Giles.  
 Urban, John, 250.  
 Urswyk, Walter de, knight, farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 156, 161.  
 Usflete, John, of Devon, 167.  
 Uxbridge, Wokesbrugg, Woxebrig, Woxebrig, co. Middlesex, 72, 96, 139, 265.

## V

- Vachell, Henry, collector of a tax in Berks, 26.  
 Vaghan, David, 241.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Gloucestershire, 214, 277, 280, 298, 302.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 198, 224, 253.  
 . . . . ., Hamon, 153.  
 Valence, Valencia, Valens, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 17.  
 . . . . ., wife of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.  
 . . . . ., Isabel, sister and heir of, 15, 16.  
 . . . . ., Joan, sister and heir of, 15.  
 . . . . ., Guy, Guy de, of Godmersham, collector of taxes in Kent, 24, 71, 96.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 263.  
 Vampage, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 198, 219.

Vanner, Henry, 29.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 49.  
 Veel, Peter, knight, 46.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor late the wife of, and Henry, her son and heir, 51.  
 ....., ....., Margaret late the wife of, 48.  
 Veer, Aubrey de, earl of Oxford, 179, 278.  
 ....., John de, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 179.  
 ....., Robert, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 131.  
 ....., Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 278.  
 Vennington, Fennyton [in Westbury], co. Salop, 184.  
 Venour, William, collector of customs in London and district, 52.  
 Veretot, Hugh, monk of Fécamp and farmer of the abbey lands in England, 291.  
 Verney, William, of Byfield, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 25.  
 Vesey, William, collector of taxes in York, 79, 99.  
 Vicaris, Henry, of Peasemore, collector of a tax in Berks, 139.  
 Vilers. *See* Vylers.  
 Vuell, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 139.  
 Vyell, William, collector of a tax in Berks, 34.  
 Vylers, Vilers, John, 86.  
 ....., Richard, 23.  
 ....., ....., John, son of, 20, 22, 23.  
 Vyncent, John, of Rothwell, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.  
 Vyns, Hugh, of Staffordshire, 248.  
 Vynter. *See* Wynter.

# W

Wace, John, of Wainfleet, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Wacelyn, Robert, 152.  
 Waddon, Whadden [in West Grimstead], co. Wilts, 221.  
 Wadele, co. Berks. *See* Wadley.  
 Wadham, John, 66.  
 ....., ....., justice of oyer and terminer, 51.  
 Wadley, Wadele [in Faringdon], co. Berks, manor, 299.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Wake, Thomas, 295, 296.  
 ....., ....., knight, 295.  
 ....., ....., of Blisworth, knight, Alice late the wife of, 145, 146, 271, 295.  
 ....., William, of Middlesex, 249.  
 Wakefeld, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, 33, 79, 130, 146.  
 ....., Richard, of Nottinghamshire, 305.  
 Wakelee, John, collector of a tax in London, 267.  
 Wakeryng, John de, king's clerk, farmer of Lancaster priory, 187.  
 Wakes, in Clifton Reynes, co. Buckingham, manor, 75.  
 Walcote, John, 4.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth (Waleys), wife of, 4.  
 ....., William de, collector of a tax in Salop, 26.  
 Waldeby, Woldeby, John, John de, parson of Blaby, farmer of Winghall priory, 250, 289.  
 ....., Robert de, archbishop of Dublin, 6.  
 ....., ....., farmer of Pembroke priory, 5.  
 ....., ....., farmer of Haugham priory, 134.  
 ....., ....., farmer of Clatford priory, 161, 199.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Aire, farmer of Pembroke priory, 209.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Aire and St. Aquitaria, farmer of Winghall priory, 250.  
 ....., ....., archbishop of York, 243, 255.  
 Waldegrave, Warin, of Northamptonshire, 21.  
 ....., ....., of Warwickshire, 69.  
 Walden, Kings, Walden Regis, co. Hertford, 80.  
 ....., Saffron, Waledene [co. Essex], 150.  
 Walden, John, 223.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in Southampton and district, 189, 206.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 199.  
 ....., Robert, of Warwick, 227.  
 ....., Roger, Roger de, clerk, 2, 21, 34, 43, 52, 69, 108.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of Calais, 6.  
 ....., ....., archbishop of Canterbury, 276.  
 ....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 139.  
 Waldern, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.  
 Waldeyve, Waldeyve, Waldzeve, Alan, of Warwickshire, 173.



- Waldeyve, Alan—*cont.*  
 ..... , escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 132.  
 ..... , collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 266.  
 ..... , Edmund, 153.  
 Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, manor, 112.  
 Waldzeve. *See* Waldeyve.  
 Wale, William, of Haddon, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 25, 73, 97.  
 Waledene co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.  
 Wales, march of, escheator in, 15.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Delves; Gomond; Hugford; Jouet; Moton; Poyns; Skydemore; Stokley; Stones; Swynfen; Vaghan; Walwayn; Whityngton.  
 ..... , war in, serjeanties connected with, 15, 117, 222.  
 ..... , North, 168.  
 ..... , chamberlain and king's receiver of. *See* Frodesham.  
 ..... , South, auditors of, 45.  
 ..... , chamberlain and king's receiver of. *See* Asshe.  
 Walesby, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.  
 Waleton, co. Surrey. *See* Wallington.  
 Walewayn. *See* Walwayn.  
 Waleys, Walys, John, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 4.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 4.  
 ..... , searcher of ships in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 126.  
 ..... , Robert, of Ipswich, 113.  
 ..... , Walter, 193, 194.  
 ..... , William, knight, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 167.  
 Walford, Walleford [in Baschurch, co. Salop], 271.  
 Walgherton [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, manor, 184.  
 Walkelayn, Walter, of Camel, collector of a tax in Somerset, 141.  
 Walkern, William, 252.  
 ..... , collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 265.  
 Walkmylne, William, 288.  
 Walleford, co. Salop. *See* Walford.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 215.  
 ..... , letter dated at, 305.  
 ..... , borough of, fee-farm of, 211.  
 ..... , castle and honor of, receiver of, *See* Selby.  
 ..... , honor of, 101, 233.  
 ..... , lordship of, receivers of. *See* Gerveys; Woderoue.  
 Wallington, Waleton, co. Surrey, manor, 117.  
 Wallop, Over, Over Wallop, co. Southampton, 123.  
 Wallop, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 26, 138, 263.  
 ..... , of Over Wallop, king's alnager in Hampshire, 123.  
 Walsale. *See* Walshale.  
 Walsh, Walshe, Walssh, John, knight, 211.  
 ..... , farmer of Hough on the Hill priory, 94.  
 ..... , sheriff of Lincolnshire, 155, 167.  
 ..... , the younger, 35.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Shelsley Walsh, collector of taxes in Worcester-shire, 26, 139, 264.  
 ..... , William, 82, 265.  
 ..... , collector of a tax in Lincoln, 267.  
 Walshale, Walsale, William, 10, 11.  
 ..... , of Staffordshire, 40.  
 ..... , sheriff of Staffordshire, 195, 221, 278.  
 ..... , guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 255.  
 Walshe, Walssh. *See* Walsh.  
 Walsted, Walter, clerk, of Sussex, 246.  
 Walter, Stephen, of Eltham, co. Kent, 177.  
 Waltham, John, John de, clerk, 29.  
 ..... , bishop of Salisbury, 33, 79, 130, 148.  
 ..... , farmer of Clatford priory, 134.  
 ..... , Richard, collector of a tax in Berks, 263.  
 ..... , of Essex, 4.  
 ..... , Roger, Roger de, escheator in Calais, 272, 273, 294, 298.  
 ..... , of Melton Mowbray, king's alnager in Leicestershire, 193.  
 ..... , Walter, of Essex, 62.  
 ..... , Master William or William de, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 93.  
 ..... , farmer of Cammeringham priory, 137.  
 Walton [in Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor, 50.  
 ..... , Walton by Chebesey [in Eccles-hall], co. Stafford, manor, 20.  
 ..... , East, Estwalton, co. Norfolk, 25.  
 Walton, John, John de, 250, 258.  
 ..... , of Barton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 26.  
 ..... , Richard de, parson of Rochford, co. Essex, 150.  
 ..... , of East Walton, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 25.  
 Walwayn, Walewayn, Walweyn, John, sheriff of Herefordshire, 131.

Walwayn, John—*cont.*

- ....., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Lire, 186.
- ....., Philip, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 95.
- ....., Thomas, 129, 211.
- ....., esquire, escheator in Herefordshire, 285.
- ....., escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 8, 39.
- ....., sheriff of Herefordshire, 95.
- ....., king's alnager in Herefordshire, 124.
- ....., farmer of the possessions of Lire abbey, 134.

Walworth, William de, knight, 29.

Walynghford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.

Walys. *See* Waleys.

Wamforde [*?* Wonford in Heavitree], co. Devon, 198, 203.

Wampford. *See* Waunford.

Wandesford, John, of Yorkshire, 60.

Wandry, Thomas, of Exeter, searcher of ships in Exeter and district, 87 *bis*.

Wantage, Wantenge, Wantyng, co. Berks, 26, 139.

Wantynge, Joan, 41.

....., John, father of, 41.

Waplington, Waplyngton [in Allertorpe], co. York, 69.

Warcop, Thomas de, of Lambersete, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 61, 263.

Warde, John, of Clixby, co. Lincoln, 272, 295.

....., Margery, daughter and heir of, 295.

....., Simon, Elizabeth late the wife of, 84.

....., William, of Lincolnshire, 64.

Wardeboys, William, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 142.

Wardley, Wardele, co. Rutland, parson of, 200, 205, 256.

Wardon, John, 196.

....., king's clerk, 39.

Ware, co. Hertford, 25, 74, 98.

Ware, John de, 252.

Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 27.

....., alien priory, 186, 218.

....., Holnemedes in, *q.v.*

....., Westport, in, *q.v.*

....., Worgret in, *q.v.*

Warepark, in Teignweek [in Newton Abbot], co. Devon, 34.

Warrenner, Thomas, sheriff of Hampshire, 155.

..... *Cf.* Warner.

Warewyk. *See* Warrewyk.

Wareyn, Griffith, collector of a tax in Salop, 264.

Wareyn—*cont.*

....., Robert, of Kingscote, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 263.

Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.

Warkworth, co. Northampton, Grimsbury in, *q.v.*

Warmyngton, John, of Buckinghamshire, 102.

Warnecamp, John, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Sées, 64, 235.

Warner, John, collector of a tax in London, 267.

..... *Cf.* Warenner.

Warnford, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 25.

Warre, John la, knight, 271, 280.

....., Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 25.

....., Thomas la, 280.

Warrewyk, Warewyk, Warwyk, John, 202.

....., of Northamptonshire, 83, 173.

....., esquire, 245.

....., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 197.

Warthwyk, William, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 26.

Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 139, 227.

....., Nastmede near, 257.

Warwick, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 74, 98, 139, 266.

....., escheators in, 110, 200.

....., *See also* Dalby; Meteley; Ralegh; Spyneye; Waldeyve.

....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in. *See* Benet.

....., king's alnagers in. *See* Benet; Ray.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Berkele; Eynesford; Gousell; Lichefeld; Malory; Nevill; Oudeby; Veer; Wodeford.

Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo.

....., countess of, 238.

Warwyk. *See* Warrewyk.

Waryng, John, king's serjeant, 280.

Wasshebourne, John, 38.

Wassyngle, Robert de, 84, 292.

....., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 292.

Wastpreyhele [in Stratton], co. Cornwall, 308.

Waterfall, Watrefal, William, of Wolverhampton, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 73, 98, 140.

Watergate, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 73, 98.



- Watford, Stephen, of Buckinghamshire, 58.
- Watkyns, William, of Pillaton Hall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 140.
- Watrefal. *See* Waterfall.
- Wattes, Richard, collector of taxes in Bristol, 75, 100.
- Watton at Stone, Watton, co. Hertford, 252.
- ....., manor, 234 *bis*.
- ....., Bardolf in, *q.v.*
- ....., Crowbury in, *q.v.*
- Waumford, Wampford, Nicholas, 270, 370.
- ....., Joan late the wife of, 305, 307.
- ....., Eleanor, daughter of, 307.
- ....., Joan, daughter of, 307, 308.
- Wauton, Andrew, 169.
- ....., Elizabeth (de Albeneye), wife of, 169.
- ....., John, John de, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 48, 52.
- ....., Thomas, king's alnager in Bedfordshire, 166.
- ....., William, knight, 119.
- ....., Thomasia late the wife of, 154.
- Waver, Robert de, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.
- Wawne, co. York, Meaux in, *q.v.*
- Waynflet, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
- Wayte, John, sheriff of Hampshire, 195.
- Webbe, Philip, of Evesham, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 26, 264.
- ....., William, of Beckington, co. Somerset, 5.
- Webbeley co. Hereford. *See* Weobley.
- Webbeton co. Hereford. *See* Webton.
- Webton, Webbeton, Wobton [in Madley], co. Hereford, 25, 139, 263.
- Wednesbury, co. Stafford, Finchespath in, *q.v.*
- Wedon, co. Northampton. *See* Weedon.
- Wedon, Simon, 204.
- Weedon, Wedon, co. Northampton, 140.
- ....., Loys, Wedon [co. Northampton], 21, 36.
- Welborn, parson of, 159.
- Welby, Roger, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 195, 213.
- Welde, Richard, Richard de, 11, 35.
- ....., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 11, 35.
- ....., of Beauchamp Roothing, 45.
- Weldon [co. Northampton], 38, 106, 119, 153.
- Welegh [co. Sussex], 228, 259.
- Welewys, Thomas, of Barrington, co. Cambridge, 85.
- Welford, co. Berks, 73, 98.
- ....., co. Northampton, 140.
- ....., co. Warwick, Little Dorsington in. *See* Dorsington.
- Welford, Thomas. *See* Wilford.
- Welhagh, co. Nottingham. *See* Wellow.
- Welham, Wellum [in Clarborough], co. Nottingham, 286, 287.
- Well Foreyn, co. Somerset. *See* Wells Forum.
- Well, Alice de, 78, 90.
- Welle, Hugh atte, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 73, 98.
- ....., William atte, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 182.
- Wellesdon. *See* Willesdon.
- Wellington, Welyngton [co. Salop], 180.
- ....., chace, Welyngton Haye, 253.
- Wellom, Richard, 239.
- Wellow, Welhagh, co. Nottingham, 286, 287.
- ....., Grimston in, *q.v.*
- Wells Forum, Well Foreyn, co. Somerset, hundred, beadlery of, 175.
- Wellum, co. Nottingham. *See* Welham.
- Welneford, Richard, of Worcester-shire, 186.
- ....., the younger, of War-wickshire, 63.
- Welton [in Sebergham, co. Cumber-land], lawn of, 239.
- Welton, John, John de, escheator in Northamptonshire, 280, 292, 297, 298, 306.
- ....., sheriff of Northampton-shire and Rutland, 221.
- Welyngton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.
- Welyngton, John de, knight, 40, 198, 199, 203.
- ....., Ralph, son and heir of, 40, 198, 199, 200, 203.
- ....., John, brother and heir of, 22, 40, 198, 199, 200, 203.
- Wem, co. Salop, Sleaf in, *q.v.*
- Wembdon, co. Somerset, Perry in, *q.v.*
- Wendlyngburgh, Wenlyngburgh, John, clerk, 135, 159.
- ....., the elder, clerk, of Hert-fordshire, 68.
- Wendoute, John, 151.
- ....., Agnes, Alice, Christiana, Elizabeth, Isabel and Mary, sisters of, 151.
- ....., Robert, 151.
- Wendover, Wendovere, co. Bucking-ham, 234, 259.

- Weng, Robert, collector of a tax in Southwark, 142.
- Wenghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
- Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, alien priory, monk of, 110.
- Wenlok, Wenloc, Giles de, clerk, farmer of Chepstow priory, 14.
- ....., William, clerk, farmer of Monkton Farleigh priory, 41.
- Wenlyngburgh. *See* Wendlyngburgh.
- Wensley, co. York, Redmire in, *q.v.*
- Wentnor, co. Salop, Medlicott in, *q.v.*
- Weobley, Webbeley, co. Hereford, 193.
- Werfton, Master Thomas, clerk, 45.
- Wergrede, co. Dorset. *See* Worgret.
- Werk, John de, collector of customs in Berwick-upon-Tweed and district, 206.
- Wernegey, Wernegeye, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.
- Wermynstre, Wernestre, Wermynster, William, 58, 127.
- ....., collector of a tax in Wilts, 25.
- ....., sheriff of Bristol, 190, 226.
- Wesenham, Wesenham, John, farmer of customs, 165.
- ....., Robert, 92.
- ....., Agnes, mother of, 92.
- West, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 4, 133.
- ....., knight, 40, 76 *bis*.
- ....., Alice (Fitz Herberd) late the wife of, 77 *bis*, 166, 179.
- ....., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Sées, 235.
- ....., of Hampshire, 111.
- ....., William, of Northamptonshire, 147.
- Westbradenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bradenham, West.
- Westbrut, co. Gloucester. *See* Weston Birt.
- Westbuddlegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh, West.
- Westburton, co. Sussex. *See* Burton, West.
- Westbury, co. Salop, Vennington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Whitton in, *q.v.*
- Westerham, Westram, co. Kent, 138.
- Westewode, Westwode, Roger, king's clerk, surveyor and receiver of queen Anne's lands in England and Wales, 292, 302.
- Westgrynsted, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
- Westhurrok, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock, West.
- Westley, Westle [co. Suffolk], manor, 38, 194, 235.
- Westmerland, Alexander, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 266.
- Westmeston, co. Sussex, 112.
- Westminster, co. Middlesex, 19, 21, 36.
- ....., abbey, new work of, 19.
- ....., abbot of, farmer of Stoke by Clare priory, 21, 22, 36.
- ....., abbot and convent of, farmers of Stoke by Clare priory, 19.
- ....., palace, 253.
- ....., free chapel of St. Stephen in, prebendaries in, 159.
- Westmoreland, Westmerland, county of, benefices in, exempted from tax, 43, 80, 143, 150.
- ....., collectors of customs in. *See* Mouceux; Mulecastre.
- ....., collectors of taxes in, 27, 61, 72, 96, 140, 263.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Hardyng; Louther; Thorneburgh; Tilliol.
- ....., king's alnager in. *See* Thorneburgh.
- ....., sheriff of. *See* Stirkeland.
- Westmoreland, earl of. *See* Nevill.
- Weston, co. Lincoln, 141, 156.
- ....., co. Suffolk, 72, 97.
- ..... Birt, Westbrut, co. Gloucester, manor, 200.
- ..... Favell, Weston Fauvyll, Weston Fawell, co. Northampton, 107, 138.
- ..... under Penyard, co. Hereford, Penyard in, *q.v.*
- ....., South, Weston, co. Oxford, 27.
- Weston, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
- ....., of Hampton, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 26, 263.
- ....., of London, 29.
- ....., Robert, of Weedon Loys, co. Northampton, 21, 36.
- ....., William, king's alnager in Surrey and Sussex, 123.
- ....., of Wilts, farmer of the possessions of Lire abbey in England and Wales 218.
- Westport [in Wareham], co. Dorset, 104.
- Westram, co. Kent. *See* Westerham.
- Westwode. *See* Westewode.
- Wetewang, Wetewange, Wettewang, Wetwange, Edward, Edward de, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 139, 265.
- ....., Richard de, 151, 152.
- ....., Margery, wife of, 151, 152.
- ....., Elizabeth, sister of, 151.
- ....., Agnes (Wendoute), mother of, 151.
- ....., William, 78, 90.
- Wetewode, John de, 262.
- Wethecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Withycombe.



- Wetherhall, Witherhale, Wytherhale, Thomas, clerk, 237.  
 ....., collector of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull and district, 185, 188, 189, 206.
- Wethersfield, Whethersfeld, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 150.
- Wettewang, Wetwange. *See* Wewewang.
- Wexcombe, William, 210, 247, 256.  
 ....., of Hampshire, 290.
- Wexford, Weyesford [Ireland], lord of. *See* Hastynges.
- Weyland, Weylond, Thomas, draper, collector of taxes in London, 28, 75, 100.
- Weymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, 27, 192.
- Whadden, co. Wilts. *See* Waddon.
- Whalton, co. Northumberland, Riplington in, *q.v.*
- Whatton, Hotton, Robert de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 73, 97.
- Wheathampstead, Whethamstede, co. Hertford, 139.
- Wheathill, Whethull, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 175.
- Wheler, Whelere, Simon, fishmonger, collector of a tax in Oxford, 142.  
 ....., Walter, 1.
- Wherstead, Wherstede, co. Suffolk, manor in, 58.
- Wheteley, Ellis, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 192.
- Wheterssh [in Ash], co. Surrey, 91.
- Whethales, John, Alice late the wife of, 269.
- Whethamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Wheathampstead.
- Whethersfeld, co. Essex. *See* Wethersfield.
- Whethull, co. Somerset. *See* Wheathill.
- Whetynden, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 24.
- Whissendine, Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 25.
- Whitby, co. York, making of white herring in, 116.
- Whitchurch, co. Salop, Blackmere in, *q.v.*
- White, Whyte, John, knight, 235.  
 ....., Margery, wife of, 235.  
 ....., William, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 75, 99.
- White Castle, Whitecastell [co. Monmouth], castle and lordship, 293.
- Whiteford, co. Devon. *See* Whitford.
- Whitegray, Stephen, collector of a subsidy in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3, 12.
- Whitegreve, Thomas, of Staffordshire, 221 *bis*.
- Whitehough, Whithalgh [in Ipstones], co. Stafford, 115.
- Whitwyk, co. Leicester. *See* Whitwick.
- Whitford, Whiteford [in Colyton], co. Devon, manor, 164.
- Whithalgh, co. Stafford. *See* Whitehough.
- Whithed, John, of Lilbourne, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.
- Whithors, Ralph, 34.  
 ....., knight, collector of a tax in Berks, 26.
- Whitley, Whittelowe [in Tynemouth, co. Northumberland], 90.  
 ....., Whitley [in St. Michael Without, Coventry], co. Warwick, manor, 171.
- Whitsborn, Whittespone [in Worthen], co. Salop, 183.
- Whitstone, Whitston, co. Cornwall, 187.  
 ....., advowson, 187.
- Whittechestur, William de, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 265.
- Whitley, co. Warwick. *See* Whitley.
- Whittelowe, co. Northumberland. *See* Whitley.
- Whittespone, co. Salop. *See* Whitsborn.
- Whittington, Whityngton, Whitynton, Whytynton [co. Salop], castle and manor, 38, 76, 111.
- Whitton, Witton [in Westbury], co. Salop, 184.
- Whitwham, Wytwam, Wytwame [in Lambley], co. Northumberland, 70, 90.
- Whitwick, Whitwyk, co. Leicester, 19, 22.
- Whityngton, Whytington, Whytyngdon, Whytyngton, Richard, 277.  
 ....., of London, 34, 69, 108, 109.  
 ....., mayor and escheator of London, 217 *bis*, 224, 227, 243, 245, 250, 252, 268 *bis*, 272, 275.  
 ....., Robert, Robert de, escheator in Gloucestershire, 133, 145, 169.  
 ....., escheator in Herefordshire, 82.  
 ....., escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 57, 126.  
 ....., king's alnager in Gloucestershire, 124.  
 ....., farmer of the possessions of Lire abbey, 134.

- Whitynton, co. Salop. *See* Whittington.
- Whixall, Quaykesale [in Prees], co. Salop, 32.
- Whot, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 265.
- Whynderford, Richard de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 139.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whytington. *See* Whityngton.
- Whytyng, John, of Dorset, 282.
- Whytyngdon, Whytyngton. *See* Whityngton.
- Whytynton, co. Salop. *See* Whittington.
- Wichforde, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 139.
- Wick Encl, Dilwyk [in Stagsden], co. Bedford, 202.
- Wicken Bonhant, Wikyn, Wykyn [co. Essex], 251, 258.
- Wicklesome, Wyngevesham [in Faringdon], co. Berks manor, 299.
- Wigborough, Wyggebere [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, manor, 31.
- Wight, Isle of, 2, 3, 12, 55, 59, 87, 103, 162, 163, 230, 233.
- Wigston, Wygeston, Wyggeston, co. Leicester, 19, 22.
- Wigtoft, Wygtoft, co. Lincoln, 156.
- Wikyn, co. Essex. *See* Wicken Bonhant.
- Wikyng. *See* Wykyng.
- Wilaston. *See* Wylaston.
- Wilbyes, co. Middlesex. *See* Willoughby's.
- Wilcotes, Willecote, Willicotes, Wylcotes, William, 61, 136, 287.
- ....., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 56.
- ....., king's esquire, 68.
- ....., guardian of the temporalities of Winchcombe abbey, 155.
- Wilde, John, canon of Ranton, farmer of Crasswell priory, 103.
- Wildeman, John, keeper of the king's change in London, 136.
- Wilffete, Wilffet, Richard, collector of customs in Melcombe and district, 162, 163, 189.
- ....., William, collector of customs at Melcombe, 206.
- Wilford, Welford, Thomas, collector of taxes in London, 75, 100, 142, 267.
- ....., clerk, of Middlesex, 249.
- ....., of Exeter, king's alnager in Exeter, 123.
- Willey, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 142.
- Willecote. *See* Wilcotes.
- Willesdon, Wellesdon, Thomas, 178.
- ....., collector of a tax in Middlesex, 265.
- Willestorp, Edmund, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in London, 303.
- William, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 71.
- Willicotes. *See* Wilcotes.
- Willingham, Wylyngham, co. Cambridge, 266.
- ....., Wyllyngham, co. Suffolk, 144.
- Willoughby's, Wilbyes, in Edmonton and Tottenham [co. Middlesex], 220.
- Willy, Nicholas, of Southmere, co. Norfolk, 81.
- Wilmington, Wylymington, Wylmyn-ton, co. Kent, 29, 295.
- ....., Rowhill in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wylmyngton [co. Sussex], alien priory, 91, 111.
- Wilsdon, Walter, of Devon, 156.
- Wilsford, Wyvelesford by Merden [in Swanborough hundred], co. Wilts, 34.
- Wilton, Wylton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 112.
- ....., co. Wilts, 123.
- ..... Castle, Wilton, Wylton [in Bridstow, co. Hereford], 24, 46, 181, 252.
- ....., fee of, 211.
- Wilton, William, of Wilts, 178.
- Wilts, county of, collectors of taxes in, 25, 72, 96, 139, 266.
- ....., escheators in, 116, 172, 200, 228, 250.
- ....., *See also* Fode; Hampton; Tauk; Wykyng.
- ....., king's alnager in. *See* Cuttyng.
- ....., sheriff of, 125.
- ....., *See also* Bonham; Dyngele; Gowayn; Mawardyn; Moigne.
- Wilts, earl of. *See* Lescrop.
- Wiltshire, Wilteshire, Wylteschire, John, citizen of London, 121.
- ....., citizen and grocer of London, 121.
- ....., of Lyminster, co. Sussex, 235.
- Wilughby, Wylouby, Wylughby, Robert de, knight, or Robert lord de, 175, 191, 208, 215.
- ....., Elizabeth (Latymer) late the wife of, 180, 196, 197, 202 *bis*, 211.
- ....., John son and heir of, 196, 197, 202, 203, 211.
- ....., William de, knight, 191.
- ....., Isabel late the wife of, 273.
- Wilymot. *See* Wyllymot.



- Wilyingham. *See* Wylyingham.
- Wimborne St. Giles, Upwymborn, co. Dorset, 215.
- Winchcombe, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], abbey, guardianship of the temporalities of, 155. ...., abbot of. *See* Wynfer-ton.
- Winchecombe. *See* Wynchecombe.
- Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 11. ...., Higham in, *q.v.*
- Winchester, Wyncestre, co. Southamp-ton, 123, 165, 193, 231. ...., letters dated at, 55, 59, 64, 68, 69, 71, 76, 85. ...., bishop of. *See* Wykeham. ...., castle of, rent payable at, 77. ...., citizen of, 231. ...., king's alnagers in. *See* Chaumpflour; Dallyng; Skill-yng; Stere; Tanner. ...., Parliament at, 71, 94, 96, 106, 107, 128, 185.
- Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 133. ...., letters dated at, 52, 53, 54, 55, 68, 219, 221, 299. ...., bridge, 292. ...., castle, letters dated at, 45, 51, 53, 54, 85, 160, 161, 219, 255. ...., king's free chapel in, 41. ...., dean of. *See* Mugge. ...., warden and canons of, 41, 133.
- wine, forfeited, 243. ...., subsidy on. *See* Subsidy.
- wines, prise of, 75.
- Winford, Wynfrith, co. Somerset, 5. ...., Ridge Hill in, *q.v.*
- Winghall, Wenghale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory, 250, 288.
- Winnianton, Wyneanton [in Gun-walloe], co. Cornwall, manor, 187.
- Winterbourne Dauntsey, Wynterburn Dauteseye, co. Wilts, 34.
- Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 141.
- Wircestre, William, of Devon, 88.
- Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, 263.
- Wirkynghon, co. Cumberland. *See* Workington.
- Wirmegey, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.
- Wisbeach, Wysbech, Wysebech [co. Cambridge], 3, 4, 12, 23, 30 *bis*, 60, 88, 94, 96, 103, 104, 163, 190 *bis*, 191, 192 *bis*, 206, 229, 230, 232 *bis*, 257, 284.
- Witherhale. *See* Wetherhall.
- Withersfield, Wythersfeld, co. Suffolk, 101.
- Withycombe, Wethecombe, co. Somers-et, manor, 198, 203.
- Witton, co. Salop. *See* Whitton.
- Wobton, co. Hereford. *See* Webton.
- Wode, la [near Great Torrington, co. Devon], 130.
- Wode, Adam atte, 125. ...., John atte, knight, 47. ...., sheriff of Salop, 7. ...., William atte, clerk, 253. ...., escheator in Berks, 6. ...., escheator in Oxfordshire, 14. ...., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 113. ...., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 197, 240.
- Wodebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Wood-borough.
- Wodeburgh, John, 61. ...., of Yorkshire, 43.
- Wodecok, Wodecoke, John, 190. ...., collector of customs in London and district, 190.
- Wodecroft, co. Gloucester. *See* Woodcroft.
- Wodeford, John, escheator in Leices-tershire, 19, 39. ...., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 56. ...., William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 28.
- Wodegrave, Nicholas de, 102.
- Wodeham, John, of Rochford hundred, collector of taxes in Essex, 139, 265.
- Wodehaye, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 265.
- Wodehill, Wodehull, Wodhull, Nicholas, Nicholas de, 83. ...., of Wilts, 135. ...., William de, 83.
- Wodehous, John, clerk, 124. ...., Thomas, collector of customs in Fowey and district, 232, 257.
- Wodenorton, co. Norfolk. *See* Norton, Wood.
- Woderoue, John, receiver of Walling-ford lordship, St. Valery honor, and the four and a half Chiltern hundreds, 201, 211.
- Woderowe, co. Wilts. *See* Woodrow.
- Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
- Wodeward, John, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northamp-ton, 267.
- Wodhull. *See* Odell.
- Wodhull, William de. *See* Wodehill.
- Wogwyle, John, of Plympton, collec-tor of a tax in Devon, 266.
- Wokesbrugg, co. Middlesex. *See* Uxbridge.
- Woldeby. *See* Waldeby,

- Wolfley, John, of Oxfordshire, 130.  
 Wolhay, Wolhaye, John, collector of taxes in Devon, 25, 72, 97.  
 Wolstanton, co. Stafford, Chesterton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tunstall in, *q.v.*  
 Wolston, Richard de, 163.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 113.  
 Wolsy, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 138.  
 Wolverhampton, Hampton, co. Stafford, 73, 98, 140.  
 Wolverton, Ralph, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 73, 98.  
 Wolwych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.  
 Wombe, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 25.  
 Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Umberleigh.  
 Wonard, John, collector of taxes in Devon, 72, 97.  
 Woodborough, Wodebergh, co. Wilts, 135.  
 Woodcroft, Wodecroft [in Hawkesbury], co. Gloucester, 176.  
 Woodhorn, co. Northumberland, Ellington in, *q.v.*  
 Woodrow, Woderowe [in Melksham], co. Wilts, manor, 45, 227.  
 Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 140.  
 . . . . ., letters dated at, 51, 55, 57, 85, 180, 226, 227.  
 . . . . ., manor, letters dated at, 58, 227, 243.  
 woollen thread, 285, 286.  
 wools, arrest of, 227.  
 . . . . ., forfeited, 40.  
 . . . . ., customs on. *See* Customs.  
 Woolwich, Wolwych, co. Kent, 159, 177.  
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 140, 202.  
 Worcester, co. Worcester, 26, 72, 98, 264.  
 . . . . ., letters dated at, 180, 220, 269.  
 . . . . ., bishops of *See* Wakefeld; Wynchecombe.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of the spirituality of, 148.  
 . . . . ., collectors of taxes in, 28, 74, 99, 142, 267.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 50.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Andrew in, 38.  
 . . . . ., 'Cokenstrete' in, 50.  
 . . . . ., 'Eport' street in, 38.  
 . . . . ., 'Frerenstrete' in, 50.  
 Worcester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 72, 98, 139, 264.  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Blount; Brace; Bruyn; Hageley; Moraunt; Vampage.  
 Worcester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., king's alnagers in. *See* Blount; Moraunt; Thurgym.  
 . . . . ., sheriffs of. *See* Hageley; Russell.  
 Worde, co. Berks. *See* Littleworth.  
 Worfton, William, 82, 83, 86.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William, son and heir of, 83.  
 Worgret, Wergrede [in Wareham], co. Dorset, 104.  
 Workington, Wirkyngton, Wyrkyngton [co. Cumberland], church, 43, 143.  
 Workman, John, monk, farmer of Chepstow priory, 261.  
 Worldham, West, Worldham [co. Southampton], manor, 182.  
 Wormegay, Wermegey, Wermegeye, Wirmegey, Wyrmyngeye, co. Norfolk, 234, 259.  
 . . . . ., honor, 242.  
 . . . . ., manor, 234, 259.  
 Wormelow, Wormelowe, co. Hereford, manor, 212.  
 Wormsley, Wormesley [co. Hereford], prior of, William, farmer of Newent priory, 89.  
 Worship, Worschip, John, of Buckinghamshire, 204.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 221, 278.  
 Worsted, Worstede, John, John son of, 248, 274.  
 Worteley, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 141.  
 Worthe, John, of Somerset, 61.  
 Worthen, Worthyn, co. Salop, 183.  
 . . . . ., Aston Pigot in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Aston Rogers in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bromlow in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hampton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Luckley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Whitsborn in, *q.v.*  
 Worthevale, co. Cornwall. *See* Worthyvale.  
 Worthyn, co. Salop. *See* Worthen.  
 Worthyn, William, collector of taxes in Worcester, 74, 99, 142.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a tax in Salop, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Salop, 167.  
 Worthyvale, Worthevale [in Minster], co. Cornwall, manor 207.  
 Worton Over, Overurton, co. Oxford, 207.  
 Wotton, co. Bedford. *See* Wootton.  
 Wotton, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Brigstock, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, 187.



Wotton—*cont.*

- ....., Laurence, of Northampton, 203.  
 ..... , Richard, 241.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 241.  
 ..... , of Gloucestershire, 51.  
 ..... , Roger, of Warwickshire, 257.  
 ..... , William, collector of a tax in London, 28.  
 Woxebrig, Woxebrigg, co. Middlesex. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wrauby, John, of Wrawby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Wrawby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, 27.  
 Wraxall, Wroxale, co. Somerset, manor, 195.  
 Wro, Henry, of Weedon, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 140.  
 Wroth, John, 188, 199 *bis*, 203, 215.  
 ..... , Margaret (de Welyngton), mother of, 199 *bis*, 203.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, sister of, 199, 203.  
 ..... , of Bristol, 131.  
 ..... , Avice, wife of, 131.  
 ..... , knight, 188, 198, 199, 203.  
 ..... , Philip, of Herefordshire, 198, 203.  
 Wroxale, co. Somerset. *See* Wraxall.  
 Wybbe, Henry, 171.  
 ..... , farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Lire, 186.  
 Wybunbury, co. Chester, Hatherton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Walgherton in, *q.v.*  
 Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wych, John, of Herefordshire, 1.  
 Wycombe, High, Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 62, 134.  
 Wycombe, John, clerk, of Buckinghamshire, 134.  
 Wydeford, John, of Berks, 255.  
 Wygemore, Roger, 75.  
 ..... , king's esquire, receiver of the lordship of Haverfordwest, 44.  
 Wygeston, co. Leicester. *See* Wigston.  
 Wyggebere, co. Somerset. *See* Wigborough.  
 Wyggeston, co. Leicester. *See* Wigston.  
 Wygtoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Wigtoft.  
 Wyke [by Taunton], co. Somerset, manor, 198, 203.  
 Wyke, Gervase de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 22.  
 ..... , John, parson of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 133.  
 ..... , of Foregate, collector of taxes in Salop, 72, 97.  
 ..... , Thomas, Thomas de, of Somerset, 173, 218, 219.

Wyke—*cont.*

- ..... , Thomas atte, collector of taxes in Berks, 73, 98.  
 ..... , William, of Somerset, 300.  
 Wykeham, Wykham, Theobald, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 95.  
 ..... , William de, bishop of Winchester, 33, 79, 129, 148, 276, 294.  
 Wykes, John, of Cambridgeshire, 167.  
 ..... , of Norfolk, 44.  
 Wykyn, co. Essex. *See* Wicken Bonhunt.  
 Wykyng, Wikyng, John, 223.  
 ..... , escheator in Hampshire, 70, 76, 77.  
 ..... , escheator in Wilts, 89, 125.  
 ..... , escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 57.  
 ..... , Alice, Katharine and Elizabeth, daughters of, 175.  
 ..... , of Somerset, 173.  
 Wylaston, Wilaston, John, John de, 40.  
 ..... , of Staffordshire, 209.  
 Wylchere, Robert, of Clifton-on-Teme, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 26.  
 Wylcombe, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 139.  
 Wylcotes. *See* Wilcotes.  
 Wyldegos, Roger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 266.  
 Wylkes, John, of Warwickshire, 113.  
 Wyllymes, John, of Peterstow, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 73, 97.  
 Wylmyngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmyngton.  
 ..... , co. Sussex. *See* Wilmington.  
 Wylmynton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmyngton.  
 Wylouby. *See* Wilughby.  
 Wylteschire. *See* Wiltshire.  
 Wylton, co. Hereford. *See* Wilton Castle.  
 ..... , co. Norfolk. *See* Wilton.  
 Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.  
 Wylmot, Wylmot, John, 48, 85.  
 ..... , of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 38.  
 ..... , Robert, 38.  
 Wylingham, co. Cambridge. *See* Willingham.  
 Wylingham, Wilyngham, Thomas, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 138, 266.  
 Wymelden, William, of Surrey, 51.  
 Wymendale, Alan, 225.  
 Wymundeshold, William, of Nottinghamshire, 211.  
 Wyncestre, co. Southampton. *See* Winchester.  
 Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester. *See* Winchcombe.

Wynhecombe, Wynhecombe, Thomas, 276.  
 ....., Tideman de, bishop of Llandaff, 130, 148.  
 ....., ....., farmer of St. Clears priory, 143.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Worcester, 276.  
 ....., ....., farmer of St. Clears priory, 302.  
 Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wyncote, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 74, 98.  
 Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndesore, Brian, Brian de, 154, 273.  
 ....., Miles de, knight, Alice late the wife of, 154 *bis*.  
 Wyneanton, co. Cornwall. *See* Winnianton.  
 Wynesbury. *See* Wynesbury.  
 Wynferton, Walter, abbot of Winchcombe, 155.  
 Wynfrith, co. Somerset. *See* Winford.  
 Wyngyngesham, co. Berks. *See* Wicklesome.  
 Wynkeburn, Hugh, 272.  
 Wynkefeld, parson of, 9.  
 Wynkefeld, Wynkefeld, William, 270.  
 ....., ....., knight, 278.  
 Wynneshury, Wynneshury, Wynneshury, Henry, Henry de, of Salop, 20.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Salop, 26.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop, 56.  
 ....., John de, 213.  
 ....., ....., Joan (Ingelton), wife of, 213.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 264.  
 ....., William, of Staffordshire, 237.  
 Wynter, Vynter, John, 234, 235.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Norfolk, 41, 50, 220.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Suffolk, 37, 57 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 8.  
 ....., ....., collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 25, 74, 98, 265.  
 ....., William, 252.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 56.  
 Wynterburn Daunteseye, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Dauntsey.  
 Wynterheye, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 265.  
 Wynthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Winthorpe.  
 Wynturfold, Henry, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 264.  
 Wyot, James, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 141.

Wyreham, Ives, king's sserjeant-at-arms, 234, 235.  
 Wyrkesworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Wyrkyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Workington.  
 Wyrmyngeye, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wysa, Oliver de, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 26.  
 Wysbech, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wysbeche, John, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 142.  
 ....., Thomas, clerk, farmer of the alien priory of Lyminster, 228.  
 Wyse, Thomas, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 97.  
 Wysebech, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wyssenden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.  
 Wyssenden, Thomas, of Chipping Norton, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 73, 98.  
 Wyther, John, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 73, 97.  
 Wytherhale. *See* Wetherhall.  
 Wytherley, Thomas, farmer of Hinckley priory, 204.  
 Wythersfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Withersfield.  
 Wytwam, Wytwame, co. Northumberland. *See* Whitwham.  
 Wyvelesford by Merden, co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.

## Y

Yakesley. *See* Yaxley.  
 Yapham, Yapom [in Pocklington], co. York, 69.  
 Yardley, Zerdele [co. Hertford], 252.  
 ....., Gobion, co. Northampton, Moored in, *q.v.*  
 Yarker, William, esquire, 204.  
 Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, port of, 12.  
 ....., ....., collectors of customs in, 95.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Fen; Grymesby; Oxeneye; Ramsey.  
 ....., ....., controller of a subsidy in. *See* Selby.  
 ....., ....., searchers of ships in. *See* Boof; Denys; Langlee; Petyt; Reynkyn; Spenser; Spexhale; Thornewton.  
 Yate, co. Gloucester, manor, 200.



Yate, John atte, 169.  
 Yaxley, Yakesley, 217.  
 Yeanston, Endeston [in Henstridge],  
   cos. Somerset and Dorset, 176.  
 Yeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester. *See*  
   Edvin Loach.  
 Yeo, Yoo, Robert, of Devon, 113, 241.  
 Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 73, 97,  
   141, 264.  
 Yerburgh, John de, of Lincolnshire,  
   211.  
 Yerdhill, co. Northumberland. *See*  
   Earl.  
 Yeresley, Robert de, collector of a tax  
   in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 267.  
 Yermam, John, of Deddington, collec-  
   tor of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.  
 Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yevilton, Robert, knight, of Somerset,  
   305.  
 Ymaigne, Robert, of Leicestershire, 91.  
 Yokflete, Thomas, clerk, farmer of  
   Swavesey priory, 182.  
 Yonge, Master Griffith, clerk, farmer  
   of the priories of Llangennith  
   and St. Clears, 255.  
 ....., Henry, 158.  
 ....., John, of Easton on the Hill,  
   collector of taxes in Northamp-  
   tonshire, 25, 140.  
 ....., Walter, 36.  
 ....., ....., collector of a tax in  
   Berks, 26.  
 Yoo. *See* Yeo.  
 York, co. York, 9, 27 *ter*, 62, 64, 74  
   *ter*, 99 *ter*, 123, 141 *ter*, 165 *bis*,  
   193 *bis*, 231 *ter*, 264 *ter*, 306.  
 ....., letters dated at, 52, 55, 56, 58,  
   59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 85, 90,  
   166, 177, 180.  
 ....., abbey of St. Mary in, 150.  
 ....., alien priory of Holy Trinity  
   in, 244.  
 ....., archbishops of. *See* Arundell;  
   Nevill; Waldeby.  
 ....., archbishopric of, temporalities  
   of, 255.  
 ....., bridge of Ouse in, 64.  
 ....., castle of, keepers of. *See*  
   Conestable; Depeden; Euer;  
   Melton; Nevill; Pykeryng.  
 ....., church of St. John Micklegate  
   (Mykylgate) in, masters and  
   wardens of, 64.  
 ....., church of St. Peter in, convo-  
   cations held in, 43, 80, 143, 150.  
 ....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 74,  
   79, 99, 142, 266.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Frost.  
 ....., fine levied at, 66.  
 ....., king's alnagers in. *See*  
   Feriby; Hovyngham; Raghton.

York—*cont.*

....., mayors of. *See* Frost;  
   Irenmanger.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 163.  
 ....., Bishophull, Bycheshull, in, 8.  
 ....., Mykyllythe in, 64.  
 ....., Skeldergate in, 63.  
 York, county of, escheators in, 18, 62  
   *bis*, 103, 104, 110, 172, 237, 243,  
   245, 252.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Arderne;  
   Basy; Bukton; Bygot;  
   Frost; Melton; Nessefeld;  
   Pykeryng; Routh.  
 ....., king's alnager in. *See* Skip-  
   with.  
 ....., sheriffs of, 163, 253, 283.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Conestable;  
   Depeden; Euer; Melton;  
   Nevill; Pykeryng.  
 ....., East Riding of, collectors of  
   taxes in, 27, 35, 74, 99, 141, 264.  
 ....., ....., king's alnagers in. *See*  
   Aglyon; Ithum; Swanlond.  
 ....., North Riding of, collectors of  
   taxes in, 27, 74, 99, 141, 264.  
 ....., ....., farmer of the subsidy and  
   alnage of cloths for sale in. *See*  
   Hovyngham.  
 ....., ....., king's alnagers in. *See*  
   Ledes; Symson.  
 ....., West Riding of, collectors of  
   taxes in, 27, 74, 99, 141, 264.  
 ....., ....., king's alnagers in. *See*  
   Amyas; Barker; Hoperton.  
 York, duke of. *See* Edmund.  
 York, province of, tenths etc. granted  
   by the clergy of, 43, 80, 143,  
   150.  
 Yve. *See* Ive.

## Z

Zeddenfenlogges, co. Worcester. *See*  
   Edvin Loach.  
 Zerdele, co. Hertford. *See* Yardley.  
 Zouche, Souche, John la, 120.  
 ....., Richard la, knight, 217.  
 ....., William la, knight, relation-  
   ship of, to the Cantilupes, 9,  
   16.  
 ....., ....., of Harringworth, knight,  
   181, 183.  
 ....., ....., William, son and  
   heir of, 183.  
 ....., ....., the son, 8, 9, 10, 16.











~~DA  
25  
A2  
1911  
v.11~~

Gt. Brit. Public Record  
Office

Calendar of the Fine rolls  
preserved in the Public Record  
Office

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

DECATALOGUED



